

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Abbey, James.**

California: a trip across the plains...and containing valuable information to emigrants.  
New Albany, Ind., Kent & Norman: J.R. Nunemacher. 1850

**Fiche: 14146-14146b**

**Abbott, Carlisle S.**

Recollections of a California pioneer.  
New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1917

**Fiche: 74325-74331**

**Abbott, John S.C.**

...Christopher Carson Familiarly known as Kit Carson.

New York, Dodd & Mead. 1875

**Fiche: 44594-44598**

**Abernethy, George.**

Circular to the Oregon emigrants...Dated at Oregon City, this 22d of April, 1847.  
[n.p.]. [n.d.]  
Broadside.

**Fiche: 74466-74467**

**Abert, James William.**

Report of Lieut. J.W. Abert, of his examination of New Mexico, in the years 1846-'47.  
[Washington]. [1848]

(In U.S. War department. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating...a report and map...made by Lieutenant J.W. Abert...; p. 2-132 (30th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 23).

**Fiche: 13602-13604**

**Abney, A.H.**

Life and adventures of L.D. Lafferty; being a true biography of one of the most remarkable men of the great Southwest.

New York, H.S. Goodspeed & Co. [1875]

**Fiche: 31607-31610**

Account of the discovery of gold in California; in the biography of discoverer, James W. Marshall.

**Fiche: 72937-72938**

**Adam, George.**

The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California, their terrible conflicts with savage tribes of Indians!! And Mexican bands of robbers!!! With marriage, funeral, and other interesting ceremonies and customs of Indian life in the far West.

St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & Co. 1850

Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers, by Prof. Wm. Beschke.

**Fiche: 74360-74362**

**Adams, Charles Francis.**

Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions.  
Boston, Eastburn's Press. 1844

**Fiche: 71496-71498**

**Adams, Ephraim.**

The Iowa band.

Boston, Chicago, The Pilgrim Press. [1902]

New and rev. ed. by Rev. Ephraim Adams.

**Fiche: 74332-74339**

**Adams, Ephraim D.**

British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846.

Baltimore. 1910

(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1909).

**Fiche: 72039-72045**

**Adams, James C.**

The hair-breadth escapes and adventures of "Grizzly Adams," in catching and conquering the wild animals included in his California menagerie.  
New York. 1860

Written by himself.

**Fiche: 70573-70574**

**Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S.**

The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi.

Washington, Printed by Davis and Force. 1822

Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Collected and pub. by John Quincy Adams, one of the commissioners of the United States at that negotiation.

**Fiche: 40613-40616**

**Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S.**

Speech of...on the resolutions of seven state legislatures, and the petitions of more than one hundred thousand petitioners, relating to the annexation of Texas to this Union.

Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1838

**Fiche: 14974-14977**

**[Adams, William L.].**

A melodrama entitled "Treason, stratagems, and spoils," in five acts, by Breakspear.

Portland. 1852

**Fiche: 71180-71181**

**Adams, William L.**

Oregon as it is; its present and future, by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers.

Portland, Or., "Bulletin" Steam Book and Job Printing Rooms. 1873

**Fiche: 73137-73139**

**Adamson, Archibald R.**

North Platte and its associations.

North Platte, Neb., The Evening Telegraph. [1910]

**Fiche: 74340-74346**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Additon, Lucia H.**

Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's Christian temperance union, 1880-1900. Portland, Or., Gotshall Printing Company. 1904 Statistical, historical and biographical. Portraits of prominent pioneer workers.

**Fiche: 72881-72885**

Address to the Democracy of Missouri. [St. Louis?]. [1850?]

**Fiche: 26334-26335**

**Adney, Edwin T.**

The Klondike stampede. New York, Harper. 1900

**Fiche: 26850-26856**

**Adsit, C.D., Mrs.**

New education in California. Boston, Mass., Milwaukee. 1889 Repr. by permission from "Education".

**Fiche: 71449-71450**

**Agassiz, Louis.**

On extraordinary fishes from California, constituting a new family. New Haven. 11/1863 Extracted from the American journal of science and arts, vol XVI, 2d ser.

**Fiche: 40227-40227a**

**Agee, George W.**

Rube Burrow, king of outlaws, and his band of train robbers. [Cincinnati, O., Printed by C.J. Krehbiel & Co.]. c.1890

**Fiche: 51017-51020**

**Aimard, Gustave.**

The Indian scout. London, Ward and Lock. 1861 A story of the Aztec city.

**Fiche: 71499-71509**

**Aimard, Gustave.**

The pirates of the prairies. New York, J.W. Lovell Company. [1887] Rev. and ed. by Percy B. St. John.

**Fiche: 70248-70252**

**Aimard, Gustave.**

The tiger-slayer; a tale of the Indian desert. London, For the proprietors. 1865

**Fiche: 70486-70494**

**Aimard, Gustave.**

The trail hunter. Ward and Lock. 1863 A tale of the far West.

**Fiche: 70575-70584**

**Aimard, Gustave.**

The trappers of Arkansas. St. John, N.W. Lovell Company. [1887] A narrative...Rev. and ed. by Percy B. St. John.

**Fiche: 70545-70549**

**Ainsworth, Danforth H.**

Recollections of a civil engineer; experiences in New York, Iowa, Nebraska, Dakota, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota and Colorado. Newton, Ia.

**Fiche: 74347-74352**

**[Alcaraz, Ramon].**

The other side; or, Notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. New York and London, J. Wiley. 1850 Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and ed., with notes, by Albert C. Ramsey.

**Fiche: 96050-96057**

**Alden, Cynthia May (W.), Mrs.**

Bushy; a romance founded on fact. New York, The Morse Company. 1896

**Fiche: 78914-78918**

**Aldrich, Lorenzo D.**

A journal of the overland route to California and the gold mines. Lansingburgh, N.Y., Alexr. Kirkpatrick, Printer. 1851

**Fiche: 13756-13756a**

**Aldrich, Vernice M.**

The Columbia River Historical Expedition. [Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

**Fiche: 61133-61134**

**Aldridge, Reginald.**

Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory and northern Texas.

London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1884

**Fiche: 74353-74359**

**Allen, A.J., Miss.**

Thrilling adventures, travels, and explorations of Doctor Elijah White, among the Rocky Mountains and in the West, with incidents of two sea voyages via Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn. New York. 1859

**Fiche: 33959-33969**

**Allen, George.**

An appeal to the people of Massachusetts, on the Texas question. Boston, C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1844 [2d ed.].

**Fiche: 73235-73236**

**[Allen, George].**

The complaint of Mexico, and conspiracy against liberty. Boston, J.W. Alden. 1843

**Fiche: 31633-31634**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Allen, Joel Asaph.**

...The American bisons, living and extinct.  
Cambridge, University Press [etc.]. 1876  
**Fiche: 31697-31701**

**Allen, John Taylor.**

Early pioneer days in Texas.  
[Dallas]. [1918]  
**Fiche: 74628-74635**

**Allen, Lewis Leonidas.**

Pencilings of scenes upon the Rio Grande;  
originally pub. bu [!] the Saint Louis American.  
New York. 1848  
By the Rev. L.L. Allen. Late chaplain to the La.  
Volunteers, in the United States service, upon the Rio  
Grande; [2d ed., enl. and improved].  
**Fiche: 40764-40766**

**Allen, O[bridge].**

Allen's guide book and map to the gold fields of  
Kansas & Nebraska and Great Salt Lake City.  
Washington, Printed by R.A. Allen. 1859  
**Fiche: 13655-13655a**

**Allen, William A.**

Adventures with Indians and game.  
Chicago, A.W. Bowen & Co. 1903  
**Fiche: 29449-29453**

**Allen, William A.**

The Sheep Eaters.  
New York, The Shakespeare Press. 1913  
**Fiche: 74228-74231**

**[Allen, William M.].**

Five years in the west; or, How an inexperienced  
young man finds his occupation.  
Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing  
House. 1884  
With reminiscences and sketches of real life. By a  
Texas preacher.  
**Fiche: 72046-72051**

**Alley, B.**

Linn County Oregon, descriptive and resources,  
its cities and towns.  
Albany, Oregon, Electric Power Print. [n.d.]  
**Fiche: 74420-74423**

**[Allsop, Thomas].**

California and its gold mines: being a series of  
recent communications from the mining districts,  
upon the present condition and future prospects of  
quartz mining; with an account of the richer deposits,  
and incidental notices of the climate, scenery, and  
mode of life in California.  
London, Groombridge and Sons. 1853  
**Fiche: 48885-48889**

**(Allsop, Thomas).**

California and its gold mines; being a series of  
recent communications from the mining districts,  
upon the present condition and future prospects of  
quartz mining.  
London, Groombridge and Sons. 1853  
**Fiche: 73098-73102**

**Allsopp, Fred W.**

Twenty years in a newspaper office...consisting  
principally of random sketches of things seen, heard  
and experienced on the "Arkansas gazette".  
Little Rock, Ark. 1907  
**Fiche: 71402-71407**

Alta California: embracing notices of the climate,  
soil, and agricultural products of northern Mexico  
and the Pacific seaboard; also, A history of the  
military and naval operations of the United States  
directed against the territories of northern  
Mexico...1846-'47.

Philadelphia, H. Packer & Co. 1847  
by a Captain of Volunteers.

**Fiche: 73032-73034**

**Altsheler, Joseph A.**

The horsemen of the plains; a story of the great  
Cheyenne war.  
New York, Grosset & Dunlap. c.1910  
**Fiche: 78736-78741**

Amelia Sherwood: or, Bloody scenes at the  
California gold mines, with a narrative of the tragic  
incidents on a voyage to San Francisco.  
Richmond, Barclay & Co. 1850

**Fiche: 61956-61957**

**American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society.**

Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and  
California, on the omission by Congress to provide  
them with territorial governments, and on the social  
and political evils of slavery.  
New York, The Am. & For. Anti-slavery Society.  
1849  
**Fiche: 68496-68497**

**American and Mexican Railroad and Telegraph  
Company.**

Prospectus and act incorporating the American  
and Mexican railroad and telegraph company, for  
building a railroad and establishing telegraph lines  
through the states of Chihuahua and Sonora, with  
copies of the grants from said states and the general  
government of Mexico.  
New York, Russell's American Printing House. 1869  
**Fiche: 99833-99834**

**American Bureau of Mines, New York. Union  
Pacific Railroad.**

A geological & agricultural survey of 100 miles  
west of Omaha.  
New York, American Bureau of Mines. 1866  
**Fiche: 42208-42209**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

The American sketch book.  
La Crosse, Wis., Sketch Book Company. 1874-1876  
A collection of historical incidents with descriptions  
of corresponding localities...Ed. by Bella French;  
[v.1-3]. 3 v.

**Fiche: 74234-74257**

## **Ames, John H.**

Lincoln, the capital of Nebraska.  
Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Power Press Print. 1870  
A complete history of its foundation and growth up to  
the present time, together with a full description of all  
the public state buildings, salt springs, and other  
matters of interest, situated thereat.

**Fiche: 74232-74233**

## **Amphlett, William.**

The emigrant's directory to the western states of  
North America; including a voyage out from  
Liverpool; the geography and topography of the  
whole western country, according to its latest  
improvements; with instructions for descending the  
rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, a brief account of a  
new British settlement on the headwaters of the  
Susquehanna, in Philadelphia.  
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.  
1819

**Fiche: 43469-43474**

The amulet: a tale of Spanish California.  
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1865

**Fiche: 43416-43423**

## **Anderson, Alexander D.**

The silver country; or, The great Southwest.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1887

**Fiche: 44476-44479**

## **Anderson, Charles.**

A paper [Texas, before, and on the eve of the  
rebellion] read before the Cincinnati society of ex-  
army and navy officers, Jan. 3d, 1884.  
Cincinnati. 1884

**Fiche: 72052-72054**

## **[Anderson, David].**

Notes of the flood at the Red river, 1852.  
London, Hatchards. [1852]

**Fiche: 70253-70256**

## **Anderson, Ephraim McDowell.**

Memoirs: historical and personal; including the  
campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate brigade.  
Saint Louis, Times Printing Co. 1868

**Fiche: 588-598**

## **Anderson, J.J.**

Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific  
Ocean? And, Our title to Oregon.  
N.Y. 1881

**Fiche: 73155-73156**

## **[Anderson, Mabel W., Mrs.].**

Life of General Stand Watie, the only Indian  
brigadier general of the Confederate army and the  
last general to surrender.

[Pryor, Okl., Mayes County Republican]. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 27160-27161**

## **Anderson, Nephi.**

Added upon. A story.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News, Pub. 1898

**Fiche: 37840-37842**

## **Angel, Myron.**

...La Nevada orientale; geographie, resources,  
climat et etat social; rapport adresse au comite local  
pour l'Exposition de Paris.

Paris, Impr. Generale de C. Lahure. 1867

**Fiche: 74258-74262**

## **[Angel, Myron,] ed.**

History of Nevada.  
Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1881  
With illustrations and biographical sketches of its  
prominent men and pioneers.

**Fiche: 74263-74288**

## **Angelo, C. Aubrey.**

Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho with map  
of South Boise.

New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson.  
1866

**Fiche: 74456-74461**

## **Angelo, C. Aubrey.**

Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho, with map  
of South Boise.

New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson.  
1866

**Fiche: 13912-13914**

## **Anglo-Californian, pseud.**

The national crisis.  
San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers. 1861  
A letter to the Hon. Milton S. Latham, senator from  
California.

**Fiche: 44386-44387**

## **Anti-Monopoly Association of the Pacific Coast.**

A history of the wrongs of Alaska.

San Francisco. 1875

An appeal to the people and press of America.

**Fiche: 74454-74455**

## **The Anti-Texas [!] Legion.**

Protest of some free men, states and presses  
against the Texas [!] rebellion.

Albany, Sold at the Patriot Office. 1844

**Fiche: 73237-73239**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

Appeal by the people of the state of Texas, of the territory between the Nueces river and the Rio Grande...to the president, to Congress, and to the country, for protection against incursions of the savages of the state of Cohahuila, Mexico.

Corpus Christi, Texas. 1878

**Fiche: 72055-72056**

## **Applegate, Jesse A.**

Recollections of my boyhood, Oregon pioneer of 1843.

Roseburg, Or., Press of Review Publishing Co. 1914

**Fiche: 71353-71355**

## **Appler, Augustus C.**

The guerrillas of the West, or The life, character and daring exploits of the Younger brothers; with a sketch of the life of Henry W. Younger, father of the Younger brothers...The war record of Quantrell...also a sketch of the life of the James boys.

St. Louis, Eureka Publishing Company. 1876

**Fiche: 74140-74145**

## **Aransas Road Company.**

Circular concerning the Aransas road company. New Orleans, Printed at the Office of the Picayune. 1858

By Pryor Lea, president; with an exposition by Albert M. Lea, engineer.

**Fiche: 82637-82638**

## **[Archer, George W.]**

More than she could bear; a story of the Gachupin war in Texas, A.D. 1812-13.

Philadelphia.

By Hesper Bendbow [pseud.].

**Fiche: 63249-63259**

## **Argyle, Archie, pseud.?**

Cupid's album.

New York, M. Doolady; St. Louis, M.B. Cullen. 1866

**Fiche: 74289-74297**

## **Arizona (Ter.).**

The 1864 census of the territory of Arizona. Phoenix, Ariz., The Historical Records Survey. 1938  
The Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration.

**Fiche: 78688-78691**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Canvassing Board.**

...Certificate of the governor, chief justice, and secretary of Arizona, transmitting a copy of the constitution of Arizona and the ascertainment of the vote adopting the same.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1911

**Fiche: 70264-70265**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Citizens.**

...Protest against union of Arizona with New Mexico...Memorial from delegates from Arizona in opposition to joint statehood.

[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1906]

**Fiche: 70340-70341**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1891.**

Constitution for the state of Arizona as adopted by the Constitutional convention, October, 1891.

Phoenix, Ariz., Herald Print. 1891

**Fiche: 70262-70263**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.**

...Constitution adopted by Arizona.

[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1911]

Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting copy of the constitution adopted by the Constitutional convention of Arizona.

**Fiche: 70266-70267**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.**

Minutes of the Constitutional convention of the territory of Arizona.

Phoenix, Phoenix Printing Company. [1910]

**Fiche: 70283-70288**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.**

The proposed constitution for the state of Arizona.

[Phoenix?]. [1910]

**Fiche: 70289-70290**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Honorary Board of Insane Asylum Directors.**

Report of the Honorary board of Insane asylum directors, submitting testimony exhibits, etc.

Prescott, Ariz., Courier Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1886

Proceedings on hearing before the governor.

**Fiche: 70291-70292**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Amendments to the public school laws of Arizona, passed by the twenty-second Legislative assembly of Arizona, April, 1903.

Phoenix, Ariz., Press of the H.H. McNeil Co. 1903

**Fiche: 70293-70294**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Arizona school laws, April, 1905.

Phoenix, Ariz., The H.H. McNeil Company, Printers. 1905

**Fiche: 70295-70296**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The compiled laws of the territory of Arizona, compiled and arranged by authority of an act of the Legislative assembly, approved February 9, 1877.

Detroit, Mich., Richmond, Backus & Co., Printers. 1877

John P. Hoyt, compiler. 1864-1877.

**Fiche: 70297-70305**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The Howell code.  
Office of the Arizona Miner. 1865  
Adopted by the First Legislative assembly of the territory of Arizona. Session begun September, and ended November, 1864, at Prescott.

**Fiche: 78696-78702**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Public school of Arizona. April, 1901.  
Phoenix, The H.H. M'Neil Co., Printers. 1901  
Pub. by the superintendent of public instruction, Phoenix, Arizona.

**Fiche: 78692-78693**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Revised statutes of Arizona.  
Prescott, Ariz., Prescott Courier Print. 1887

**Fiche: 70306-70316**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

...The revised statutes of Arizona territory; containing also the laws passed by the twenty-first legislative assembly, the Constitution of the United States, the organic law of Arizona and the amendments of Congress relating thereto.  
Columbia, Mo., Press of E.W. Stephens. 1901

**Fiche: 70317-70333**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in the territory of Arizona, for the years 1869 and 1870.  
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine, Printers. 1871  
Pub. by authority of the legislature of the territory of Arizona.

**Fiche: 74363-74364**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

Resources of Arizona territory with a description of the Indian tribes; ancient ruins; Cochise, Apache chief; Antonio, Pima chief; stage and wagon roads, trade and commerce, etc.  
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine. 1871

**Fiche: 70334-70335**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

The territory of Arizona; a brief history and summary of the territory's acquisition, organization, and mineral, agricultural and grazing resources; embracing a review of its Indian tribes.  
Tucson, Printed at The Citizen Office. 1874  
By authority of the Legislature.

**Fiche: 70336-70337**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.**

...Navajo Indians...Decision rendered by the Arizona Supreme court in the proceedings instituted by the Indian rights associated for a writ of habeas corpus in the case of certain Indians imprisoned without trial, with accompanying papers.  
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1909]

**Fiche: 70200-70201**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.**

Opinions of the Supreme court of Arizona rendered in the decision of the "Mine tax cases," January, 1906.  
[Phoenix? Ariz.]. [1906]  
Comp. for the information of assessors, county boards of equalization and other officials.

**Fiche: 70338-70339**

## **Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.**

Rules of the Supreme court of the territory of Arizona, adopted March, 1903.  
[n.p.]. [1903?]  
Review print.

**Fiche: 78694-78695**

## **Arkansas. History Commission.**

Bibliography of historical and literary writings of Arkansans.  
Bulletin of Information. 1912  
No. 4.

**Fiche: 71430-71431**

## **Arkansas. History Commission.**

The Kie Oldham papers.  
Bulletin of Information. 1913  
No. 5.

**Fiche: 71432-71434**

## **Arkansas. History Commission.**

The L.C. Gully collection of state papers.  
Bulletin of Information. 1912  
No. 2.

**Fiche: 71428-71429**

## **Arkansas. State Geologist.**

First report of a geological reconnaissance of the northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857 and 1858, by David Dale Owen, Principal Geologist, assisted by William Elderhorst, chemical assistant; Edward T. Cox, assistant geologist.  
Little Rock, Johnson & Yerkes, State Printers. 1858

**Fiche: 96058-96061**

## **Arkansas. State Geologist.**

Second report of a geological reconnaissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859 and 1860, by David Dale Owen, Principal Geologist, assisted by Robert Peter, chemical assistant; M. Leo Lesquereux, botanist; Edward Cox, assistance geologist.  
Philadelphia, C. Sherman. 1860

**Fiche: 96062-96068**

## **Armes, George A.**

Ups and downs of an army officer.  
Washington, D.C. 1900

**Fiche: 14978-14996**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Armstrong, Alexander, Sr.**

A personal narrative of the discovery of the northwest passage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure during nearly five year's continuous service in the Arctic regions while in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin.

London, Hurst and Blackett. 1857

By Alex. Armstrong...late surgeon and naturalist of H.M.S. 'Investigator.'

**Fiche: 47057-47072**

## **Armstrong, Benjamin G.**

Early life among the Indians.

Ashland, Wis., Press of A.W. Bowron. 1892

Reminiscences from the life of Benj. G. Armstrong.

Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842 and 1854. Habits and customs of the red men.

**Fiche: 29058-29062**

## **Armstrong, Moses K.**

The early empire builders of the great West.

St. Paul, Minn., E.W. Porter. 1901

Comp. and enl. from the author's Early history of Dakota Territory in 1866.

**Fiche: 74365-74377**

## **Arrington, Alfred W.**

The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha; or, Life among the lawless.

New York, R.M. De Witt. [c.1856]

A tale of the republic of Texas.

**Fiche: 51158-51163**

Art work of Utah.

Chicago, W.H. Parish. 1896

**Fiche: 39707-39709**

Articles of agreement, for carrying on an expedition, by Hudson's streights, for the discovery of a north-west passage to the western and southern ocean of America.

1745

Dated March 30, 1745.

**Fiche: 49116-49117**

## **Asbury, Henry.**

Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois, containing historical events, anecdotes, matters concerning old settlers and old times, etc.

Quincy, Ill., D. Wilcox & Sons, Printers. 1882

**Fiche: 74378-74383**

## **Ashe, Thomas.**

Memoirs of mammoth, and various other extraordinary and stupendous bones, of incognita, or non-descript animals, found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red rivers, &c. &c.

Liverpool, Printed by G.F. Harris. 1806

Published for the information of those ladies and gentlemen, whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool museum.

**Fiche: 81059-81061**

## **Ashley, Chester.**

Speech of Hon. C. Ashley, of Arkansas, on the Oregon question.

Washington, Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives. 1846

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Friday, April 3, 1846.

**Fiche: 47451-47452**

## **Ashmun, George.**

Speech of Mr. Geo. Ashmun, of Mass., on the Mexican war.

Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, Printers. 1847

Delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S., Feb. 4, 1847.

**Fiche: 47459-47460**

## **Atchison, David Rice.**

Speech of Hon. D.R. Atchison, of Missouri, on the Oregon question.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1846]

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 12, 1846.

**Fiche: 49962-49963**

## **Atherton, Gertrude F., Mrs.**

California; an intimate history.

London, Harper & Brothers. 1947

**Fiche: 31615-31620**

## **Atherton, William.**

Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the north-western army under General Winchester; massacre of the prisoners; sixteen months imprisonment of the writer and others with the Indians and British. Frankfort, Ky., Printed for the author, by A.G. Hodges. 1842

**Fiche: 74412-74416**

## **Atikison, Nancy, Mrs. (comp.).**

Biography of Rev. G.H. Atkinson...Journal of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and selected addresses and printed articles, and a particular account of his church work in the Pacific Northwest.

Portland Or., F.W. Baltes and Company, Printers. 1893

**Fiche: 72852-72864**

## **Atkinson, Archibald.**

Speech of Mr. Atkinson, of Virginia, on the Oregon question.

Washington, Printed at the Union Office. 1846

Delivered in the House of representatives, February 7, 1846.

**Fiche: 49964-49965**

## **Atson, William.**

Heart whispers.

Philadelphia, H. Cowperthwait & Co. 1859

**Fiche: 12810-12818**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Atwood, A.**

The conquerors; historical sketches of the American settlement of the Oregon country, embracing facts in the life and work of Rev. Jason Lee.

Cincinnati [etc.] Jennings and Graham. [1907?]

**Fiche: 71338-71345**

## **Audubon, John James.**

Audubon and his journals, by Maria R. Audubon, with zoological and other notes by Elliott Coues. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1897  
2 v.

**Fiche: 74384-74411**

## **Audubon, John Woodhouse.**

Audubon's western journal: 1849-1859; being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold fields of California.

Cleveland, The A.H. Clark Company. 1906

**Fiche: 17176-17178b**

## **Audubon, John Woodhouse.**

Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and California.

New York, Published by J.W. Audubon, 34 Liberty Street. 1852

**Fiche: 14023-14024**

## **Aughey, Samuel.**

Superficial deposits of Nebraska.  
(Lincoln, Neb.?). (1875?)

Extracted from the annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the territories for 1874; Ed.2.

**Fiche: 73153-73154**

## **Austin, J.P.**

The blue and the gray: sketches of a portion of the unwritten history of the great American civil war, a truthful narrative of adventure, with thrilling reminiscences of the great struggle on land and sea. Atlanta, Ga., The Franklin Printing and Publishing Co. 1899

**Fiche: 600a-600g**

## **Austin, Mary (H.).**

The land of little rain.  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1903

**Fiche: 13275-13282**

## **Austin, Mary, Mrs.**

California, the land of the sun, painted by Sutton Palmer, described by Mary Austin.  
New York. [1914]

**Fiche: 26884-26888**

## **[Austin, Moses].**

A summary description of the lead mines in Upper Louisiana.

City of Washington, A. and G. Way, Printers. 1804  
Also, an estimate of their produce for three years past.

**Fiche: 47727-47728**

## **Austin, Stephen F.**

An address delivered by S.F. Austin of Texas, to a very large audience of ladies and gentlemen in the Second Presbyterian Church, Louisville, Kentucky on the 7th of March, 1836.

Lexington, J. Clarke & Co. 1836

**Fiche: 13298-13299**

## **Austin, Stephen F.**

Esposicion al publico sobre los asuntos de Tejas.  
Megico, C.C. Sebring. 1835

**Fiche: 74323-74324**

Autographs of prominent men of the southern confederacy and historical documents.

[Houston, Tex., Cumming & Sons, Printers]. [190-]  
E.M. Bruce collection.

**Fiche: 70496-70497**

## **Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.**

...Voyage au pays des mines d'or; le Klondike.  
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1899

Ouvrage contenant quarante illustrations et deux cartes.

**Fiche: 74300-74309**

## **Averill, Charles E.**

Kit Carson, the prince of the gold hunters; or The adventures of the Sacramento.

Boston, G.H. Williams. 1849

A tale of the New Eldorado, founded on actual facts.

**Fiche: 60199-60202**

## **Ayer, I.**

Winslow.

Grand Rapids, Mich., The Central Publishing Company. 1880

Life in the wilds of America, and wonders of the West in and beyond the bounds of civilization.

**Fiche: 74310-74322**

## **Ayers, Nathaniel M.**

Building a new empire; a historical story of the settlement of the wild West.

New York, Chicago [etc.] Broadway Publishing Co. [c.1910]

**Fiche: 39956-39959**

## **Aztec Club of 1847.**

The constitution of the Aztec club of 1847 and the list of members 1893.

Washington, Judd & Detweiler, Printers. 1893

**Fiche: 82258-82259**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Babcock, Bernie (S.), Mrs.**

Yesterday and today in Arkansas: a folio of rare and interesting pictures from Mrs. Babcock's collection for Stories and legends of Arkansas. [Little Rock, Ark., Jordan & Foster Printing Co.]. [c.1917]  
1st ed.

**Fiche: 27162-27164**

**Bache, Alexander Dallas.**

Additional notes of a discussion of tidal observations made in connection with the coast survey at Cat Island, Louisiana.  
New Haven, Printed by B.L. Hamlen. 1852  
By Prof. A.D.E. Bache.

**Fiche: 49604-49605**

**Back, George, Sr.**

Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835.

London, J. Murray. 1836

**Fiche: 73046-73054**

**Badger, Joseph.**

A memoir of Rev. Joseph Badger; containing an autobiography, and selections from his private journal and correspondence.

Hudson, O., Sawyer, Ingersoll and Company. 1851

**Fiche: 74518-74523**

**(Baegert, Jakob).**

Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen halbinsel Californien: Mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten.

Mannheim, Churfurstl. Hofund academie buchdr. 1772

**Fiche: 73055-73064**

**Bailey, Washington.**

A trip to California in 1853.  
[Le Roy, Ill.] Le Roy Journal Printing Company. 1915

Recollections of a gold seeking trip by ox train across the plains and mountains.

**Fiche: 14997-14999**

**Baird, Sarah Elizabeth.**

A traveler's mail bag, descriptive of the paradise of the Pacific and California; letters from Mrs. John E. Baird, February to August 1914.

Philadelphia, Priv. Pub. 1915

**Fiche: 75359-75363**

**Baker, Charles S.**

Oklahoma. Fidelity to treaty covenants and homes for the homeless.  
Washington. 1886  
Speech in the house of representatives, May 1, 1886.

**Fiche: 71451-71452**

**Baker, D.W.C.**

A brief history of Texas from its earliest settlement.  
New York and Chicago, A.S. Barnes & Co. 1873  
To which is appended the constitution of the state.  
For schools.

**Fiche: 73673-73678**

**Baker, D.W.C., comp.**

A Texas scrap-book.  
New York [etc.] A.S. Barnes & Co. [1875]  
Made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of Texas and its people.

**Fiche: 73679-73695**

**Baker, Hozial H.**

Overland journey to Carson Valley, Utah through Kansas, Nebraska and Utah, also return trip from San Francisco to Falls, N.Y.

F.M. Baker. 1861

**Fiche: 13899-13899a**

**Baldrige, Samuel C.**

Sketches of the life and times of the Rev. Stephen Bliss, A.M. with notices of his co-laborers: Rev. Isaac Bennet [and others].

Cincinnati, Elm Street Printing Company. 1870

**Fiche: 74468-74475**

**Ball, John.**

Remarks upon the geology, and physical features of the country west of the Rocky mountains, with miscellaneous facts.

The American Journal of Science. 1835

v. 28.

**Fiche: 70585**

**Ballantyne, Robert M.**

The golden dream: or, Adventures of the Far West.

London, James Nisbet & Co. 1861

**Fiche: 35851-35855**

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe.**

Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study.

San Francisco. 1891-1892

3 v.

**Fiche: 72719-72813**

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe.**

History of Texas and the north Mexican states.  
San Francisco, The History Co. 1890

2 v.

**Fiche: 72814-72851**

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe.**

The new Pacific.  
New York, The Bancroft Co. 1900

**Fiche: 44521-44529**

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe.**

Retrospection, political and personal.  
N.Y. 1912

**Fiche: 72867-72880**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Barbe-Marbois, Francois, marquis de.**

Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale; precedee d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des Etats-Unis. Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1829  
Par m. Barbe-Marbois, avec une carte relative a l'etendu des pays cedés.

**Fiche: 49811-49822**

**Barbour, A[nn]a Maynard.**

Told in the Rockies.  
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. [c.1897]

A pen picture of the West, by A. Maynard Barbour.

**Fiche: 77254-77258**

**Barclay, James W.**

Mormonism exposed.  
n.p. 1884

The other side. An English view of the case.

**Fiche: 29279-29280**

**Barde, Alexandre.**

Histoire des comites de vigilance aux Attakapas. Saint-Jean-Baptiste. (Louisiane) Impr. Du Meschacebe et de l'Avant-coureur. 1861

**Fiche: 74524-74534**

**Barker, Eugene Campbell.**

The finances of the Texas revolution.  
Boston, Ginn & Company. 1904

**Fiche: 98497-98498**

**Barker, Eugene Campbell.**

Organization of the Texas revolution.  
[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Reprint from publications of Southern History Association, November, 1901.

**Fiche: 72059-72060**

**Barker, Eugene Campbell.**

Public opinion in Texas preceding the revolution.  
Washington. 1913

American historical association, Annual report for 1911.

**Fiche: 31600-31601**

**Barker, Eugene Campbell.**

Some causes of the Texan Declaration of independence, [faculty address at the celebration of Texas independence day by the students of the University of Texas, March 2, 1911].  
1911

**Fiche: 29273-29274**

**Barker, Eugene Campbell.**

Stephen F. Austin and the independence of Texas.  
[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Reprinted from the Quarterly of Texas State Historical Association.

**Fiche: 29275-29276**

**Barker, Eugene Campbell.**

The Texas declaration of causes for taking up arms against Mexico.

n.p. 1912

The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association.

**Fiche: 27226-27227**

**Barneby, William H.**

Life and labour in the far, far West: being notes of a tour in the western states, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the Northwest territory.

London, New York [etc.] Cassell & Company. 1884

**Fiche: 74476-74487**

**Barnes, Charles Merritt.**

Combats and conquests of immortal heroes, sung in song and told in story.

San Antonio, Tex., Guessaz & Ferlet Company. 1910

**Fiche: 72061-72068**

**Barnes, Demas.**

From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1866

A series of letters...describing a trip from New York...to San Francisco, thence home, by Acapulco, and the isthmus of Panama.

**Fiche: 74488-74491**

**Barnes, William C.**

Western grazing grounds and forest ranges; a history of the live-stock industry as conducted on the open ranges of the arid West, with particular reference to the use now being made of the ranges in the national forests.

Chicago, The Breeder's Gazette. 1913

**Fiche: 74492-74502**

**Barney, Chester.**

Recollections of field service with the twentieth Iowa infantry volunteers; or, What I saw in the army, embracing accounts of marches, battles, sieges, and skirmishes, in Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Florida, Texas, and along the northern border of Mexico.

Davenport, Printed for the author at the Gazette Job Rooms. 1865

**Fiche: 614a-614h**

**Barnum, E.M.**

...The gold and silver fields of Oregon and Idaho.  
[n.p.]. [1867?]

A statement of the yield of precious metals from the great basin of the Columbia, carefully prepared from the most authentic sources.

**Fiche: 85734-85735**

**[Barnum, George Henry].**

Rube Burrows, the famous outlaw, murderer and train robber, with a complete history of his eventful life, from his birth to his startling capture and sensational death on October 8th, 1890.

Chicago, G.H. Barnum. 1890

**Fiche: 76464-76465**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Barra, Ezekiel I.**

A tale of two oceans: a new story by an old Californian.  
San Francisco [Press of Eastman & Co.]. 1893  
An account of a voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco around Cape Horn.

**Fiche: 13283-13288**

**Barreiro, Antonio.**

Ojeada sobre Nuevo-Mexico, que da una idea de sus producciones naturales, y de algunas otras cosas que se consideran oportunas para mejorar su estado.  
Puebla, J.M. Campos. 1832  
[con apendice].

**Fiche: 74535-74537**

**Barrett, Jay A.**

History and government of Nebraska.  
Lincoln, Neb. 1892

**Fiche: 71392-71396**

**Barron, Samuel B.**

The Lone Star defenders; a chronicle of the Third Texas cavalry, Ross' brigade.  
New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Company. 1908

**Fiche: 26870-26874**

**[Barrows, William].**

The general; or, Twelve nights in the hunters' camp.  
Boston, Lee and Shepard. [c.1869]

**Fiche: 29072-29075**

**Barrows, William.**

Oregon, the struggle for possession.  
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. 1884  
2d ed.

**Fiche: 71416-71423**

**Barrows, William.**

The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow.  
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1888

**Fiche: 39942-39947**

**Barry, Theodore A.**

Men and memories of San Francisco, in the "spring of '50".  
San Francisco, A.J. Bancroft & Company. 1873-  
By T.A. Barry and B.A. Patten.

**Fiche: 74503-74510**

**Bartletson, John.**

Diary of trip from Bridger, Utah Territory, via Bridger's Pass and Laramie Plain to Fort Laramie, Nebraska Territory.  
[S.l.: s.n.]. [1858]

**Fiche: 13826**

**Bartlett, Ichabod S., ed.**

History of Wyoming.  
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1918  
3 v.

**Fiche: 26889-26910**

**Barton, David.**

Speech of Mr. D. Barton, of Missouri; delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9th, 1830, in the debate which arose upon Mr. Foot's resolution relative to the public lands.

Washington, The National Journal. 1830  
2d ed.

**Fiche: 33996-33997**

**Barton, Edward H.**

Report to the Louisiana state medical society, on the meteorology, vital statistics, and hygiene of the state of Louisiana.

New Orleans, Davies, Son & Co. 1851

To which is added an appendix, showing the experience of life insurance companies in Louisiana, with tables of mortality for the use of such companies, and the laws of probability of the life (English calculation); also, the experience of the London life insurance offices, etc. By H.G. Heardt.

**Fiche: 84624-84627**

**Bashford, James W.**

The Oregon missions; the story of how the line was run between Canada and the United States.

New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press. (c.1918)

**Fiche: 12995-13002**

**Baskin, Robert N.**

Argument against the admission of Utah, and the recent message of Governor West to the Utah legislature.

Wash. 1888

**Fiche: 29277-29278**

**Baskin, Robert N.**

Reminiscences of early Utah.

[Salt Lake City, Tribune-Reporter Printing Co.].  
c.1914

**Fiche: 74511-74517**

**Baskin, Robert N.**

Reply by R.N. Baskin to certain statements by O.F. Whitney in his history of Utah, published in 1916.

[Salt Lake City, Lakeside Ptg. Co.]. [1916?]

**Fiche: 12993-12994**

**Bassett, Samuel C.**

Buffalo County, Nebraska, and its people; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement.

Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1916  
2 v.

**Fiche: 51164-51175**

**Batchelder, George A.**

A sketch of the history and resources of Dakota Territory.

Yankton, Press Steam Power Printing Company.  
1870

**Fiche: 29050-29051**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Bates, D.B., Mrs.**

Incidents on land and water, or four years on the Pacific Coast.  
Boston, E.O. Libby and Company. 1858  
Being a narrative of the burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayoon and Fanchon, together with many startling and interesting adventures on sea and land.

**Fiche: 70223-70227**

**Bates, Edmond F.**

History and reminiscences of Denton County.  
Denton, Tex., McNitzky Printing Company. [c.1918]

**Fiche: 39973-39978**

**Batthey, Thomas C.**

The life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians.

Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1903

**Fiche: 74541-74550**

**Batty, Joseph.**

Over the wilds to California; or Eight years from home.

Leeds, J. Parrott. 1867

Ed. by Rev. John Simpson.

**Fiche: 74538-74540**

**Baughman, Theodore.**

Baughman, the Oklahoma scout.

Chicago, W.B. Conkey Co. 1886

Personal reminiscences.

**Fiche: 35847-35850**

**Baxter, William.**

Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas.

Cincinnati, Published by Poe & Hitchcock. 1864

**Fiche: 59372-59375**

**Bay, William Van Ness.**

President's message--slavery--California.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. W.V.N. Bay, of Missouri, in the house of representatives, February 20, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the resolution referring the President's message to the various standing committees.

**Fiche: 10443-10444**

**Baylies, Francis.**

A narrative of Major General Wool's campaign in Mexico, in the years 1846, 1847, & 1848.

Albany, Little & Company. 1851

**Fiche: 85217-85219**

**Baylies, Francis.**

Northwest coast of America. May 15, 1826.

[Washington]. [1826]

**Fiche: 70586**

**Bayly, William.**

The original astronomical observations made in the course of a voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean, for the discovery of a North East or North West passage: wherein the North West coast of America and North East coast of Asia were explored. In His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years MDCCLXXVI, MDCCLXXVII, MDCCLXXVIII, MDCCLXXIX, and MDCCLXXX.

London, Printed by W. Richardson. 1782  
By Captain James Cook...and Lieutenant James King; and Mr. William Bayly...Published by order of the Commissioners of longitude, at the expence of whom the observations were made.

**Fiche: 87401-87409**

**Beall, John B.**

In barrack and field; poems and sketches of army life.

Nashville, Tennessee, Dallas, Tex., Smith & Lamar, agents, Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South. 1906

**Fiche: 74551-74561**

**Beatty, Bessie.**

A political primer for the new voter.

San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin. 1912

**Fiche: 73103-73105**

**Beaugrand, Honore.**

Six mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses.

Coloradi-Utah-Nouveau-Mexicque.

Montreal, Granger freres. 1890

Avec une preface de Louis Frechette.

**Fiche: 74562-74571**

**Beaumont, William.**

Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion.

Plattsburgh, Printed by F.P. Allen. 1833

**Fiche: 74608-74615**

**Becker, George F.**

...Atlas to accompany a monograph on the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope.

Washington. 1887

**Fiche: 73157-73160**

**Bedford, Hilory G.**

Texas Indian troubles.

Dallas, Tex., Hargreaves Printing Co. 1905

**Fiche: 26857-26860**

**Beebe, Henry S.**

The history of Peru.

Peru, Ill., J.F. Linton. 1858

**Fiche: 74572-74576**

**Beede, Aaron M.**

The Dakota Indian victory dance.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]

**Fiche: 66501-66502**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Beeson, John.**

Are we not men and brethren?  
[New York, National Indian Aid Office]. [1859]  
An address to the people of the United States, in  
behalf of the Indians.

**Fiche: 70257-70258**

**Beeson, John.**

A plea for the Indians; with facts and features of  
the late war in Oregon.  
New York, J. Beeson. 1857

**Fiche: 70587-70590**

**Belden, George P.**

Belden, the white chief; or, Twelve years among  
the wild Indians of the plains.  
Brisbin, U.S.A. Cincinnati and New York, C.F. Vent;  
[etc., etc.]. 1870  
Ed. by Gen. Hames S.

**Fiche: 74577-74590**

**Belden, George P.**

Brisbin's stories of the plains.  
Anchor Publishing Company; San Francisco, Cal.,  
A.L. Bancroft & Co. 1881

**Fiche: 74591-74604**

**Belisle, David W.**

The American family Robinson; or, The  
adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the  
West.

Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1854

**Fiche: 64351-64358**

**Bell, Earl H.**

Chapters in Nebraska archaeology.  
Lincoln. 1936

**Fiche: 71199-71207**

**Bell, John C.**

The pilgrim and the pioneer; the social and  
material developments in the Rocky Mountains.  
College View, Lincoln, Neb., The International  
Publishing Ass'n. [c.1906]

**Fiche: 44356-44362**

**Bell, John Thomas.**

History of Washington County, Nebraska; its  
early settlement and present status, resources,  
advantages and future prospects.  
Omaha, Neb., Printed at the Herald Printing House.  
1876

**Fiche: 74605-74607**

**Bell, John Thomas.**

Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa infantry.  
Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, Printers. 1886

**Fiche: 74616-74617**

**Bell, Joshua Fry.**

Speech of Mr. J.F. Bell, of Kentucky, on the  
Oregon question, delivered in the House of  
representatives of the United States, February 4,  
1846.

Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, Printers. 1846

**Fiche: 88582-88582a**

**Bell, William A.**

New tracks in North America.  
New York, Scribner, Welford & Co. 1869  
A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in  
the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific  
Ocean during 1867-8; 2 v.

**Fiche: 26875-26883**

**Bellemare, Louis.**

Les revolutions du Mexique; preface par George  
Sand.

Paris, E. Dentu. 1864

**Fiche: 84375-84382**

**Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino.**

La decouverte des sources du Mississippi et de la  
riviere Sanglante.

Nouvelle-Orleans, Impr. par B. Levy. 1824

Description du cours entier du Mississippi, qui n'etait  
connu, que partiellement, et d'une grande partie de  
celui de la riviere Sanglante, presque entierement  
inconnue; ainsi que du cours entier de l'Ohio.

Apercus historiques, des endroits les plus interessans,  
qu'on y rencontre. Observations criticdo-  
philosophiques, sur les moeurs, la religion, les  
superstitions, les costumes, les armes, les chasses, la  
querre, la paix, le denombrement, l'origine, &c. &c.  
de plusieurs nations indiennes. Parallele de ces peuples  
avec ceux de antiquite, du moyen age, et du moderne.  
Coup d'oeil, sur les compagnies nord-ouest, et de la  
Baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la colonie Selkirk.

Preuves evidentes, que le Mississippi est la premiere  
riviere du monde.

**Fiche: 84106-84115**

**Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino.**

A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to  
the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and  
Bloody River; with a description of the whole course  
of the former, and of the Ohio.

London, Hunt and Clarke. 1828

2 v.

**Fiche: 84092-84105**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Benavides, Alonso de.**

Memorial que fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissario general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catolica del rey Don Felipe Quarto nuestro senor.

En Madrid, en la Imprenta real. 1630

Hecho por el padre fray Alonso de Benauides comissario del Santo Oficio, y custodio que ha sido de las prouincias, y conuersiones del Nueuo-Mexico. Tratase en el de los tesoros espirituales, y temporales, que la Diuina Magestad ha manifestado en aquellas conuersiones, y nuevos descubrimientos, por medio de los padres desta serafica religion. Con licencia.

**Fiche: 83941-83944**

### **Bender, Tex.**

Ten years a cowboy.

Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Pub. Co. 1890

**Fiche: 70552-70558**

### **Benedict, Harry Y.**

The book of Texas.

Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page and Co. 1916

**Fiche: 13003-13016**

### **Benedict, John D.**

Muskogee and northeastern Oklahoma, including the counties of Muskogee, McIntosh, Wagoner, Cherokee, Sequoyah, Adair, Delaware, Mayes, Rogers, Washington, Nowata, Craig and Ottawa. Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing. 1922  
3 v.

**Fiche: 66637-66657**

### **Benjamin, Judah Philip.**

Extracts from the speech of Hon. Mr. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the Kansas question: showing the true meaning of the Kansas law, and his reasons for joining the Democratic party.

Washington, Printed at the Union Office. 1856

Delivered in the Senate, May 2, 1856.

**Fiche: 82605-82606**

### **Benjamin, Judah Philip.**

Kansas bill. Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of La., delivered in Senate of United States on Thursday, March 11, 1858.

Washington, G.S. Gideon, Printer. 1858

Slavery protected by the common law of the new world. Guaranteed by Constitution. Vindication of the Supreme court of the U.S.

**Fiche: 89549-89550**

### **Benjamin, Judah Philip.**

Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the acquisition of Cuba, delivered in the Senate, U.S., Friday, February 11, 1859.

[n.p.]. [1859]

**Fiche: 82617-82618**

### **Benjamin, Judah Philip.**

The United States, vs. Andrew Castillero, On cross appeal.

San Francisco, Commercial Steam Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1860

Claim for the Mine and lands of New Almaden.

Argument of Hon. J.P. Benjamin delivered on the 24th, 25th and 26th October, and 5th November, 1860, in reply to the government's special counsel. Reported by Sumner & Cutter.

**Fiche: 82623-82629**

### **Benjamin, Marcus.**

John Bidwell, pioneer; a sketch of his career.

**Fiche: 74618-74620**

### **Bennett, Emerson.**

The bandits of the Osage.

Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1847

A Western romance.

**Fiche: 62733-62736**

### **Bennett, Emerson.**

Clara Moreland; or, Adventures in the far South-west.

Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c.1853]

With...illustrations. From original designs by Stephens, engraved by Beeler.

**Fiche: 65099-65107**

### **Bennett, Emerson.**

Forest and prairie, or Life on the frontier.

Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1860

**Fiche: 9389-9393a**

### **Bennett, Emerson.**

Leni-Leoti; or, Adventures in the far West.

Cincinnati & St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849

**Fiche: 60924-60927**

### **Bennett, Emerson.**

The Prairie Flower; or, Adventures in the far West.

Cincinnati and St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849

**Fiche: 60931-60934**

### **Bennett, Frederick Debell.**

Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836.

London, R. Bentley. 1840

Comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian archipelago, etc. with an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited; 2 v.

**Fiche: 84390-84409**

### **Bennett, James.**

Overland journey to California, journal of James Bennett whose party left New Harmony in 1850 and crossed the plains and mountains until the Golden West was reached.

New Harmony, Ind., Times Print. 1906

**Fiche: 74621-74623**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Bennett, John C.**

The history of the saints; or, An expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism.  
Boston, Leland & Whiting; New York, Bradbury, Soden, & Co.; etc. etc. 1842

**Fiche: 29067-29071**

## **Bennett, William P.**

The first baby in camp.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, The Rancher Publishing Co. 1893

A full account of the scenes and adventures during the pioneer days of '49. George Francis Train.-- Staging in early days.--A mad, wild ride.--The pony express.--Some of the old time drivers.

**Fiche: 71461-71463**

## **Benson, Henry Clark.**

Life among the Choctaw Indians, and sketches of the South-west.

Cincinnati, Pub. by L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1860

....with an introduction by Rev. T.A. Morris.

**Fiche: 81266-81274**

## **Bentley, Edward R.**

Texas centennial pageant, entitled "Texas under six flags" ...[in celebration of the centennial of the founding of the first Anglo-Saxon colony by Stephen F. Austin, November, 1921].

[McAllen, Tex.]. [1921]

**Fiche: 66531-66532**

## **Benton, Jesse.**

An address to the people of the United States on the presidential election.

Nashville, Printed by J. Norvell for the author. 1824

**Fiche: 29056-29057**

## **Benton, Joseph A.**

The California pilgrim: a series of lectures.  
Sacramento, Cal., S. Alter; San Francisco, Marvin & Hitchcock. 1853

**Fiche: 73080-73086**

## **Benton, Thomas Hart.**

Discourse of Mr. Benton, of Missouri before the Boston Mercantile Library Association on the physical geography of the country between the states of Missouri and California.

Washington, J.T. and Lem. Towers. 1854

**Fiche: 13470-13470a**

## **[Benton, Thomas Hart].**

Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act and the self-extension of the Constitution of territories, carrying slavery along with it.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1857

With an appendix, containing: I. The debates in the Senate in March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and Mr. Calhoun, on the legislative extension of the Constitution to territories, as contained in vol. II, ch. CLXXXII. Of the "Thirty years' view." II. The inside view of the southern sentiment, in relation to the Wilmot proviso, as seen in vol. II, ch. CLXVIII. Of the "Thirty years view." III. Review of President Pierce's annual message to Congress of December, 1856, so far as it relates to the abrogation of the Missouri compromise act and the classification of parties... By the author of the "thirty years' view".

**Fiche: 36451-36455**

## **Benton, Thomas Hart.**

Letter from Col. Benton to the people of Missouri. Central national highway from the Mississippi River to the Pacific.

[St. Louis]. [1854]

**Fiche: 82717-82718**

## **Benton, Thomas Hart.**

Selections of editorial articles from the St. Louis Enquirer, on the subject of Oregon and Texas...to which is annexed his speech in the senate of the United States in March, 1825, on the bill for the occupation of the Columbia river.

St. Louis. 1844

**Fiche: 72865-72866**

## **Berghold, Alexander.**

The Indians' revenge; or, Days of horror.

San Francisco, P. J. Thomas, Printer. 1891

Some appalling events in the history of the Sioux.

**Fiche: 29076-29079**

The Bering Sea arbitration.

London, William Clowes & Sons. [etc., etc.]. n.d

Letters to the Times by its special correspondent; together with the award.

**Fiche: 74417-74419**

## **Berkeley, George.**

The English sportsman in the western prairies.

London, Hurst & Blackett. 1861

**Fiche: 70591-70601**

## **Bernheimer, Charles L.**

Rainbow Bridge; circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the "bad lands" of southern Utah and northern Arizona.

Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Company. 1924

Illustrations from photographs.

**Fiche: 70490-70493**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Berry, Philip.**

A review of the Mexican war on Christian principles: and an essay on the means of preventing war.

Columbia, S.C., Printed by A.S. Johnston. 1849  
By the Rev. Philip Berry...[Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian review].

**Fiche: 83480-83483**

**Berthoud, Edward L.**

The boundaries of Louisiana in 1803.  
Golden, Col. The Colorado Transcript. 1897

**Fiche: 98474-98475**

**Berthoud, Edward L.**

The boundaries of Louisiana in 1803.  
Golden, Col., The Colorado Transcript. 1897

**Fiche: 106306-106307**

**Berthoud, Edward L.**

Jefferson county, Colorado: a statistical review of its agricultural, mining, manufacturing and pastoral resources, from official and other documentary sources.

Gold City, Colorado Transcript. 1868

**Fiche: 74626-74627**

**Beschke, William.**

The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California.

St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & Co. 1850  
Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers.

**Fiche: 51740-51741**

**Biddle, Ellen (McGowan).**

Reminiscences of a soldier's wife.  
Philadelphia, Press of J.B. Lippincott Company. 1907

**Fiche: 75364-75371**

**Bidwell, John.**

Addresses, reminiscences, etc. of General John Bidwell.

Chico, Cal. 1907

Comp. by C.C. Royce.

**Fiche: 70519-70528**

**Bidwell, John.**

John Bidwell's trip to California, 1841.

[Weston, Mo.: s.n.]. [1844?]

**Fiche: 13917-13917a**

**[Bierce, Ambrose].**

The fiend's delight.

New York, A.L. Luyster. 1873

By Dod Grile [pseud.].

**Fiche: 64205-64210**

**Bigelow, John.**

Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont.

New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1856

**Fiche: 84225-84237**

**Bigney, Mark Frederick.**

Poetical history of Louisiana, to which is attached Columbia, a centennial poem; respectfully dedicated to exposition visitors.

New Orleans, E.A. Brandan & Co., Printers. 1885

**Fiche: 98485-98486**

**Bill, Fred A.**

Early steamboating on the Red River.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]

**Fiche: 66495-66496**

**Bingham, Helen.**

In Tamal land.  
San Francisco, The Calkins Publishing House. [c.1906]

**Fiche: 39845-39847**

**Binkley, William Campbell.**

The expansionist movement in Texas, 1836-1850.  
Berkeley. 1925

**Fiche: 78897-78900**

Biographical and historical memoirs of northeast Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state...biographies of distinguished citizens.  
Chicago [etc.] St. Louis, The Goodspeed Pub. Co. 1889

**Fiche: 26911-26923**

Biographical and historical memoirs of Southern Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state.  
Chicago [etc.] St. Louis, The Goodspeed Pub. Co. 1890

**Fiche: 74660-74679**

Biographical and historical memoirs of western Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state.

Chicago & Nashville, The Southern Pub. Co. 1891

**Fiche: 74647-74659**

Biographical record of Salt Lake City and vicinity, containing biographies of well known citizens of the past and present.

Chicago, National Historical Record Co. 1902

**Fiche: 73240-73259**

Biography of Henry Augustus Pierce.  
San Francisco, Bancroft. 1880

**Fiche: 74462-74463**

Biography of Joseph Lane.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852

By Western; (Plains and rockies, 216).

**Fiche: 70693-70694**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Birch, James H.**

Address in commemoration of the life and character of William Henry Harrison. [Fayette] Benson & Green. [1841] Delivered in the Christian church, at Fayette, Missouri, on Monday, the third day of May, 1841.

**Fiche: 95231-95232**

**Bird, Robert Montgomery.**

The infidel; or, The fall of Mexico. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835  
A romance, by the author of "Calavar".

**Fiche: 51749-51755**

**Birge, Julius C.**

The awakening of the desert. Boston R.G. Badger. [c.1912]

**Fiche: 13017-13029**

**Birkbeck, Morris.**

An address to the farmers of Great Britain; with an essay on the praries of the western country: to which is annexed, the constitution of the state of Illinois.

London, J. Ridgway. 1822

**Fiche: 75386-75388**

**Birkbeck, Morris.**

An appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention. Shawneetown, C. Jones; [Springfield, Ill., Reprinted]. 1823; [1905]

**Fiche: 15000-15001**

**[Bisbie, D.T.].**

An appeal for the speedy completion of the water line of Virginia, and through that of the great central water line of the union, which will reach from the wharves of Norfolk, far into Kansas, and eventually to the very bases of the Rocky mountains.

Norfolk, C.H. Wynne, Printer, Richmond. 1857

**Fiche: 84267-84268**

**Bishop, Albert Webb.**

Loyalty on the frontier, or Sketches of Union men of the South-west; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border.

St. Louis, R.P. Studley and Co., Printers. 1863

**Fiche: 71397-71401**

**Bishop, Harriet E., Mrs.**

Dakota war whoop; or, Indian massacres and war in Minnesota.

Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill. 1863

By Harriet E. Bishop M'Conkey.

**Fiche: 69021-69025**

**Bishop, Harriet E., Mrs.**

Floral home; or, First years of Minnesota. New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and Company. 1857  
Early sketches, later settlements, and further developments.

**Fiche: 84274-84283**

**Bishop, Judson Wade.**

History of Fillmore county, Minnesota, with an outline of her resources, advantages, and the inducement she offers to those seeking homes in the west.

Chatfield, Minn., Holley & Brown, Printers. 1858

**Fiche: 34030-34031**

**Bishop, William H.**

Old Mexico and her lost provinces; a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1883

**Fiche: 54985-54991**

**Bivins, Viola (Cobb).**

Memoirs.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

1. Texas - Biography. 2. Texas - History. 3. Cobb family (2).

**Fiche: 29163-29165**

Black Republican imposture exposed! Fraud upon the people!.

Washington. 1856

The accounts of Fremont examined; showing an astounding disregard of the public interest, only to be accounted for by extravagance, recklessness, or an utter want of judgment!.

**Fiche: 84148-84149**

**Black, Jeremiah S.**

Federal jurisdiction in the territories.

Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co. 1883

Right of local self-government. Judge Black's argument for Utah before the Judiciary committee of the House of representatives, Feb. 1, 1883.

**Fiche: 73988-73989**

**Blackmar, Frank W.**

...Spanish colonization in the Southwest.

Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University. 1890

**Fiche: 13289-13292**

**Blair, George E., ed.**

The mountain empire Utah.

Salt Lake City, Utah [Chicago, Press of W.P. Dunn Co.]. 1904

**Fiche: 73184-73188**

**[Blair, James].**

Notices of the harbor at the mouth of the Columbia river.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

By the Commander and other officers of the exploring expedition.

**Fiche: 74424-74425**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Blake, William Phipps.**

Description of the fossils and shells collected in California by William P. Blake, geologist of the United States Pacific railroad survey in California, under the command of Lieut. R.S. Williamson, in 1853-54.

Washington. 1855

**Fiche: 89842-89843**

**Blake, William Phipps.**

Report of a geological reconnaissance in California: made in connection with the expedition to survey routes in California, to connect with the surveys of routes for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, under the command of Lieut. R.S. Williamson, Corps Top. Eng'rs, in 1853. New York, London, H. Bailliere; [etc., etc.]. 1858 With an appendix, containing descriptions of portions of the collection, by Prof. Louis Agassiz, Aug. A. Gould, M.D., Prof. J.W. Bailey, T.A. Conrad, Prof. John Torey, Prof. Geo. C. Schaeffer, J.D. Easter, PH.D.

**Fiche: 33707-33714**

**Blakiston, T.W. (Thomas Wright).**

Report of the exploration of two passes through the Rocky Mountains in 1858. Woolwich, [England, Printed at the Royal Artillery Institution]. 1859

**Fiche: 35462-35463**

**Blanchard, Rufus.**

Hand-book of Iowa. Chicago, R. Blanchard. 1869  
2 ed.

**Fiche: 13030-13033**

**Blanchet, Francis Norbert.**

Historical sketches of the Catholic Church in Oregon during the past forty years. [1838-1878]

**Fiche: 74430-74432**

**Bland, Thomas A.**

Life of Alfred B. Meacham. Washington, T.A. & M.A. Bland. 1883  
Together with his lecture. The tragedy of the lava beds.

**Fiche: 13293-13295**

**Blaschke, Eduardo.**

Toppographia media. Petropoli, Typis K. Wienhoberi et filii. 1842  
Portus Novi-Archangelsensis, sedis principalis coloniarum rossicarum in Septentionali America.

**Fiche: 74426-74429**

**Bledsoe, Anthony.**

History of Del Norte county, California, with a business director and traveler's guide. Eureka, Wyman & Co. 1881

**Fiche: 70259-70264**

**Bledsoe, Anthony.**

Indian wars of the Northwest. San Francisco, Bacon & Company. 1885  
A California sketch.

**Fiche: 70282-70293**

**Blessington, Joseph P.**

The campaigns of Walker's Texas division. New York, Pub for the author. 1875  
By a private soldier. Containing a complete record of the campaigns in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas.

**Fiche: 74680-74687**

**Bliss, Charles R.**

The new West. New Mexico. Boston, F. Wood. 1879

**Fiche: 15002-15003**

**Bliss, Edward.**

A brief history of the new gold regions of Colorado Territory, together with hints and suggestions to intending emigrants. New York, J.W. Amerman. 1864

**Fiche: 9720-9720a**

**Blue, Daniel.**

Thrilling narrative of the adventures, sufferings, and starvation of Pike's Peak gold seekers on the plains of the West in the winter and spring of 1859. Chicago, Ill., Evening Journal Steam Print. 1860  
by one of the survivors.

**Fiche: 13848**

**Blunt, Joseph.**

An examination of the expediency and constitutionality of prohibiting slavery in the state of Missouri.

New York, C. Wiley. 1819

by Marcus [pseud.].

**Fiche: 85468-85469**

**Boillot, Leon.**

Aux mines d'or du Klondike. Du Lac Bennett & Dawson.

Paris, Hachette. 1899

**Fiche: 74444-74450**

**Boller, Henry A.**

Among the Indians. Philadelphia, T.E. Zell. 1868  
Eight years in the far West: 1858-1866. Embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake.

**Fiche: 75389-75399**

**Bolton, Herbert Eugene.**

Athanase de Mezieres and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents pub. for the first time, from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain; tr. into English.

Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1914  
2 v.

**Fiche: 29151-29160**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Bolton, Herbert Eugene.**

Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century: Studies in Spanish.  
1915

**Fiche: 15004-15017**

**Bond J.H.**

A journey to the forks of the Red River of the North in 1860.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

The journal of Ensign J.H. Bond, Royal Canadian Rifles. [Ed. by Arthur Henry Moehlman].

**Fiche: 66451-66452**

**Bond, John Wesley.**

Minnesota and its resources; to which are appended Campfire sketches, or, Notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk settlement on the Red River of the North.  
Chicago, Keen & Lee; Philadelphia, C. Desilver. 1856

**Fiche: 28886-28891**

**Bonfadini, Romualdo.**

Vita di Francesco Arese con documenti inediti.  
Torino-Roma, L. Roux e c. 1894

**Fiche: 96069-96075**

**Bonney, Edward.**

The banditti of the prairies.  
Chicago, E. Bonney. 1850  
A tale of the Mississippi valley.

**Fiche: 15018-15023**

**Bonsal, Stephen.**

Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822-1903.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1912

**Fiche: 72899-72907**

**Booth, Benjamin F.**

Dark days of the rebellion, or, Life in southern military prisons, giving a corrected and thrilling history of unparalleled [!] suffering.  
Indianola, Ia., Booth Publishing Company. 1897  
Written from a diary kept while in Libby and Salisbury prisons in 1864-5, and now in possession of the author.

**Fiche: 773-781a**

The border ruffian code in Kansas.  
[New York, Tribune Office]. [1856]

**Fiche: 28653-28654**

**Borland, Solon.**

Speech of Hon. Solon Borland, of Arkansas, against the Collins line of steamers, and against special legislation--the doctrine of protection--and all monopolies.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852  
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 12 and 17, 1852.

**Fiche: 42809-42810**

**Borrett, George Tuthill.**

Letters from Canada and the United States.  
London, Printed for private circulation, by J.E. Adlard. 1865

**Fiche: 75372-75379**

**Borthwick, J.D.**

Three years in California (1851-54).  
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1857

with eight illustrations by the author.

**Fiche: 72993-73002**

**Boss, Henry Rush.**

Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Ill. and the Early Settlement of the Northwest.

**Fiche: 35845-35846**

**Boston. Committee of One Hundred.**

Mr. Blaine's record.  
Boston, Committee of One Hundred. [1884?]  
The investigation of 1876 and the Mulligan letters.

**Fiche: 106257-106258**

**Boucard, Adolphe.**

Travels of a naturalist.  
London [Pardy & Son, Printers, Bournemouth]. 1894  
A record of adventures, discoveries, history and customs of Americans and Indians, habits and descriptions of animals, chiefly made in North America, California, Mexico, Central America, Columbia, Chili, etc., during the last forty-two years.

**Fiche: 29052-29055**

**Bouchacourt, Charles.**

Notice industrielle sur la Californie.  
Paris, F. Mathias; Lyon, C. Savy, jeune. 1849

**Fiche: 30318-30319**

**Bourke, John Gregory.**

An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1886  
An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.

**Fiche: 13034-13038**

**Bourke, John Gregory.**

An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1886  
An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.

**Fiche: 106273-106275**

**Bourke, John Gregory.**

...Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes: a winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana.  
Governor's Island, N.Y. 1890

**Fiche: 13039-13041**

**Bourke, John Gregory.**

On the border with Crook.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1891

**Fiche: 27126-27132**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Bourke, John Gregory.**

The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being a narragive of a journey from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1884

**Fiche: 13042-13052**

**Bovis, Amedee.**

Le Whip-poor-will, ou, Les pionniers de l'Oregon. Paris, Au comptior des imprimeurs-unis. 1847

**Fiche: 74433-74443**

**Bowles, Samuel.**

Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax.

Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & Company; New York, Hurd & Houghton. 1865

**Fiche: 33906-33911**

**Bowles, Samuel.**

Our new West.

Hartford, Ct., Hartford Publishing Co.; New York, J.D. Denison; [etc., etc.]. 1869

Records of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Over the plains--over the mountains--through the great interior basin--over the Sierra Nevadas--to and up and down the Pacific coast. With details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and prospects . . . including a full description of the Pacific railroad; and of the life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. With map, portraits, and twelve full page illustrations.

**Fiche: 70265-70277**

**Bowles, Samuel.**

The Pacific railroad--open.

Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co. 1869

How to go: what to see. Guide for travel to and through western America.

**Fiche: 70278-70281**

**Bowles, Samuel.**

The Switzerland of America.

Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & Co.; New York, The American News Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1869

A summer vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado.

**Fiche: 70457-70461**

**Bowman, Anne.**

The bear-hunters of the Rocky mountains.

Boston, Crosby and Nichols. 1862

**Fiche: 78742-78748**

**Boyce, James R.**

Facts about Montana territory and the way to get there.

[Helena]. [1872]

Contributed to the Rocky Mountain gazette.

**Fiche: 15024-15025**

**Boyce, William D.**

The Hawaiian Islands and Porto Rico.

Chicago, New York, Rand, McNally & Company. [c.1914]

**Fiche: 44518-44520**

**Boynton, Charles B.**

A journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska.

Cincinnati, More, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1855

**Fiche: 13502-13508**

**Bracht, Viktor.**

Texas in Jahre 1848.

Elberfeld and Iserlohn, Julius Badeker. 1849

**Fiche: 39895-39899**

**Brackenridge, Henry Marie.**

...Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico: now collected and republished, with notes and corrections, to be completed in two numbers.

Washington, Printed by R.A. Waters. 1850

[no. 1].

**Fiche: 30114-30115**

**Brackenridge, Henry Marie.**

Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811.

Pittsburgh, Printed and published by Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, Franklin Head Office. 1814

**Fiche: 39473-39477**

**Brackett, Albert Gallatin.**

General Lane's brigade in central Mexico.

Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co.; New York, J.C. Derby. 1854

**Fiche: 32491-32495**

**Brackett, Albert Gallatin.**

History of the United States cavalry, from the formation of the federal government to the 1st of June, 1863.

New York, Harper & Bros. 1865

**Fiche: 31640-31644**

**Bradford, Ward.**

Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford.

[Fresno?, Cal.]. 1891

Containing a graphic description of the manners and life of early times; vivid incidents in Indian wars, and wilds of the mountains; life in the gold regions of Nevada.

**Fiche: 12950-12952**

**Brady, Cyrus T.**

Border fights & fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic.

New York, McClure, Phillips & Co. 1902

With maps, plans, & many illustrations.

**Fiche: 73696-73706**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Brady, Cyrus T.**

The conquest of the Southwest; the story of a great spoliation.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1905

**Fiche: 73707-73715**

**Brady, Cyrus T.**

Recollections of a missionary in the great West.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1900

**Fiche: 44352-44355**

**Brainerd, C.N.**

My diary: or, Three weeks on the wing.

New York, Egbert, Bourne & Co., Printers. 1868

A peep at the great west.

**Fiche: 59362-59363**

**Brake, Hezekiah.**

On two continents.

Topeka, Kan. Crane & Company. 1896

**Fiche: 12953-12959**

**Braman, D.E.E.**

Braman's information about Texas, carefully prepared by D.E.E. Braman.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1857

**Fiche: 29189-29192**

**Brazer, Samuel, jr.**

Address, pronounced at Worcester, on May 12th, 1804, in commemoration of the cession of Louisiana to the United States.

Printed at Worcester, by Sewall Goodridge.

05/19/1804

**Fiche: 85050-85051**

**Breck, Daniel.**

Speech of Mr. Breck, of Kentucky, on the message of the President relating to California. [Washington] Gideon & Co. [1850]

Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 25, 1850.

**Fiche: 13296-13297**

**Breese, Sidney.**

The early history of Illinois, from its discovery by the French, in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi.

Chicago, E.B. Myers & Company. 1884

**Fiche: 13509-13520**

**Breese, Sidney.**

Speech of Hon. S. Breese, of Illinois, on the Oregon question.

Washington, Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives. 1846

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, March 2, 1846.

**Fiche: 88708-88709**

**Breese, Sidney.**

Speech of Mr. Breese, of Illinois, on the Mexican question, and the ten regiment bill.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1848

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, February 14, 1848.

**Fiche: 88706-88707**

**Brewerton, George Douglas.**

The war in Kansas.

New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby. 1856

A rough trip to the border, among new homes and a strange people.

**Fiche: 40271-40276**

**Brewerton, George Douglas.**

Wars of the western border; or, New homes and a strange people.

New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860

**Fiche: 70559-70564**

**Briggs, Harold E.**

The Black Hills gold rush.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]

**Fiche: 70208-70209**

**Briggs, Harold E.**

Early freight and stage lines in Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

**Fiche: 61148-61149**

**Briggs, Harold E.**

The great Dakota boom, 1879 to 1886.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]

**Fiche: 61158-61159**

**Briggs, Harold E.**

Pioneer river transportation in Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]

**Fiche: 61144-61145**

**Bright, Jesse David.**

Speech of Hon. Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana, on the bill for the admission of Kansas as a state.

Washington, D.[C.] Indianaians' Democratic Club. 1858

Delivered in the United States Senate, March 20, 1858.

**Fiche: 89886-89887**

**Bristol, Sherlock.**

The pioneer preacher; incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life.

Chicago, New York, Fleming H. Revell. [c.1887] Revival labors in the frontier settlements. A perilous trip across the plains in time of Indian wars, and before the railroads.

**Fiche: 14850-14858**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Britton, Wiley.**

Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863.  
Chicago, Cushing, Thomas & Co. 1882  
**Fiche: 815-825**

The Broadmoor and Pike's Peak region.  
[Brooklyn, The Albertype Company]. [n.d.]  
**Fiche: 44553-44554**

**Brodie, Walter.**

Pitcairn's Island, and the islanders, in 1850.  
London, Whittaker & Co. 1851  
Together with extracts from his private journal, and a few hints upon California; also, the reports of all the commanders of H.M. Ships that have touched at the above island since 1800; 2d ed.  
**Fiche: 89314-89320**

**Broke, Horatio George.**

With sack and stock in Alaska.  
London and New York, Longmans Green and Co.  
1891  
**Fiche: 75380-75385**

**Bromley, George T.**

The long ago and the later on; or, Recollections of eighty years.  
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1904  
**Fiche: 21760-21764**

**[Bromme, Traugott].**

Louisiana.  
Baltimore, Md., C. Scheld und Co. 1837  
Ein taschenbuch fur aus wanderer und freunde der lander- und volkerkunde.  
**Fiche: 200309-200311**

**Bronaugh, Warren C.**

The Youngers' fight for freedom; a southern soldier's twenty years campaign to open northern prison doors.  
Columbia, Mo., Printed for the author by E.W. Stephens Publishing Company. 1906  
Anecdotes of war days...who spent the period from 1882 to 1902 to secure release from Minnesota state penitentiary.  
**Fiche: 39853-39858**

**Bronson, Edgar B.**

The red-blooded.  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1910  
**Fiche: 39960-39965**

**Bronson, Edgar B.**

Reminiscences of a ranchman.  
New York, The McClure Company. 1908  
**Fiche: 12960-12967**

**Brooker, William H.**

Texas.  
Columbus, O., Press of Nitschke Brothers. 1897  
An epitome of Texas history from the filibustering and revolutionary eras to the independence of the republic.  
**Fiche: 73716-73720**

**Brooks, Elizabeth.**

Prominent women of Texas.  
Akron, O., Manufactured by the Werner Company.  
[1896]  
**Fiche: 73721-73727**

**Brooks, Helen.**

The Heath family.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]  
**Fiche: 61160-61161**

**Brooks, Nathan Covington.**

A complete history of the Mexican war: its causes, conduct, and consequences: comprising an account of the various military and naval operations, from its commencement to the treaty of peace.  
Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.; Baltimore, Hutchinson & Seebold. 1849  
**Fiche: 89967-89983**

**Brosnan, Cornelius J.**

History of the state of Idaho.  
New York, Chicago [etc.] C. Scribner's Sons.  
[c.1918]  
**Fiche: 39952-39955**

**Bross, William.**

Address of the Hon. William Bross...on the resources of the far West, and the Pacific railway, before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, at a special meeting, Tuesday, January 25, 1866.  
New-York, J.W. Amerman, Printer. 1866  
**Fiche: 89392-89393**

**Bross, William.**

History of Chicago.  
Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1876  
Historical and commercial statistics, sketches, facts and figures, republished from the "Daily Democratic press".  
**Fiche: 12968-12972**

**Brouillet, Jean Baptiste.**

Authentic account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and other missionaries, by the Cayuse Indian of Oregon, in 1847, and the causes which led to that horrible catastrophe.  
Portland, Oregon, S.J. McCormick. 1869  
**Fiche: 31649-31651**

**[Brown, Charles Brockden].**

An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards: including the translation of a memorial, on the war of St. Domingo, and cession of the Mississippi to France, drawn up by a French counsellor of state.  
Philadelphia, J. Conrad & Co.; Baltimore, M. and J. Conrad & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1803  
**Fiche: 87483-87485**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**[Brown, Charles Brockden].**

Monroe's embassy, or, The conduct of the government, in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Mississippi, considered, by the author of An Address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana, etc. Philadelphia; M. and J. Conrad, & Co. no. 140, market-street, Baltimore and Rapin, Conrad & Co. Washington City. H. Maxwell, Printer. 1803

**Fiche: 92250-92251**

**Brown, Charles E.**

Survey of the State Historical Museum of North Dakota, 1929.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

**Fiche: 61152-61153**

**Brown, David L.**

Three years in the Rocky Mountains. Cincinnati, Daily Morning Atlas. 1845

**Fiche: 13902-13902a**

**Brown, James Henry.**

Brown's political history of Oregon. Portland, Or., W.B. Allen. 1892

**Fiche: 73020-73031**

**Brown, James Stephens.**

California gold; an authentic history of the first find. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Company. 1894

**Fiche: 31611-31612**

**Brown, James Stephens.**

Life of a pioneer. Salt Lake City, Utah, G.Q. Canon & Sons Co. 1900

**Fiche: 21522-21534**

**Brown, John.**

Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West. Fall River, Mass. 1896

**Fiche: 12973-12978**

**Brown, John Henry.**

History of Texas, from 1685 to 1892. St. Louis, L.E. Daniell. [c.1893]  
2 v.

**Fiche: 37439-37453**

**Brown, John Henry.**

Indian wars and pioneers of Texas. Austin. [189- ]

1. Texas - Hist. I. Title.  
**Fiche: 21765-21777**

**Brown, John Henry.**

Life and times of Henry Smith, the first American governor of Texas.

Dallas, Tex., A.D. Aldridge & Co., Printers. 1887

**Fiche: 72069-72078**

**Brown, John Henry.**

Reminiscences and incidents of "the early days" of San Francisco. San Francisco, Calif., Mission Journal Publishing Co. [c.1886]

**Fiche: 14899-14902**

**Brown, William H.**

Memoir of the late Hon. Daniel P. Cook. Chicago, Scripps, Bross & Spears, Book and Job Printers. 1857

Pub. by vote of the Society.

**Fiche: 14859-14860**

**Browne, Alice (Harriman), Mrs.**

...Pacific history stories. San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated). 1903  
Montana edition.

**Fiche: 51065-51068**

**Browne, J. Ross.**

Adventures in the Apache country; a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1869

Illustrated by the author.

**Fiche: 63506-63522**

**Browne, J. Ross.**

Crusoe's island: a ramble in the footsteps of Alexander Selkirk.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1867

With sketches of adventure in California and Washoe.

**Fiche: 73065-73075**

**Browne, J. Ross.**

...Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories.

[Washington, D.C.?]. [1858?]

**Fiche: 74451-74453**

**Browne, J. Ross.**

Resources of the Pacific slope.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1869

A statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and miscellaneous productions, of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains.

**Fiche: 72915-72936**

**Browne, Peter A.**

Lecture on the Oregon territory. Philadelphia. 1843

**Fiche: 27165-27166**

**Brownlow, William G.**

Helps to the study of Presbyterianism; or, An unsophisticated exposition of Calvinism.

Knoxville, T.F.S. Heiskell. 1834

**Fiche: 12861-12868**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Brownson, Orestes A., Jr.**

Caroline: a comic drama, in two acts.  
Dubuque [Ia.] Palmer and Bro. 1870  
**Fiche: 14861-14862**

**Bruce, Henry Clay.**

The new man.  
York, Pa., P. Anstadt. 1895  
Twenty-nine years a slave. Twenty-nine years a free man. Recollections of H.C. Bruce.  
**Fiche: 10278-10282**

**Bruce, Miner W.**

Alaska; its history, and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery.  
Seattle, Washington, Lowman & Hanford Stationary and Printing Co. 1895  
**Fiche: 14863-14869**

**Brunson, Alfred.**

Prairie du Chien.  
Milwaukee, Daily Sentinel Press. 1857  
Its present position and future prospects.  
**Fiche: 12819-12820**

**Brunson, Alfred.**

A western pioneer: or, Incidents of the life and times of Rev. Alfred Brunson...embracing a period of over seventy years.  
Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York, Carlton and Lanahan. 1872-[1879]  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 12821-12840**

**Bryan, Roger B.**

An average American army officer; an autobiography.  
San Diego, Cal. Buck-Molina Co. 1914  
**Fiche: 14870-14874**

**Bryant, Charles S.**

A history of the great massacre by the Sioux Indians, in Minnesota, including the personal narratives of many who escaped.  
Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & Co. 1868  
By Charles S. Bryant, A.M., and Abel B. Murch.  
**Fiche: 85455-85467**

**Bryant, Edwin.**

What I saw in California: being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and South pass of the Rocky mountains, across the continent of North America, the great desert basin, and through California, in the years 1846, 1847.  
New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1848  
**Fiche: 9538-9543**

**Buel, James W.**

The border outlaws.  
St. Louis, Mo. Historical Publishing Company. 1881  
An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted bandits of ancient or modern times, the Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime.  
**Fiche: 26863-26869**

**Buel, James W.**

Life and marvelous adventures of Wild Bill, the scout.  
Chicago, Belford, Clarke & Co. 1880  
**Fiche: 74146-74149**

**Buffum, George T.**

On two frontiers.  
Boston, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [1918]  
**Fiche: 51178-51182**

**Buffum, George T.**

Smith of Bear City, and other frontier sketches.  
New York, The Grafton Press. 1906  
**Fiche: 74221-74227**

**Bugbee, Lester G.**

Some difficulties of a Texas impressario.  
Harrisburg. 1899  
**Fiche: 14875-14876**

**Buhoup, Jonathan W.**

Narrative of the central division, or army of Chihuahua, commanded by Brigadier General Wool: embracing all the occurrences...from the time of its rendezvous at San Antonio de Bexar till its juncture with Gen'l Taylor, and its final disbandment at Camargo - with an account of its sufferings while passing through a barren and hostile country - together with a description of the battle of Buena Vista, &c. and an interesting appendix.  
Pittsburgh, M.P. Morse. 1847  
**Fiche: 87509-87513**

**Bulfinch, Thomas.**

Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the rivers [Columbia and Amazon].  
Boston, J.E. Tilton and Company. 1866  
**Fiche: 86757-86768**

**Bullard, Henry Adams.**

A discourse delivered before the Historical society of Louisiana, January 13, 1836.  
New-Orleans, Printed by B. Levy. 1836  
**Fiche: 85313-85314**

**Bulloch, James D.**

The secret service of the Confederate States in Europe.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 14877-14898**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Bullock, William.**

Sketch of a journey through the western states of North America, from New Orleans, by the Mississippi, Ohio, city of Cincinnati and falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827.

London, J. Miller. 1827

**Fiche: 29063-29066**

**Bunker Hill Trading and Mining Association.**

Constitution.

[Boston?]. [1849?]

1. California - Gold discoveries.

**Fiche: 21544-21545**

**Bunnell, Lafayette H., M.D.**

Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851, which led to that event.

Chic. [1880]

**Fiche: 71346-71352**

**Bunner, E.**

History of Louisiana, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1861

**Fiche: 89653-89659**

**Burbank, Caleb.**

Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of California, February 7th, 1861, on the union resolutions.

Sacramento, J. Anthony & Co., Printers. 1861

**Fiche: 86698-86699**

**Burder, George.**

The Welch Indians; or, A collection of papers respecting a people whose ancestors emigrated from Wales to America, in the year 1170, with Prince Madoc, (three hundred years before the first voyage of Columbus), and who are said now to inhabit a beautiful country on the west side of the Mississippi[!].

London, Printed for T. Chapman. [1797]

Dedicated to the Missionary society by George Burder.

**Fiche: 89715-89716**

**Burdett, Charles.**

Kit Carson: the life and adventures of Christopher Carson, the celebrated Rocky Mountain hunter, trapper and guide.

New York, D.W. Evans. 1860

**Fiche: 13921-13925**

**Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.**

American biography and genealogy.

Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. [191-]

California ed. Robert J. Burdette, D.D., editor; 2 v.

**Fiche: 71051-71071**

**Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.**

Greater Los Angeles and southern California, their portraits and chronological record of their careers. Chicago, Los Angeles [etc.] The Lewis Publishing Company. 1906

**Fiche: 71289-71294**

**Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.**

Greater Los Angeles and southern California; portraits and personal memoranda.

Chicago, Lewis Pub. Co. 1910

**Fiche: 71208-71214**

**Burdick, Usher L.**

Ranches in the Great American Desert.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]

**Fiche: 66489-66490**

**Burke, John M.**

"Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace; an authentic history of the Wild west, with sketches, stories of adventure, and anecdotes of "Buffalo Bill".

Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1893

**Fiche: 12841-12848**

**Burke, William S.**

The history of Leavenworth, the metropolis of Kansas, and the chief commercial center west of the Missouri River.

The Leavenworth Times Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1880

The superior mercantile and manufacturing facilities of the city.

**Fiche: 12857-12860**

**[Burleigh, Walter A.].**

Indian massacre in Minnesota.

[Washington]. [1866]

Removal of the Sioux Indians.

**Fiche: 70520-70521**

**[Burlend, Rebecca, Mrs.].**

A true picture of emigration.

London, G. Berger; [etc. etc.]. [1848]

**Fiche: 12869-12871**

**Burlingame, Merrill G.**

The buffalo in trade and commerce.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

**Fiche: 61150-61151**

**Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co.**

Great opportunities for farmers, business men and investors in Nebraska, northern Kansas, and eastern Colorado.

Chicago. 1893

**Fiche: 26861-26862**

**Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co.**

Nebraska: B. & M. railroad lands.

St. Louis, A. Gast & Co. [1879?]

**Fiche: 26926-26927**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Burnett, Peter H[ardman].**

Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer.  
New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1880  
**Fiche: 71383-71391**

**Burnham, John H.**

[History of Bloomington and Normal, in McLean county, Illinois].  
Chicago, Bloomington, J.H. Burnham. 1879  
(In the history of McLean county...)  
**Fiche: 15026-15030**

**Burr, Aaron.**

The private journal of Aaron Burr, reprinted in full from the original manuscript in the library of Mr. William K. Bixby of St. Louis, Mo. with an introduction, explanatory notes, and a glossary.  
Rochester, N.Y. [The Post Express Printing Co.]. 1903  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 29436-29448**

**Burr, Alexander G.**

Address at the dedication of the memorial on Butte St. Paul.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
**Fiche: 66487-66488**

**Burr, Alexander G.**

Judge John McDowell Cochrane, 1859-1904.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]  
**Fiche: 66505-66506**

**Burr, Alexander G.**

The organization of Bottineau County.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
**Fiche: 66491-66492**

**Burr, Alexander G.**

The Sinclair family in Bottineau County.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]  
**Fiche: 66516-66517**

**[Burr, Charles Chauncey].**

The lectures of Lola Montez.  
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson and Brothers. [1858]  
With a full and complete autobiography of her life. As well as her celebrated lectures on Beautiful women," "Gallantry," "Comic aspect of love," "Heroines of history," "Wits and women of Paris," "Romanism," etc.  
**Fiche: 88728-88732**

**Burrows, John McD.**

Fifty years in Iowa, during the period from 1838 to 1888.  
Davenport, Ia., Glass & Company. 1888  
**Fiche: 15031-15036**

**Burton, Richard F., Sir.**

The City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.  
London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1861  
**Fiche: 44363-44371**

**Busby, Allie B.**

Two summers among the Musquakies, relating to the early history of the Sac and Fox tribe, incidents of their noted chiefs, location of the Foxes, or Musquakies, in Iowa, with a full account of their traditions, rites and ceremonies, and the personal experience of the writer for two and a half years among them.  
Vinton, Ia., Herald Book and Job Rooms. 1886  
**Fiche: 29454-29457**

**Busch, Moritz.**

Geschichte der Mormonen.  
Leipzig, A. Able. [1870]  
**Fiche: 39639-39649**

**Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**

Apuntes para la historia del gobierno del general D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde principios de octubre de 1841 hasta 6 de diciembre de 1844, en que fue depuesto del mando por uniforme voluntad de la nacion.  
Mexico, Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1845  
Escrita por el autor del Cuadro historico de la revolucion mexicana.  
**Fiche: 200754-200765**

**Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**

Campanas del general d. Felix Maria Calleja, comandante en gefe del ejercito real de operaciones, ilamado del centro.  
Mexico, Impr. del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno. 1828  
Su autor Carlos Maria de Bustamante.  
**Fiche: 200766-200772**

**Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**

El gabinete mexicano durante el segundo periodo de la administracion del exmo. senor presidente d. Anastasio Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando al exmo. senor presidente interino d. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, y continuacion del Cuadro historico de la revolucion, mexicana, escrito por...don Carlos Maria Bustamante.  
Mexico, J.M. Lara. 1842  
**Fiche: 200773-200784**

**Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**

Historia del emperador d. Augustin de Iturbide hasta su muerte, y sus consecuencias; y establecimiento de la republica popular federal.  
Mexico, Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1846  
Su autor el lic. d. Carlos Maria Bustamante.  
**Fiche: 200795-200802**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**

Martirologio de algunos de los primeros insurgentes por la libertad e independencia de la America mexicana, o sea Prontuario e indice alfabetico de varios individuos eclesiasticos y seculares de quienes se habla en las causas de las conspiraciones de abril y agosto de 1811, o que resultan mas o menos indiciados de adhesional partido de los rebeldes en otros espedientes de infidencia, o por la opinion comun y general. ...Carlos Maria de Bustamante. Mexico, Impr. por J.M. Lara. 1841

**Fiche: 200689-200691**

### **Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**

El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, o sea, Historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico. Mexico, Impr, de V. Garcia Torres. 1847 Escrita por el licenciado Carlos Maria de Bustamante.

**Fiche: 200785-200794**

### **Butcher, Solomon D.S.D.**

Butcher's pioneer history of Custer county, and short sketches of early days in Nebraska. Broken Bow, Neb. [Denver, Colo., The Merchants Publishing Co.]. c.1901

**Fiche: 39839-39844**

### **Butler, William F., Sir.**

Sir William Butler, an autobiography. London, Constable and Company, ltd. 1911

**Fiche: 15037-15049**

### **Butler, William F., Sir.**

The wild north land; being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across northern North America. London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1874

**Fiche: 26963-26968**

### **Butterfield, Carlos.**

United States and Mexican mail steamship line, and statistics of Mexico. New York, J.A.H. Hasbrouck & Co., Printers. 1859

**Fiche: 39022-39029**

### **Butterfield, Consul W.**

History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1881

**Fiche: 15050-15053**

### **Butterfield, Consul W.**

History of the Girty's; being a concise account of the Girty brothers--Thomas, Simon, James and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner--also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war. Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1890

**Fiche: 15054-15064**

### **Byers, Samuel H.M.**

With fire and sword. New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1911

**Fiche: 39948-39951**

### **Byers, William N.**

Encyclopedia of biography of Colorado; history of Colorado. Chicago, The Century Publishing and Engraving Company. 1901 v. 1.

**Fiche: 74688-74704**

### **Byrne, P.E.**

The Custer myth. [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

**Fiche: 66443-66444**

### **Cady, John H.**

Arizona's yesterday, being the narrative of John H. Cady, pioneer, rewritten and rev. by Basil Dillon Woon, 1915.

[Los Angeles, Times-Minor Printing and Binding House]. [c.1916]

**Fiche: 12852-12856**

### **Cain, Joseph.**

Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from the Pacific Springs, by northern & southern routes, viz. Fort Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angeles, including Sublet's, Hudspeth's and the various cut-offs; also--from Los Angeles to San Francisco, by coast route, with the distances to the different rivers in California;--together with important information to emigrants.

G.S.L. City, Deseret, W. Richards, Printer. 1851 By Joseph Cain & Arier C. Brower.

**Fiche: 14147-14147a**

### **Caird, James, Sir.**

Prairie farming in America.

New York, P. Appleton & Co. 1859

With notes by the way on Canada and the United States.

**Fiche: 27101-27103**

### **Caldwell, Howard Walter.**

...Education in Nebraska.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1902

**Fiche: 71443-71448**

### **Calhoun, John Caldwell.**

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1843.

Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1843

**Fiche: 52856-52857**

### **California Federation of Women's Clubs. History and Landmarks Section.**

Historic facts and fancies.

[San Francisco, Printed by the Stanley-Taylor Company]. [1907?]

History and landmarks section of California federated women's clubs.

**Fiche: 71439-71442**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources...; with sketches of California and account of the life, manners, and customs of the inhabitants.

N.Y. [1849]

**Fiche: 71284-71285**

### **California Historical Society.**

Papers of the California historical society.

San Francisco, California Historical Society (etc.). 1887-1893

3 v. in 1.

**Fiche: 73161-73174**

The California register.

San Francisco, California Genealogical Society. 1900 v.1, no. 1; April 1900.

**Fiche: 73144-73145**

### **California. Constitution.**

Constitution of the state of California.

San Francisco, Printed at the Office of the Alta California. 1849

**Fiche: 11248-11249**

### **California. Constitutional Convention, 1849.**

Report of the debates in the Convention of California, on the formation of the state constitution.

Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1850

**Fiche: 21546-21558**

### **California. Governor (1851-1855: John Bigler).**

Governor's annual message to the Legislature of the state of California, assembled at Sacramento, Jan. 1, 1855.

Sacramento, B.B. Redding. 1855

**Fiche: 13771-13771a**

### **California. Historical Survey Commission.**

The care and use of the county archives of California.

Sacramento, California State Printing Office. 1919 By Owen C. Coy...director and archivist. Publication of the California Historical survey commission.

**Fiche: 71466-71468**

### **California. Historical Survey Commission.**

The genesis of California counties, by Owen C. Coy, Ph.D., director of the commission.

[Sacramento, California State Printing Office, F.J. Smith, superintendent]. [1923]

Publication of the California Historical survey commission, Berkeley, 1923.

**Fiche: 71360-71362**

### **California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Internal Improvements.**

Report of the Committee on internal improvements with reference to a road across the Sierra Nevada submitted April 10, 1855.

n.p. [1855?]

[by Sherman Day].

**Fiche: 13878-13878a**

### **California. University, Los Angeles. Office of Public Information.**

French hens? Turtle doves? Olde carol has many variations.

Los Angeles. 1978

**Fiche: 66886-66887**

California; its past history, its present position, its future prospects...account of the discovery of the gold region and the subsequent important proceedings.

London, For the proprietors. 1850

**Fiche: 72977-72984**

### **Calkins, Franklin W.**

Indian tales.

Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Co. [1893]

**Fiche: 26950-26952**

### **Callison, John J.**

Bill Jones of Paradise Valley, Oklahoma; his life and adventures for over forty years in the great Southwest.

Chicago, Printed by M.A. Donohue & Co. 1914

He was a pioneer in the days of the buffalo, the wild Indian, the Oklahoma boomer, the cowboy and the outlaw.

**Fiche: 74089-74097**

### **Calvert, Henry Murray.**

Reminiscences of a boy in blue, 1862-1865.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1920

**Fiche: 5348-5335a**

### **Camp, George King.**

Shadows.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1885

**Fiche: 18033-18035a**

### **Campbell, J.L.**

Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings.

New York. 1864

The emigrants guide overland. Itinerary of routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc.

**Fiche: 14009-14009a**

### **Campbell, Reau.**

Campbell's new revised complete guide and descriptive book of Mexico.

Mexico, Sonora News Company. 1899

**Fiche: 44323-44327**

### **Campbell, Robert.**

A journey to Kentucky for sheep.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

From the journey of Robert Campbell, 1832-1833.

**Fiche: 61131-61132**

### **Campbell, William C.**

A Colorado colonel, and other sketches.

Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co. 1901

**Fiche: 21778-21783**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Campe, Joachim Heinrich.**

Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico; as related by a father to his children, and designed for the instruction of youth.  
London, Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1826  
Tr. from the German of J.H. Campe, by Elizabeth Helme; A new ed., with the translator's last corrections and improvements.

**Fiche: 63056-63059**

**Campion, J.S.**

On the Frontier.  
London, Chapman & Hall. 1878  
Reminiscences of wild sports, personal adventures, and strange scenes; [2d ed.].

**Fiche: 13134-13144**

**Campos, Domingo.**

Relacion que hace el doctor Don Domingo Campos de su viaje a Yucatan, y cuenta que da al publico de su piadosa comision.  
Mexico, Impr. De V. Garcia Torres. 1849

**Fiche: 201342-201343**

**Canadian Pacific Railway Company.**

Reports and documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour. 1878.

Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1878

**Fiche: 26976-26978**

**Canfield, Chauncey de Leon, ed.**

The diary of a forty-niner.  
New York, San Francisco, M. Shepard Company. 1906

**Fiche: 73003-73009**

**Cannon, Frank J.**

Brigham Young and his Mormon empire.  
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell Company. [c.1913]

**Fiche: 26957-26962**

**Cannon, Frank J.**

Under the prophet in Utah; the national menace of a political priestcraft.

Boston, Mass., The C.M. Clark Publishing Co. 1911

**Fiche: 73260-73269**

**Cannon, Miles.**

Waiilatpu, its rise and fall, 1836-1847; a story of pioneer days in the Pacific Northwest based entirely upon historical research; featuring the journey of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman, the first American woman to cross the continent and look upon the Columbia river.

Boise, Id., Capital News Job Rooms. 1915

**Fiche: 35633-35636**

**Cantonwine, Alexander.**

Star forty-six, Oklahoma.  
[Oklahoma City, Printed by Pythian Times Publishing Co.]. 1911

**Fiche: 51125-51129**

**Cape, Wilson.**

Population changes in the west North Central states, 1900-1930.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

**Fiche: 66457-66458**

**Capron, E[lisha] S.**

History of California, from its discovery to the present time; comprising also a full description of its climate, surface, soil, rivers...agriculture, commerce, mines, mining, &c., with a journal of the voyage from New York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, via Panama.

Boston, J.P. Jewett & Company; Cleveland, O., Jewett, Proctor & Worthington. 1854

By E.S. Capron, counsellor at law.

**Fiche: 71408-71415**

**Carden, Allen D.**

The Missouri harmony; or, A collection of Psalm and hymn tunes, and anthems, from eminent authors: with an introduction to the grounds and rudiments of music.

Cincinnati, E. Morgan and Son. 1837

To which is added a supplement, containing a number of admired tunes of the various metres, and several choice pieces, selected from some of the most approved collections of sacred music. By an amateur.

**Fiche: 1541-1551**

**Carey, Charles Henry.**

A general history of Oregon prior to 1861.  
Portland, Or., Metropolitan Press. 1935-[1936]  
2 v.

**Fiche: 71215-71233**

**Carleton, James Henry.**

Diary of an excursion to the ruins of Abo, Qarra, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, under the command of Major James Henry Carleton, U.S.A. (Washington). (1855)  
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1854; p. 296-316).

**Fiche: 12843**

**[Carleton, James Henry].**

The overland route to California.  
In Stryker's American Register and Magazine. 07/1850

v. 4.

**Fiche: 70602**

**Carlton, Ambrose B.**

The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches of the Mormons.

[n.p.]. 1891

**Fiche: 73270-73279**

**Carpenter, Edith.**

Your money or your life; a story.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1896

**Fiche: 87942-87946**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Carpenter, William W.**

Travels and adventures in Mexico: in the course of journeys of upward of 2500 miles, performed on foot. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1851  
Giving an account of the manners and customs of the people, and the agriculture and mineral resources of that country.

**Fiche: 78765-78769**

**Carper, Minnette Slayback.**

The dance of death.  
St. Louis, Mo., Buxton & Skinner. 1894  
And other stories.

**Fiche: 87953-87955**

**Carr, John.**

Pioneer days in California.  
Eureka, Cal., Times Publishing Company. 1891  
Historical and personal sketches.

**Fiche: 71305-71313**

**Carr, Spencer.**

A brief sketch of La Crosse, Wisc'n, showing the location of the place, its surrounding scenery, commercial advantages, early history, and the social, moral, literary, and religious character of the inhabitants; and various other interesting items.  
La Crosse, W.C. Rogers, Printer. 1854

**Fiche: 38717-38718**

**Carrigan, Wilhelmina (B.), Mrs.**

Captured by the Indians: reminiscences of pioneer life in Minnesota.  
Forest City, S.D., Forest City Press. 1907

**Fiche: 13145-13146**

**Carrington, Frances (C.).**

My army life and the Fort Phil. Kearney massacre, with an account of the celebration of "Wyoming opened".  
Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1910

**Fiche: 15065-15074**

**Carrington, Henry B.**

The Indian question.  
American reprint...Boston, De Wolfe & Fiske Company. 1909  
An address before the geographical and biological sections of the British association for the advancement of science, at their forty-fifth meeting, at Bristol, 1875.

**Fiche: 13147-13148**

**Carrington, Margaret I., Mrs.**

(S) Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows: being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains, and marking the vicissitudes of peril and pleasure during the occupation of the new route to Virginia City, Montana, 1866-7...and the Indian hostilities thereto.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1869

**Fiche: 73728-73736**

**Carroll, George R.**

Pioneer life in and around Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from 1839 to 1849.  
Cedar Rapids, Ia., Times Printing and Binding House. 1895

**Fiche: 13149-13156**

**Carroll, Mary Pius.**

The influence of the missions on present-day California.  
Berkeley, Cal. [1916?]

**Fiche: 26932-26933**

**Carruth, Hayden, i.e. Fred Hayden.**

The voyage of the Rattletrap.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1897

**Fiche: 88171-88174**

**[Carson, Christopher].**

An interview with Kit Carson.  
Washington Union. 06/16/1847  
His story of the Klamath Lake massacre.

**Fiche: 14161**

**Carson, James H.**

Early recollections of the mines, and a description of the great Tulare valley.  
Stockton [Calif.] Pub. to accompany the Steamer edition of the "San Joaquin Republican". 1852

**Fiche: 26934-26935**

**Carstarphon, James E.**

My trip to California in '49.  
[Louisiana, Mo.]. [1914]  
[with biographical and genealogical sketch, comp. by Clayton Keith].

**Fiche: 13300-13301**

**Carter, Charles F.**

Missions of Nueva California; an historical sketch.  
San Francisco. 1900

**Fiche: 71175-71179**

**Carter, John Henton.**

Ozark postoffice.  
St. Louis, Carter & Bro. 1899

**Fiche: 88189-88192**

**Carter, William G.H.**

From Yorktown to Santiago with the sixth U.S. cavalry.

Baltimore, The Friedenwald Co. 1900

**Fiche: 13167-13175**

**Carter, William G.H.**

Old army sketches.  
Baltimore, Md. The Lord Baltimore Press, The Friedenwald Company. 1906

**Fiche: 13176-13181**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Carteret, John Dunloe.**

A fortune hunter; or, The old stone corral.  
Cincinnati, The author. 1888  
A tale of the Santa Fe trail.

**Fiche: 87807-87811**

**Cartwright, David W.**

Natural history of western wild animals and guide  
for hunters, trappers, and sportsmen.  
Toledo, O., Blade Printing & paper Company. 1875

**Fiche: 13182-13190**

**Carvalho, Solomon Nunes.**

Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West;  
with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky  
mountains; including three months' residence in Utah,  
and a perilous trip across the great American desert to  
the Pacific.

New York, Derby & Jackson. 1857

**Fiche: 13488-13491**

**Carver, Hartwell.**

Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from  
Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean.  
Washington, Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon. 1847

**Fiche: 13191-13192**

**Carver, Jonathan.**

...Travels in Wisconsin.  
New York, Printed by Harper & Bros. 1838  
From the 3d London ed.

**Fiche: 32523-32528**

**Carver, William F.**

Life of Dr. William F. Carver, of California,  
champion rifle-shot of the world...truthful story of his  
capture by the Indians when a child.  
Boston, Press of Rockwell and Churchill. 1878

**Fiche: 37260-37262**

**Cary, Thomas G.**

Gold from California, and its effect on prices.  
New York, Printed by G.W. Wood. 1856  
A lecture. Delivered at North Chelsea,  
Massachusetts, March 25th, 1856. With some  
reminiscences of the place. The principal part having  
been already published in Hunt's merchants'  
magazine, for May, 1856.

**Fiche: 38715-38716**

**Case, Charles.**

The President's special message.  
[Washington, D.C., Buel & Blanchard, Printers].  
[1858]  
Speech of Hon. Charles Case, of Indiana. Delivered  
in the U.S. House of representatives, March 11, 1858.

**Fiche: 36592-36593**

**Casey, Joseph.**

Speech of Mr. Casey, of Pennsylvania, on the  
President's message, communicating the constitution  
of California.  
[Washington, Gideon & Co., Printers]. [1850]  
Delivered in the House of representatives of the  
United States, March 18, 1850.

**Fiche: 36594-36595**

**Cash, Charles E.**

The great oriental and trans-continental railroad.  
Vicksburg, Miss., The Commercial Herald Printing  
and Publishing House. 1896  
[A political novel]...filled with wit, humor, satire and  
philosophy.

**Fiche: 87820-87822**

**Casler, Melyer.**

A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to  
California in the summer of 1859, by the overland  
route.  
Toledo, Commercial Steam Book and Job Office.  
1863

**Fiche: 13858-13858a**

**Castro, Henry.**

Le Texas.  
[Anvers]. [1845]

**Fiche: 16415-16415a**

**Caswall, Henry, rev.**

The city of Mormons; or, Three days at Nauvoo,  
in 1842.  
London, Printed for J.G. F. & J. Rivington. 1843  
2d ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 48132-48133**

**Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed.**

Two soldiers; the campaign diaries of Thomas J.  
Key, C.S.A., December 7, 1863-May 17, 1865, and  
Robert J. Campbell, U.S.A., January 1, 1864-July 21,  
1864; edited, with an introduction, notes and maps.  
Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press.  
1938

**Fiche: 5356-5363**

**Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell), Mrs.**

Old Kaskaskia [a novel].  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and  
Company. 1893

**Fiche: 44886-44889**

**Catlin, George.**

Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky  
mountains and the Andes.  
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1867

**Fiche: 70427-70436**

**Catlin, George.**

Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and  
condition of the North American Indians...1832, 39.  
London, Published by the author. 1841  
2 v.

**Fiche: 70603-70623**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Catlin, George.**

Life among the Indians.  
London [etc.] Gall & Inglis. [187-?]  
**Fiche: 70306-70315**

**Catlin, George.**

O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., [London, printed]. 1867  
With thirteen coloured illustrations.  
**Fiche: 70294-70297**

**Catlin, Henry G.**

Yellow Pine Basin; the story of a prospector.  
Boston, Small, Maynard, & Co. 1898  
**Fiche: 78754-78757**

**Cattermole, E.G.**

Famous frontiersmen, pioneers and scouts; the vanguards of American civilization...including Boone, Crawford, Girty, Molly Finney, the McCulloughs...Captain Jack, Buffalo Bill, General Custer with his last campaign against Sitting Bull, and General Crook with his recent campaign against the Apaches.  
Chicago, The Coburn & Newman Publishing Company. 1883  
**Fiche: 13302-13315**

**Cavelier, Jean.**

Relation du voyage Entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy.  
A Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1858  
Par son Frere M. Cavelier, pretre de St. Sulpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage.  
**Fiche: 85844-85546**

**Central Pacific Railroad Company.**

The pacific railroad; a defense against its enemies, with report of the supervisors of Placer County and report of Mr. Montanya made to the supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco. [San Francisco?]. [1864]  
**Fiche: 96206-96207**

**Central Texas Genealogical Society.**

McLennan County, Texas, marriage record.  
McLennan County, Texas. 1850-1870  
v. 1.  
**Fiche: 27037-27038**

**Chaffee, Calvin C.**

The Lecompton constitution; a measure to Africanize the territories of the United States. [Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1858]  
Speech of Hon. C. Chaffee, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24th 1858.  
**Fiche: 58831-58832**

**[Chamberlain, William Mellen].**

...Manuela Paredes.  
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1881  
**Fiche: 87839-87844**

**Chambers, John.**

Autobiography of John Chambers.  
Iowa City, Ia., The State Historical Society of Iowa. 1908  
**Fiche: 13193-13195**

**Chambers, Julius.**

The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley; twenty-seven hundred and seventy-five miles from source to sea.  
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1910  
**Fiche: 27039-27044**

**Champigny, Jean, chevalier de.**

La Louisiane ensanglantee, avec toutes les particularites de cette horrible casastrophe, redigees sur le serment de temoins dignes de foi.  
Londres, Aux depens de l'editeur: chez Fleury Mesplet. 1773  
**Fiche: 7919-7921b**

**[Champigny, Jean, chevalier de].**

The present state of the country and inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north continent of America.  
London, Printed for J. Millan. 1744  
By an officer of New Orleans to his friend at Paris.  
**Fiche: 12547-12547b**

**Champlain, Samuel de.**

Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602.  
London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1859  
Tr. from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere.  
**Fiche: 20744-20747**

**Chandler, Joseph Ripley.**

Speech of Mr. J.R. Chandler, of Penn., on the admission of California: delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 28, 1850.  
Washington, Gideon & Co., Printers. 1850  
**Fiche: 47288-47289**

**Chaplin, William E.**

Public lands of Wyoming, how title thereto may be obtained.  
Laramie, Wyo. 1904  
**Fiche: 29469-29470**

**Chapman, Charles E.**

The founding of Spanish California, the northwestward expansion of New Spain, 1687-1783.  
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1916  
**Fiche: 27114-27120**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Chapman, Samual, D.**

History of Tama County, Iowa.  
1879  
It's cities, towns and villages etc.  
**Fiche: 13196-13203**

**Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean.**

A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus.  
London, Printed for E. & C. Dilly. 1778  
With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's timekeepers. By Monsieur de Cassini.  
**Fiche: 57390-57394**

Charles E. Shafer, hunter, Indian trader, and rancher.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1941]  
**Fiche: 66477-66478**

**Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de.**

Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and the travels through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico.  
London, Printed for R. Goadby [etc.]. 1763  
Undertaken by order of the present king of France, by Father Charlevoix.  
**Fiche: 57379-57384**

**Chase, Joseph S.**

California coats trails; a horseback ride from Mexico to Oregon.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.  
1913  
**Fiche: 27072-27076**

**Chase, Joseph S.**

California desert trails.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.  
[1919]  
**Fiche: 29179-29184**

...Cherokee almanac for the year of our Lord 18--.  
Park Hill, Mission Press, E. Archer, Printer. [18--]  
**Fiche: 29281-29282**

The Cherokee messenger.  
[Cherokee, H. Upham, Baptist Mission Press]. 1844-1846  
[Ed. by Evan Jones] v. 1 (no.1-12) Aug. 1844-May 7, 1846.  
**Fiche: 29173-29176**

**Cherokee Nation.**

Address of the "Committee and Council of the Cherokee nation, in general council convened," to the people of the United States.  
[n.p.]. [1830]  
**Fiche: 26004-26005**

**Cherokee Nation.**

Memorial of a delegation from the Cherokee Indians.  
[Washington?]. [1831]  
Presented to Congress, January 18, 1831.  
**Fiche: 29161-29162**

**Cherokee Nation.**

Memorial of the delegates of the Cherokee nation to the President of the United States, and the Senate and House of representatives in Congress.  
[Washington, D.C.] Washington Chronicle Print.  
1866  
**Fiche: 58768-58769**

**Cherokee Nation.**

"Oklahoma" and the rights of the five tribes of the Indian territory.  
Washington. 1888  
Submitted to congress by the Cherokee delegation.  
**Fiche: 71457-71458**

**Cherokee Nation. Constitution.**

The constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation: passed at Tah-le-quah, Cherokee nation, 1839.  
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840  
**Fiche: 20911-20912**

**Cherokee Nation. Laws, etc.**

Laws of the Cherokee nation: adopted by the Council at various periods [1808-1835].  
Tahlequah, C.N. Cherokee Advocate Office. 1852  
Printed for the benefit of the nation.  
**Fiche: 13236-13240**

**Chetlain, Augustus L. (Augustus Louis).**

Recollections of seventy years by Augustus L. Chetlain, brigadier, and brevet major general U.S. vols., Civil War, 1861-65.  
Galena, The Gazette Publishing Company. 1899  
**Fiche: 13204-13211**

**Chevalier, Michel.**

Mexico: before and after the conquest.  
Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1846  
Tr. from the French, by Fay Robinson.  
**Fiche: 86483-86485**

**Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Board of Lady Managers. Utah.**

World's fair ecclesiastical history of Utah.  
Salt Lake City, G.Q. Cannon. 1893  
Compiled by representatives of the religious denominations.  
**Fiche: 27067-27071**

**Chidlaw, Benjamin W.**

Yr. American, yr hwn sydd yn cynnwys Nodau ar daith o ddyffrn Ohio I Gymru.  
Llanrwst [Wales] Argraffwyd, gan. J. Jones. 1840  
Golwg ar dalaeth Ohio.  
**Fiche: 21784-21785**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Childs, Orville Whitmore.**

Report of the survey and estimates of the cost of constructing the inter-oceanic ship canal, from the harbor of San Juan del Norte, on the Atlantic, to the harbor of Brito, on the Pacific, in the State of Nicaragua, Central America, made for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1850-51.

New York, W.C. Bryant, Printers. 1852

J.D. Fay, principal assistant.

**Fiche: 88176-88181**

## **Chipman, Norton P.**

Report upon the fruit industry of California.  
San Francisco. 1889

Adopted by the State board of trade of California,  
Nov. 12, 1889.

**Fiche: 73146-73147**

## **Chittenden, Hiram M.**

The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe.

New York, F.P. Harper. 1902

3 v.

**Fiche: 21578-21604**

## **[Chivington, John Milton].**

To the people of Colorado.

Denver. 06/1865

Synopsis of the Sand Creek investigation.

**Fiche: 13982-13982a**

## **Chorpenning, George.**

The case of George Chorpenning vs. The United States.

Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow. [1874]

A brief history of the facts by the claimant.

Washington, D.C. May 1, 1874.

**Fiche: 13316-13318**

## **Choteau, Auguste.**

Fragment of Col. Auguste Chouteau's narrative of the settlement of St. Louis.

St. Louis, G. Knapp & Co. 1858

A literal translation from the original French ms. In possession of the St. Louis mercantile library association.

**Fiche: 13212-13213**

Christmas with the Cheyennes and Arapahos.

[Watonga Mission, Oka.?). [190-?]

**Fiche: 97278-97279**

## **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.**

First general epistle of the first presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints scattered throughout the earth--Greeting.

In: The Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star. August 1, 1849

v. 11, no. 15, p. 227-232.

**Fiche: 13747**

## **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.**

Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley to the saints scattered throughout the earth.

[Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Young, Printer]. [1849]

**Fiche: 13748**

## **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.**

### **Bureau of Information.**

Utah: its people, resources, attractions and institutions.

Salt Lake City, Utah. [1915]

**Fiche: 29193-29194**

## **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.**

### **Deseret Sunday School Union.**

Jubilee history of Latter-day saints Sunday schools. 1849-1899.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union. 1900

**Fiche: 70374-70380**

## **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.**

### **Deseret Sunday School Union.**

...Recreation and play; containing extracts from magazine articles, addresses, text books, government bulletins, etc., bearing upon the subject of the recreation, play and amusements of children and young people.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union. [1914]

Compiled by the Parents' department of the Deseret Sunday school union.

**Fiche: 70381-70382**

## **Church, George Earl.**

Mexico. Its revolutions: are they evidences of retrogression or of progress?.

New York, Baker & Godwin, Printers. 1866

A historical and political review, by George E.

Church. Revised from the New York herald of May 25th, 1866.

**Fiche: 36379-36380**

## **Churchill, Franklin H.**

Sketch of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Sylvester Churchill.

New York, W. McDonald & Co. 1888

**Fiche: 13214-13219**

Circular. To the citizens of Utah. The manner in which we came to these valleys.

[Salt Lake City]. [1864]

**Fiche: 103386-103387**

## **Clack, Louise, Mrs.**

Our refugee household.

New York, Blelock & Co. 1866

**Fiche: 65353-65358**

## **Clamorgan Land Association.**

[Papers relating to the Clamorgan grant in Missouri and Arkansas].

n.p. n.d

**Fiche: 71455-71456**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Clamorgan Land Association.**

Title papers of the Clamorgan grant, of 536,904 arpens of alluvial lands in Missouri and Arkansas. New York. 1837

**Fiche: 72057-72058**

## **Clampitt, John W.**

Echoes from the Rocky mountains; reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement, and grand development. Chicago, New York [etc.] Belford, Clarke & Co. 1889

**Fiche: 51130-51138**

## **Clapp, John T.**

A journal of travels to and from California with full details of the hardships and privations: also a description of the country, mines, towns, etc. Kalamazoo, G.A. Fitch. 1851

**Fiche: 35558-35559**

## **Clapp, Theodore.**

Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Company. 1859  
4th ed.

**Fiche: 16076-16080b**

## **Clapp, Theodore.**

Slavery: a sermon, delivered in the First Congregational church in New Orleans, April 15, 1838. New Orleans, J. Gibson, Printer. 1838  
Pub. by request.

**Fiche: 50892-50893**

## **Clappe, Louise Amelia Smith, Mrs.**

The Shirley letters from California mines in 1851-52.

San Francisco, Printed by Thomas C. Russell at his private press. 1922

Being a series of twenty-three letters from Dame Shirley...to her sister in Massachusetts and now reprinted from the Pioneer Magazine of 1854-55.

**Fiche: 51139-51144**

## **Clark, Charles M.**

A trip to Pike's Peak and notes by the way...being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; and Rocky Mountains; mining regions, mining operations, etc., etc.

Chicago, S.P. Rounds' Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1861

**Fiche: 12900-12902a**

## **Clark, Daniel.**

Kansas--the law of slavery. [Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1858]

Speech of Hon. Daniel Clark, of New Hampshire. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 15, 1858.

**Fiche: 56004-56005**

## **Clark, Francis D.**

...The First regiment of New York volunteers, commanded by Col. Jonathan D. Severson, in the Mexican war.

New York, G.S. Evans & Co. 1882

Names of the members of the regiment during its term of service in Upper and Lower California, 1847-1848.

**Fiche: 13220-13224**

## **Clark, Frederick Thickstun.**

The mistress of the ranch; a novel. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1897

**Fiche: 88061-88065**

## **Clark, Frederick Thickstun.**

On Cloud mountain; a novel. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1894

**Fiche: 88066-88069**

## **Clark, George.**

A glance backward; or, Some events in the past history of my life.

[Houston, Press of Rein]. [1914?]

**Fiche: 6501-6503**

## **Clark, Horace Francis.**

Speech of Hon. H.F. Clark, of New York, upon the subject of the admission of Kansas as a state under the Lecompton constitution.

[Washington]. [1858]

Delivered in the House of representatives, March 24, 1858.

**Fiche: 39104-39105**

## **Clark, J.F.**

The society in search of truth; or, Stock gambling in San Francisco.

Oakland, Cal., Pub. by the author. 1878

A novel.

**Fiche: 88025-88029**

## **Clark, James Samuel.**

Life in the middle west; reminiscences of J.S. Clark.

Chicago, The Advance Publishing Company. [1916]

**Fiche: 5386-5389**

## **Clark, S.W.**

Happy home, woman's rights, and divorce, by S.W. Clark, Minneapolis.

Chicago, Ill. 1875

**Fiche: 65375-65377**

## **Clark, Sam H.**

Custer and the last West.

[Bismarck, N.D., Printed by Humphrys & Moule]. c.1921

**Fiche: 103378-103379**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Clark, William.**

[Letter to his brother, George Rogers Clark, dated at St. Louis, 1806, and containing a summary of the Lewis and Clark expedition.].  
In *The Evening Fire-side*. 11/08/1806  
v. 2, no. 45.

**Fiche: 70624**

## **Clark, William Joseph.**

Diary of William Joseph Clark, being an account of his trip from Clark County, Kentucky to St. Louis, Mo., to take the deposition of Col. Daniel M. [?] Boone for the Widow Swinney in 1804.  
1804

Transcribed by George F. Doyle.

**Fiche: 81284-81285**

## **Clarke, A.B., of Westfield (Mass.).**

Travels in Mexico and California: comprising a journal of a tour from Brazos Santiago, through central Mexico, by way of Monterey, Chihuahua, the country of the Apaches, and the river Gila, to the mining districts of California.

Boston, Wright & Hasty, Printers. 1852

**Fiche: 36368-36370**

## **Clarke, John Hopkins.**

Speech of Mr. Clarke, of Rhode Island, on the California claims.

Washington, Printed by J.T. Tower. 1848

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 25, 1848.

**Fiche: 39430-39431**

## **Clarke, S.A.**

Pioneer days of Oregon history.

Portland, J.K. Gill Company. 1905

2 v.

**Fiche: 71234-71248**

## **Clarke, Thomas Curtis.**

An account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Illinois.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1869

By Thomas Curtis Clarke, C.E., engineer-in-chief.

Illustrated by twenty-one lithographic plates.

**Fiche: 39334-39336**

## **Clavijero, Francisco Javier.**

Historia de la Antigua o Baja California.

Mejico, Impr. De J.R. Navarro. 1852

Obra postuma del padre Francisco javier

Clavijero...Tr. del italiano por el presbitero Don

Nicolas Garcia de San Vicente.

**Fiche: 53029-53032**

## **Clavijero, Francisco Javier.**

Storia della California; opera postuma del nob.

Sig. Abate D. Drancesco Saverio Clavigero.

Venezie, M. Fenzo. 1789

2 v. in 1.

**Fiche: 73035-73047**

## **Clay, Cassius Marcellus.**

Speech of Cassius M. Clay, against the annexation of Texas to the United States of America, in reply to Col. R.M. Johnson and others, in a mass meeting of citizens of the eighth Congressional district, at White Sulphur Springs, Scott County, Ky., on Saturday, Dec. 30, 1843.

Lexington, KY, Printed at the Observer and Reporter Office. 1844

**Fiche: 20489-20489a**

## **Clay, Henry.**

Annexation of Texas; opinions of Messrs. Clay, Polk, Benton & Van Buren, on the immediate annexation of Texas.

[n.p.]. [1844]

**Fiche: 27106-27107**

## **Clay, John.**

New world notes: being an account of journeyings and sojourneyings in America and Canada.

Kelso [Scotland] J. & J.H. Rutherford. 1875

**Fiche: 13225-13230**

## **Clay, John M., Mrs.**

Uncle Phil, a novel.

New York, The Abbey Press. [1901]

Second and revised edition.

**Fiche: 12419-12425**

## **Clayton, William.**

The Latter-day saints' emigrants' guide; being a table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to the valley of the Great salt lake.

St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press--Chambers & Knapp. 1848

Also, the latitude, longitude, and altitudes of the prominent points on the route. Together with remarks on the nature of the land, timber, grass, &c. The whole route having been carefully measured by a roadmeter, and the distance from point to point, in English miles, accurately shown.

**Fiche: 53020-53022**

## **Cleary, Kate M.**

Like a gallant lady.

Chicago, Way & Williams. 1897

**Fiche: 24217-24221**

## **Cleland, Robert G.**

The early sentiment for the annexation of California: an account of the growth of American interests in California, 1835-1846.

In *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*.

v.18, 1914-15, p.1-40, 121-161, 231-260.

**Fiche: 27053-27055**

## **Clemens, Jeremiah.**

Bernard Lile; an historical romance, embracing the periods of the Texas revolution, and the Mexican war.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1856

**Fiche: 66684-66691**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Clemens, Jeremiah.**

Mustang Gray; a romance.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858  
**Fiche: 66692-66699**

**Clemens, Orion.**

City of Keokuk, in 1856.  
Keokuk, [Ia.] Printed by O. Clemens. 1856  
A view of the city, embracing its commerce and manufactures, and containing the inaugural address of Mayor Curtis, and statistical local information; also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war, and history of the Half breed tract.  
**Fiche: 13241-13242**

**[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne].**

Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain [pseud.].  
Boston, J.R. Osgood & Company. 1883  
With more than 300 illustrations...(Sold by subscription only.).  
**Fiche: 30507-30513b**

**Clements, James I.**

The Klondyke.  
Los Angeles, Cal., B.R. Baumgardt & Co. 1897  
A complete guide to the fold fields.  
**Fiche: 13231-13235**

**Clever, Charles P.**

New Mexico: her resources; her necessities for railroad communication with the Atlantic and Pacific states; her great future.  
Washington, McGill & Witherow. 1868  
**Fiche: 201488-201490**

Climate of Nebraska, particularly in reference to the temperature and rainfall and their influence upon the agricultural interests of the state.  
Washington. 1890  
Five appendices and twelve charts. (U.S. 51st cong., 1st sess. Sen. Ex. Doc. 115).  
**Fiche: 71471-71474**

**Clinch, Bryan J.**

California and its missions; their history to the treaty of Guadalupe Hildalgo.  
San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated). 1904  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 71323-71337**

Clippings from the California press in regard to steam across the Pacific, from March to November, 1860.  
San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers. 1860  
**Fiche: 88158-88161**

**Coale, Charles B.**

The life and adventures of Wilburn Waters, the famous hunter and trapper of White Top Mountain; embracing early history of southwestern Virginia.  
Richmond, G.W. Gary & Co. 1878  
**Fiche: 13053-13059**

**Cobb, Joseph Beckham.**

The Creole: or, Siege of New Orleans.  
Philadelphia, A. Hart. 1850  
An historical romance. Founded on the events of 1814-15.  
**Fiche: 60622-60625**

**Cochran, John S.**

Bonnie Belmont; a historical romance of the days of slavery and the civil war.  
[Wheeling, W.Va., Press of Wheeling News Lith. Co.]. [c.1907]  
**Fiche: 74098-74106**

**Cocke, William A.**

The Bailey controversy in Texas.  
San Antonio, Tex., The Cocke Company. 1908  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 73975-73987L**

**Codman, John.**

The Mormon country.  
New York, United States Pub. Co. 1874  
A summer with the "Latter-day Saints".  
**Fiche: 72110-72116**

**Codman, John.**

The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery, and people.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1881  
**Fiche: 27133-27137**

**Cody, William F.**

An autobiography of Buffalo Bill (Colonel W.F. Cody).  
New York, Cosmopolitan Book Corporation. 1920  
**Fiche: 51431-51435**

**Cody, William F.**

The life of Hon. William F. Cody, known as Buffalo Bill, the famous hunter, scout and guide.  
Hartford, Conn., F.E. Bliss. [c.1879]  
An autobiography.  
**Fiche: 13319-13328**

**Cody, William F.**

True tales of the plains, by Buffalo Bill (William F. Cody).  
New York, Cupples & Leon Company. 1908  
**Fiche: 74107-74114**

**Coffeen, Henry A.**

...Vermilion County, historical, statistical, and descriptive.  
Danville, Ill., H.A. Coffeen. [1871?]  
A handbook.  
**Fiche: 21503-21507**

**Coffin, Charles C.**

The seat of empire.  
Boston, Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870  
**Fiche: 13456-13462**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Coggeshall, William Turner.**

The poets and poetry of the West, with biographical and critical notices.  
Columbus, Follett, Foster. 1860

**Fiche: 55395-55409a**

**Coggeshall, William Turner.**

The protective policy in literature.  
Columbus, O., Follett, Foster and Company. 1859  
A discourse on the social and moral advantages of the cultivation of local literature. Delivered before the Beta theta pi society of Ohio university at the 54th commencement, June 22d, 1858.

**Fiche: 88383-88384**

**Cogley, Thomas Sydenham.**

History of the Seventh Indiana cavalry volunteers, and the expeditions, campaigns, raids, marches, and battles of the armbiographical sketches of Brevet Major General John P.C. Shanks, and of Brevet Brig. Gen. Thomas M. Browne, and other officers of the regiment; with an account of the burning of the steamer Sultana on the Mississippi river, and of the capture, trial, conviction and execution of Dick Davis, the guerilla.

Laporte, Ind., Herald Company, Printers. 1876

**Fiche: 944a-950a**

**Coke, Henry John.**

A ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California.

London, R. Bentley. 1852

With a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich isles.

**Fiche: 9559-9563a**

**Colburn, Frona Eunice Wait (Smith), Mrs.**

Yermah the Dorado.  
San Francisco, W. Doxey. 1897

**Fiche: 24233-24237**

**[Cole, Cornelius].**

California three hundred and fifty years ago.  
San Francisco, S. Carson & Co.; New York, C.T. Dillingham. 1888

Manuelo's narrative, tr. from the Portuguese, by a pioneer.

**Fiche: 16442-16450**

**Cole, Cornelius.**

Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California.

New York, McLoughlin Brothers. 1908

**Fiche: 27045-27049**

**Cole, George E.**

Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850.

Spokane, Wash. 1905

**Fiche: 73076-73079**

**Colerick, E. Fenwick.**

Adventures of pioneer children; or, Life in the wilderness.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1888

A portrayal of the part performed by the children of the early pioneers in establishing homes in the wilderness.

**Fiche: 20326-20328**

**[Collins, Clarence B.].**

Tom and Joe. Two farmer boys in war and peace and love.

Richmond, Va., E. Waddey. 1890

A Louisiana memory.

**Fiche: 16472-16478**

**Collins, Dennis.**

The Indians' last fight; or, The Dull Knife raid. [Girard, Kan., Press of the Appeal to Reason].

[c.1915]

**Fiche: 13118-13126**

**Collins, John S.**

Across the plains in '64; incidents of early days west of the Missouri River - two thousand miles in an open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha.

Omaha, Neb. National Printing Company. 1904

**Fiche: 13127-13131**

**Collins, R.M., lieut. 15th Texas infantry.**

Chapters from the unwritten history of the war between the states; or, The incidents in the life of a Confederate soldier in camp, on the march, in the great battles, and in prison.

St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1893

**Fiche: 954-962**

**Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.**

Biennial report of the adjutant-general.  
Central City. 1867

**Fiche: 27056-27057**

**Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.**

...Laws and code of regulations for the government of the national guard of Colorado.  
Denver, Col. [The Smith-Brooks Press]. 1910

**Fiche: 70364-70365**

**Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.**

The military occupation of the coal strike zone of Colorado, by the Colorado national guard, 1913-1914.

Denver, Press of the Smith-Brooks Printing Company. [1914]

Report of the commanding general to the governor, for the use of the Congressional committee, exhibiting an account of the military occupation to the time of the first withdrawal of the troops in April, 1914.

**Fiche: 70366-70368**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Colorado (Ter.). Governor (1862-1865: John Evans).**

Reply of Governor Evans of the territory of Colorado.

[Denver]. [1865]

To that part referring to him, of the reports of "the Committee of the conduct of the war," headed "Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians".

**Fiche: 78807-78808**

## **Colorado (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Estatutos revisados de Colorado, en fuerza de ley despues de la suspension de la sesion novena de la Asamblea legislativa, leyes de las sesiones octava y novena de la misma, junto con la Declaracion de Independencia, la Constitucion de Los Estados Unidos, y las actas organicas del territorio de Colorado.

Denver, Dailey, Baker y Smart, impresores. 1872  
Publicados por mandato de la autoridad.

**Fiche: 70352-70363**

Colorado state business directory, with Colorado mining directory and Colorado live stock directory departments.

J.A. Blake, Denver. 1880

**Fiche: 71375-71382**

## **Colorado State Federation of Labor.**

Committee to investigate the conduct of the Colorado National Guard during the coal strike of 1913-1914.

(Denver) Colorado State Federation of Labor. 1914  
Militarism in Colorado; report.

**Fiche: 73140-73141**

Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, Wyoming and Arizona gazetteer and business directory, 1884-5.  
Chicago. 1884

**Fiche: 71182-71198**

## **Colorado. State Teachers' Association. 1861-1885.**

Education in Colorado: a brief history of the early educational interests of Colorado, together with the history of the State teachers' association, and short sketches of private and denominational institutions.  
Denver. 1885

Comp. by order of the State teachers' association [by Horace M. Hale, Aaron Gove, Jos. C. Shattuck, committee].

**Fiche: 71435-71438**

## **Colorado. University.**

Trails through romantic Colorado; a series of radio talks about various phases of the history of Colorado; seventh series.

Boulder. 1935

presented over Radio Station KOA, January 6, 1935 to March 31, 1935.

**Fiche: 29123-29124**

## **Colt, Miriam (Davis), Mrs.**

Went to Kansas; being a thrilling account of an ill-fated expedition to that fairy land, and its sad results; together with a sketch of the life of the author.

Watertown [N.Y.] Printed by L. Ingalls & Co. 1862

**Fiche: 9695-9698**

## **Colton, Joseph H., pub.**

The state of Indiana delineated; geographica, historical, statistical & commercial, and a brief view of the internal improvements, geology, education, travelling routes, &c.

New York, J.H. Colton. 1838

**Fiche: 13060-13063**

## **Colvin, John B.**

Republican policy; or, The superiority of the principles of the present administration over those of its enemies, who call themselves Federalists; exemplified in the late cession of Louisiana.

[Frederick-Town, Md.]. [1802]

**Fiche: 88230-88231**

## **Colvocoresses, George M.**

Four years in a government exploring expedition; to the island of Madeira, Cape Verd islands Brazil...&c, &c.

New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co. 1852

**Fiche: 13064-13073**

## **Combier, Cyprien.**

Voyage au golfe de California...Nuits de la zone torride.

Paris, A. Bertrand. [1864]

Accompagne d'une carte de la Sonora, dressee par M.V.A. Malte-Brun.

**Fiche: 87324-87337**

## **Comfort, Will Levington.**

Trooper tales; a series of sketches of the real American private soldier.

New York, Street & Smith. [c.1899]

**Fiche: 14273-14279**

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom; respectfully addressed to the free states, by one acquainted with southern institutions.

Albany, J. Munsell. 1854

**Fiche: 68528-68529**

## **Commercial herald and market review.**

"Commercial herald" review of the trade of California and the entire Pacific coast for the year 1876.

San Francisco, "Commercial Herald and Market Review" Publishing House. 1877

**Fiche: 73148-73152**

## **Comonfort, Ignacio, pres. Mexico.**

Manifesto of General Comonfort, in defence of his policy during his administration in Mexico.

New-York, S. Hallet, Printer. 1858

**Fiche: 82114-82115**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Comonfort, Ignacio, pres. Mexico.**

Politica del general Comonfort, durante su gobierno en Mejico.

Nueva-York, Impr. De Hallet. 1858

**Fiche: 201697-201698**

Comparative chronological statement of the events connected with the rights of Great Britain and the claims of the United States to the Oregon Territory. [London, Printed by W.S. Johnson]. [1845?]

**Fiche: 21576-21577**

Compendious history of Ellsworth county, Kansas, from its early settlement to the present time.

Ellsworth, Kansas. Printed at the Recorder Office.

1879

Embracing the executive and educational departments, population, sketches of prominent men, general character of the land, and condition of the people.

**Fiche: 51074-51075**

Compendium of history, reminiscence and biography of western Nebraska.

Chicago. 1909

**Fiche: 74705-74746**

A complete 1859 guide to the gold mines in Kansas and Nebraska, with a description of the shortest and only all railroad route to Kansas.

Boston, Rand & Avery. [1859]

**Fiche: 12802**

## **Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Mississippi and East Louisiana.**

Report of General Joseph E. Johnston of his operations in the departments of Mississippi and east Louisiana, together with Lieut. General Pemberton's report on the battles of Port Gibson, Baker's creek, and the siege of Vicksburg.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864

Pub. by order of Congress.

**Fiche: 200916-200921**

## **Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Northern Virginia.**

Report of General Robert E. Lee, of operations at Rappahannock bridge: also, report of Lieut. Gen. E.K. Smith, of operations in lower Louisiana, and report of Major General Jones, of engagement at Rogersville, Tennessee.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864

Published by order of Congress.

**Fiche: 200922-200924**

## **Confederate States of America. Army. Trans-Mississippi Dept.**

Report of Major General Hindman, of his operations in the Trans-Mississippi district.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864

Published by order of Congress.

**Fiche: 200931-200932**

## **Confederate States of America. President.**

Message of the president and report of Albert Pike, commissioner of the Confederate states to the Indian nations west of Arkansas, of the results of his mission.

Richmond, Va., Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1861

**Fiche: 13523-13523a**

## **Confederate States of America. Treaties, etc.**

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 7th 1861. [Richmond?]. [1861?]

A treaty of friendship and alliance, made and concluded at Tahlequah, in the Cherokee nation, on the seventh day of October...one thousand eight hundred and sixty one, between the Confederate states of America, by Albert Pike, commissioner with the plenary powers, of the Confederate States, of the one part, and the Cherokee nation of Indians, by John Ross, the principal chief, Joseph Verner, assistant principal chief, James Brown, John Drew and William P. Ross, executive councillors, constituting...the Executive council of the nation and authorized to enter into this treaty by a general convention of the Cherokee people, held at Tahlequah...on the twenty-first day of August...one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one...of the other part.

**Fiche: 54404-54406**

## **Confederate States of America. War dept.**

Official reports of battles.

Richmond, Va., Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862

Published by order of Congress.

**Fiche: 201231-201245**

## **Confederate States of America. War dept.**

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A.P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into east Tennessee.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864

Pub by order of Congress.

**Fiche: 86640-86642**

## **Congregational Church of Illinois. General Association.**

Constitution, articles of faith, standing rules, and general principles of church polity of the General Congregational association of Illinois.

Galesburg, Ill., "Intelligencer" Print. 1848

**Fiche: 13132-13133**

## **Conkling, Edgar.**

Benton's policy of selling and developing the mineral lands, and the necessity of furnishing access to the Rocky mountains by the construction of the Northern and Central Pacific railroads.

Cincinnati, C. Clark, Printer. 1864

**Fiche: 88268-88269**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Conn, William.**

Cow-boys and colonels; narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black hills of Dakota. London, Griffith, Farrah, Okeden, & Welsh. 1887 From "Dansles Montagnes Rocheuses,"...; with additional notes not contained in the original edition, by William Conn.

**Fiche: 51076-51081**

**Connelley, William Elsey.**

Quantrill and the border wars. Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press. 1910

**Fiche: 21508-21521**

**[Connelley, William Elsey] ed.**

The provisional government of Nebraska territory and The journals of William Walker, provisional governor of Nebraska territory. Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Co. 1899

**Fiche: 71314-71322**

**[Connolly, Alonzo P.].**

A thrilling narrative of the Minnesota massacre and the Sioux war of 1862-63; graphic accounts of the siege of Fort Ridgely, battles of Birch coolie, Wood lake, Big mound, Stony lake, Dead Buffalo lake and Missouri river. Chicago, A.P. Connolly. [c.1896]

**Fiche: 13074-13081**

**Connolly, Arthur Theodore, rev.**

...Fr. Sebastian Rasle. Boston, Mass., New England Catholic Historical Society. 1906

**Fiche: 103376-103377**

**Conover, James F., of Cincinnati.**

Oration on the history of the First Discovery and Settlement of the New World, with Especial Reference to the Mississippi Valley, etc. Cincinnati, Published by the Society, and Josiah Drake. 1835  
Delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Society at its fourth anniversary celebration. An Ode, Delivered on the Same Occasion, by Mr. Thomas H. Shreve.

**Fiche: 55137a-55137**

The conquest of Santa Fe and subjugation of New Mexico, by the military forces of the United States; with documents, embracing the opinions of the Honourable Thomas H. Benton, Gen. Sam Houston, and others, in reference to annexation; and a history of Colonel Doniphan's campaign in Chihuahua. Philadelphia, H. Packer & Co. 1847  
By a captain of volunteers.

**Fiche: 13904-13904a**

**Considerant, Victor P.**

Au Texas. Paris. 1854

**Fiche: 29134-29137**

(Constitutions and organic laws). (Arkansas). 1909

(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions).

**Fiche: 72955-72958**

(Constitutions and organic laws). (Colorado). 1909

(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions).

**Fiche: 72962-72964**

**Contractors and Dealers Exchange, New Orleans.**

Architectural New Orleans, issued by Contractors & dealers exchange.

[New Orleans]. [1908?]

**Fiche: 98482-98484**

**[Conway, Cornelius].**

The Utah expedition; containing a general account of the Mormon campaign...From its commencement to the present time.

Cincinnati, "Safety Fund Reporter," Office Print. 1858

By a wagon master of the expedition.

**Fiche: 13640-13640a**

**Cook, Daniel Pope.**

Speech of Mr. Cook, of Illinois, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.

[Washington]. [1820]

Delivered in the House of Representatives...February 4, 1820.

**Fiche: 61985-61986**

**Cook, Darius B.**

Six months among Indians, wolves and other wild animals in the forests of Allegan county, Mich., in the winter of 1839 and 1840.

Niles, Michigan. 1889

**Fiche: 21559-21562**

**Cook, David J.**

Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.

Denver, The W.F. Robinson Printing Co. 1897

A condensed criminal history of the far West.

**Fiche: 21563-21575**

**Cook, David J.**

Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.

Denver, The W.F. Robinson Printing Co. 1897

Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, chief of the Rocky mountain detective association. A condensed criminal history of the far West.

**Fiche: 70498-70503**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Cook, David J.**

Hands up; or, Twenty years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.  
Denver, Republican Publishing Company. 1882  
Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, superintendent of the Rocky mountain detective association. A condensed criminal history of the far West.

**Fiche: 13082-13091**

### **Cook, John R.**

The border and the buffalo, an untold story of the southwest plains; the bloody border of Missouri and Kansas.

Topeka, Kan, Printed by Crame & Company. 1907

**Fiche: 13092-13101**

### **Cooke, [Philip] St. George.**

The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.

New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1878

**Fiche: 71363-71369**

### **Cooke, Philip St. George.**

The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.

New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1878

**Fiche: 70020-70027**

### **Cooke, Philip St. George.**

Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cooke of his march from Santa Fe, New Mexico to San Diego, Upper California.

Washington. 1848

(In U.S. Engineer dept. notes of a military reconnaissance ...).

**Fiche: 70316-70317**

### **Cooley, Ellen Hodges.**

The boom of a western city.

Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1897

**Fiche: 16503-16506**

### **Coolidge, Calvin, pres. U.S.**

Address of President Coolidge dedicating a memorial to Colonel William Colvill at Cannon Falls, Minnesota, July 29, 1928.

Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1928

**Fiche: 103374-103375**

### **Coolidge, Louis A.**

Klondike and the Yukon country, a description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observations.

Philadelphia, H. Altemus. 1897

New maps and photographic illustrations.

**Fiche: 13102-13109**

### **[Cooper, James Fenimore].**

The prairie; a tale.

Philadelphia, Carey & Lea. 1833

By the author of the "Pioneers and The last of the Mohicans"; 2 v.

**Fiche: 61211-61224**

### **Copley, John M.**

A sketch of the battle of Franklin, Tenn.  
Austin, Tex., E. Von Boeckmann, Printer. 1893

**Fiche: 29147-29150**

### **[Cora, Montgomery].**

Eagle Pass; or, Life on the border.

New York, G.P. Putnam & Co. 1852

By Cora Montgomery [pseud].

**Fiche: 73189-73194**

### **Cora, Montgomery.**

The king of rivers, with a chart of our slave and free soil territory.

New York, C. Wood. 1850

By Cora Montgomery.

**Fiche: 88741-88742**

### **[Corcoran, D.].**

Pickings from the portfolio of the reporter of the New Orleans "Picayune".

Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1846

with original designs, by Felix O.C. Darley.

**Fiche: 61254-61260**

### **[Cornelius, Elias].**

The little Osage captive, an authentic narrative: to which are added some interesting letters, written by Indians.

York, W. Alexander & Son; [etc., etc.]. 1824

**Fiche: 86483-86485**

### **Corner, William, comp. and ed.**

San Antonio de Baxar; a guide and history.

San Antonio, Tex., Bainbridge & Corner. 1890

**Fiche: 13110-13117**

### **Cornwall, Bruce.**

Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1906

**Fiche: 29138-29140**

### **Correll, Hal.**

Into the West, and Along the road to Freedom, a story.

Columbus, Ohio., The Book Concern. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 44348-44350**

### **[Corsan, W.C.].**

Two months in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler.

London, R. Bentley. 1863

By an English merchant.

**Fiche: 1013-1019a**

### **Cortes, Hernando.**

Historia de Nueva-Espana, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas por el ilustrissimo Senor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, arzobispo de Mexico.

Mexico, Impr. Del superior gobierno, J.A. de Hogal. 1770

**Fiche: 73124-73136**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Cory, Charles Barney.**

Montezuma's castle, and other weird tales.  
Boston [Press of Rockwell and Churchill]. 1899  
Author's ed.

**Fiche: 19365-19371**

**Cory, Charles Estabrook.**

Slavery in Kansas.  
[Topeka]. [1902?]

**Fiche: 61989-61990**

**Coues, Elliot.**

...Birds of the Northwest.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1874

**Fiche: 44502-44511**

**Coulter, Ellis Merton.**

The efforts of the Democratic societies of the west  
to open the navigation of the Mississippi.  
[n.p.]. 1924

**Fiche: 73470-73471**

**Coulter, James W.**

The larger faith; a novel.  
Chicago, C.H. Kerr & Company. [c.1898]

**Fiche: 16352-16359**

The courts of justice and injustice of Oklahoma  
territory.

[Oklahoma City]. [1896]

An appeal to congress for their investigation.

**Fiche: 71459-71460**

**Cowan, Robert E.**

A bibliography of the history of California and the  
Pacific west 1510-1906...together with the text of  
John W. Dwinelle's address on the acquisition of  
California by the United States of America.  
San Francisco, The Book Club of California. 1914

**Fiche: 73175-73183**

**Cowan, Robert E.**

The Spanish press of California, 1833-1844.  
n.p. n.d

Reprinted from the California historic-genealogical  
society publication 3.

**Fiche: 71453-71454**

**[Cowley, Winifred Jennings, Mrs.].**

Lorin Mooruck; and other Indian stories, by  
George Truman Kercheval [pseud.].  
Boston, J.S. Smith & Co. 1888

**Fiche: 16375-16379**

**Cox, Isaac J.**

Educational efforts in San Fernando de Bexar.  
[Austin? Tex.]. [1902?]

**Fiche: 29471-29472**

**Cox, John E.**

Soldiering in Dakota Territory in the seventies: a  
communication.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1931]

**Fiche: 66437-66438**

**[Coxe, Richard Smith].**

Defence of Captain Jonas P. Levy, against the  
report of the Hon. Elisha Whittlesey, first comptroller  
of the United States treasury.  
[n.p.]. [1855?]

**Fiche: 85034-85035**

**Cozzens, Samuel W.**

The marvellous country; or, Three years in  
Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' home.  
Boston, Shephard and Gill. 1873

**Fiche: 22018-22025**

**Cradlebaugh, John.**

Utah and the Mormons.

[Washington?]. [1863]

Speech of Hon. John Cradlebaugh, of Nevada, on the  
admission of Utah as a state. Delivered in the house  
of representatives, February 7, 1863.

**Fiche: 38819-38820**

**Craig, Benjamin Franklin.**

The border ruffian; or, Kansas and Missouri.  
Cincinnati, For the author. 1863

An historical western story of the present time, with  
interesting conversations between Jeff and Abe on  
the subject of slavery.

**Fiche: 68928-68934**

**Craig, John R.**

Ranching with lords and commons; or, Twenty  
years on the range, being a record of actual facts and  
conditions relating to the cattle industry of the North-  
west territories of Canada; and comprising the  
extraordinary story of the formation and career of a  
great cattle company.

Toronto, Printed for the author by W. Briggs.  
[c.1903]

**Fiche: 29473-29477**

**Craig, Lulu Alice.**

Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far North.  
Cincinnati, The Editor Publishing Co. 1900

**Fiche: 22026-22028**

**Craighead, James Geddes.**

The story of Marcus Whitman; early Protestant  
missions in the Northwest.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and  
Sabbath School Work. 1895

**Fiche: 71370-71374**

**Cram, Thomas Jefferson.**

Memoir showing how to bring the lead, copper,  
silver and gold of Arizona into the marts of the world  
and project a railroad through Sonora to connect with  
the Pacific railroad in Arizona.

Washington, Henry Polkinhoin, Printer. 1858

**Fiche: 14157**

**Crane, Alice Rollins.**

Smiles and tears from the Klondyke; a collection  
of stories and sketches.

New York, Doxey's At the Sign of the Lark. [1901]

**Fiche: 21964-21967**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Crane, James M.**

The past, the present and the future of the Pacific.  
San Francisco, Cal. Printed by Sterett & Co. 1856  
**Fiche: 22029-22030**

### **Cranfill, James B.**

Dr. J.B. Cranfill's chronicle; a story of life in Texas.  
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell.  
[c.1916]  
**Fiche: 12979-12992**

### **Crawford, Charles H.**

Scenes of earlier days in crossing the plains to Oregon, and experiences of western life.  
Petaluma, Cal., J.T. Studdert, Book and Job Printer.  
1898  
**Fiche: 22031-22034**

### **Cremony, John C.**

Life among the Apaches.  
San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Company.  
1868  
**Fiche: 29478-29482**

### **Creuzbar, Robert.**

Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the lower Mississippi valley to California and the Pacific ocean, illustrated with a general map and sectional maps: with directions to travellers.  
New York, H. Long; Austin, Tex., Robert Creuzbar.  
1849  
**Fiche: 13986-13988**

The crisis, no. 2, or Thoughts on slavery, occasioned by the Missouri question.  
New Haven, Printed by A.H. Maltby. 1820  
**Fiche: 53196-53197**

### **Critchell, Robert S.**

Recollections of a fire insurance man, including his experience in U.S. navy (Mississippi squadron) during the civil war.  
[Chicago] The author. 1909  
**Fiche: 27153-27155**

### **Crittenden, John Jordan.**

Kansas -- The Lecompton constitution; speech of Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky, in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 1858.  
Washington, D.C., C.W. Fenton, Printer, American Office. 1858  
(corrected by himself).  
**Fiche: 81469-81470**

### **Crocheron, Augusta.**

Representative women of Deseret.  
Salt Lake City, Printed by J.C. Graham & Co. 1884  
**Fiche: 39892-39894**

### **Croghan, George.**

Journal of Col. George Croghan.  
[Burlington, N.J., New Jersey Enterprise Book and Job Printing Establishment]. [1875]  
**Fiche: 29177-29178**

### **Cronise, Titus Fey.**

The natural wealth of California; comprising early history; geography, topography, and scenery; climate, agriculture and commercial products; geology, zoology, and botany; mineralogy, mines, and mining processes; manufactures; steamship lines, railroads, and commerce; immigration, population and society; educational institutions and literature; together with a detailed description of each county.  
San Francisco, New York, H.H. Bancroft & Company. 1868  
**Fiche: 73106-73123**

### **Cross, Osborne.**

...A report, in the form of a journal to the Quartermaster General, of the march of the regiment of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 10 to October 5, 1849.  
Washington. 1851  
(In U.S. - Quartermaster General. Annual report, 1849-50.).  
**Fiche: 72985-72992**

### **Crozier, Robert Haskins, rev.**

Golden rule; a tale of Texas.  
Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, Printers.  
1900  
**Fiche: 19144-19148**

### **Crumpton, Hezekiah J.**

The adventures of two Alabama boys.  
Montgomery, Ala. 1912  
Pt. 1. The adventures of Dr. H.J. Crumpton ...in his efforts to reach the gold fields in 1849. Pt. 2. The adventures of Rev. W.B. Crumpton, going to and returning from California, including his lecture, "The original tramp, or how a boy got through the lines to the Confederacy." Pt. 3. To California and back after a lapse of forty years.  
**Fiche: 73087-73093**

### **Culbertson, Thaddeus A.**

Journal of an expedition to the Mauvais Terres and the Upper Missouri in 1850.  
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1952  
**Fiche: 44545-44547**

### **Cullom, William.**

Speech of Hon. Wm. Cullom, of Tennessee, on the Nebraska and Kansas bill, in the House of representatives, April 11, 1854.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1854  
**Fiche: 48399-48400**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Cummings, Samuel.**

The western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio river, and of the Mississippi from the mouth of the Missouri to the gulf of Mexico, accompanied with directions for navigating the same, and a gazetteer, or description of the town on their banks, tributary streams, &c.

Cincinnati, N. & G. Guilford. 1829

Also, a variety of matter interesting to travellers and all concerned in the navigation of those rivers.

**Fiche: 46154-46156**

## **Cummins, Sarah J. (L.).**

Autobiography and reminiscences.

La Grande, Or., La Grande Printing Co. [c.1914]

**Fiche: 22035-22036**

## **Curley, Edwin A.**

Glittering gold.

Chicago, The author. 1876

The true story of the Black Hills.

**Fiche: 22037-22039**

## **Curran, John Joseph.**

Mr. Foley of Salmon, a story of life in a California village.

San Jose, Cal., Printed by Melvin, Hillis & Black. 1907

**Fiche: 51436-51438**

## **Curtis, George T.**

Admission of Utah.

New York. 1887

Limitation of state sovereignty by compact with the United States.

**Fiche: 21786-21787**

## **Curtis, George W.**

Lotus-eating: a summer book.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1852

**Fiche: 22045-22048**

## **Curtis, Newton Mallory.**

The hunted chief: or, The female rancher.

New York, Williams Brothers. 1847

A tale of the Mexican war.

**Fiche: 61273-61276**

## **Curtis, William Eleroy.**

Oklahoma, Indian Territory, Texas; a series of articles.

[St. Louis, L.S. Taylor Printing Company]. [1905?] pub. in the Record-Herald of Chicago, Ill.

**Fiche: 71464-71465**

## **Curtiss, Daniel S.**

Western portraiture, and emigrants' guide: a description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa; with remarks on Minnesota, and other territories.

New York, J.H. Colton. 1852

**Fiche: 21968-21972**

## **Cushing, S.W.**

Wild oats sowings: or, The Autobiography of an adventurer.

New York, D. Fanshaw. 1857

**Fiche: 21788-21794**

## **Custer, Elizabeth (B.).**

"Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1885

**Fiche: 22040-22044**

## **Custer, George A.**

My life on the plains. Or, Personal experiences with Indians.

New York, Sheldon and Company. 1874

**Fiche: 21795-21798**

## **Cutler, Rufus King.**

Address of Hon. R. King Cutler, United States senator of Louisiana.

New Orleans, Printed at Rea's Steam Job Printing Office. 1865

Proceedings in Congress. The Louisiana delegation. United States officers in Louisiana. The President, cabinet and Congress. The Louisiana constitution. Compensation and negro suffrage. Governor Wells. General Hurlbut. The conservative Union and liberty party. Advice to Louisianians. August, 1865.

**Fiche: 49596-49597**

## **Cutts, James Madison.**

The conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 & 1847.

Phila. Carey & Hart. 1847

**Fiche: 73048-73054**

## **Dabney, Owen P.**

True story of the lost shackle; or, Seven years with the Indians.

[Salem, Or., Capital Printing Co.]. [c.1897]

**Fiche: 16681-16684**

## **Dacus, Joseph A.**

Life and adventures of Frank and Jesse James, the noted western outlaws.

St. Louis, W.S. Bryan; Chicago, J.S. Goodman; [etc. etc.]. 1880

**Fiche: 74115-74124**

## **Dacus, Joseph A.**

A tour of St. Louis; or, The inside life of a great city.

St. Louis, Western Publishing Company. 1878

By J.A. Dacus, Ph.D. [and] James W. Buel.

**Fiche: 30263-30268a**

## **Daffan, Katie.**

Texas heroes.

Ennis, Tex., Katie Daffan. [c.1924]

**Fiche: 70461-70464**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Daggett, Rollin Mallory.**

Braxton's bar.  
New York, G.W. Carleton. 1882  
A tale of pioneer years in California.  
**Fiche: 24084-24089**

**[Daggett, Thomas F.]**

Billy LeRoy, the Colorado bandit; or, The king of American highwaymen!  
[New York] Published by Richard K. Fox, Police Gazette. [1881]  
A complete and authentic history of this famous young desperado. His crimes and adventures.  
**Fiche: 50987-50989**

**Daggett, Thomas F.**

The outlaw brothers, Frank and Jesse James.  
[New York] Published by Richard K. Fox, Police Gazette. [1881]  
Lives and adventures of the two scourges of the plains.  
**Fiche: 50984-50986**

**Daggs, Ruel, plaintiff.**

Fugitive slave case.  
Burlington, Printed by Morgan & M'Kenny. 1850  
District Court of the United States for the Southern Division of Iowa, Burlington, June term, 1850. Ruel Daggs, vs. Geo. Frazee.  
**Fiche: 78809-78810**

**Daines, Franklin D.**

...Separatism in Utah, 1847-1870.  
**Fiche: 13243-13244**

**Dallas, George Mifflin.**

Mr. Dallas's letter on the Mexican treaty; reprinted from the Public ledger of June 15, 1849.  
Philadelphia, United States Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1849  
**Fiche: 46105-46106**

**Dalton, Kit.**

Under the black flag, by Captain Kit Dalton, a Confederate soldier, a guerilla captain under the fearless leader Quantrell.  
[Memphis, Tenn., Lockard Publishing Company]. [c.1914]  
**Fiche: 15374-15380**

**Damon, Samuel C.**

A trip from the Sandwich Islands to lower Oregon, and upper California.  
Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., Printed at the Polynesian Office. 1849  
**Fiche: 22007-22008**

**[Dana, C.W.]**

The garden of the world, or, The great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages and its future.  
Boston, Wentworth and Company. 1856  
Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward.  
**Fiche: 21981-21986**

**[Dana, Richard H.]**

Two years before the mast.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. [c.1840]  
A personal narrative of life at sea.  
**Fiche: 22009-22015**

**Daniell, L.E. (Lewis E.)**

Personnel of the Texas state government, with sketches of distinguished Texas.  
Austin. 1887  
**Fiche: 74765-74774**

**Daniell, L.E. (Lewis E.)**

Texas, the country and its men; historical biographical, descriptive.  
[Austin?]. [1924?]  
**Fiche: 70268-70278**

**Darby, John F.**

Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, and of events--especially of those relating to the history of St. Louis--during the first half of the present century.  
St. Louis, G.I. Jones and Company. 1880  
Pub. by subscription.  
**Fiche: 21987-21993**

**Darby, William.**

The emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories comprising a geographical and statistical description of the States.  
New York, Kirk & Mercein. 1818  
Accompanied by a map of the United States.  
**Fiche: 9285-9288b**

**Darley, George M.**

Pioneering in the San Juan; personal reminiscences of work done in southwestern Colorado during the "great San Juan excitement."  
Chicago, New York [etc.] Fleming H. Revell Company. 1899  
**Fiche: 50990-50993**

**Darlington, Mary C. (O'Hara), comp.**

Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier.  
Pittsburgh, J.R. Weldin. 1892  
**Fiche: 29085-29089**

**[Darlington, William].**

Desultory remarks on the question of extending slavery into Missouri: as enunciated during the first session of the Sixteenth Congress, by the representative from Chester County, state of Pennsylvania.  
West Chester, Pa., L. Marshall, Printer. 1856  
Extracted from the American republican newspaper of 1819-20.  
**Fiche: 56358-56359**

**[Davies, Henry E.]**

Ten days on the plains.  
New York, Crocker & Co. [1871]  
**Fiche: 22016-22017**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Davis, Carlyle C.**

Olden times in Colorado.  
Los Angeles, Calif., The Phillips Publishing  
Company. 1916

**Fiche: 21994-22000**

**Davis, Ellis A.**

Davis' commercial encyclopedia of the Pacific  
southwest. California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona.  
Oakland, Calif., E.A. Davis. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 29345-29358**

**Davis, George Turnbull M.**

Autobiography of the late Col. Geo. T.M. Davis,  
captain and aid-de-camp Scott's army of invasion  
(Mexico), from posthumous papers.  
New York [Press of Jenkins and McCowan]. 1891  
Pub. by his legal representatives.

**Fiche: 29141-29146**

**Davis, Henry T[urner].**

Solitary places made glad: being observations and  
experiences for thirty-two years in Nebraska; with  
sketches and incidents touching the discovery, early  
settlement, and development of the state.  
Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Cranston &  
Stowe. 1890

**Fiche: 70823-70833**

**Davis, Mary E.(M.), Mrs.**

Under six flags; the story of Texas.  
Boston. [1897]

**Fiche: 73280-73285**

**Davis, Richard Harding.**

The West from a car window.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1892

**Fiche: 74125-74132**

**Davis, Samuel P.**

The history of Nevada.  
Reno, Nevada, Los Angeles, California, The Elms  
Publishing Co. Inc. 1913  
2 v.

**Fiche: 74775-74807**

**Davis, W.W.H. (William Watts Hart).**

El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1857

**Fiche: 70202-70207**

**Davis, W.W.H. (William Watts Hart).**

The Spaniard in New Mexico.  
N.Y. 1888  
Amer. Hist. Assoc. Papers; v. 3, p. 164-176.

**Fiche: 70034-70035**

**Davis, W.W.H. (William Watts Hart).**

The Spanish conquest of New Mexico.  
Doylestown, Pa. 1869

**Fiche: 22001-22006**

**Davis, William Heath.**

Sixty years in California, a history of events and  
life in California; personal, political and military,  
under the Mexican regime; during the quasi-military  
government of the territory by the United States, and  
after the admission of the state into the union, being a  
compilation by a witness of the events described.  
San Francisco. 1889

**Fiche: 71249-71261**

**Davis, Winfield J.**

History of political conventions in California,  
1849-1892.

Sacramento. 1893

(California state library. Pub. no. 1.).

**Fiche: 72083-72099**

**Davy, Joseph Burt.**

Stock ranges of northwestern California: notes on  
the grasses and forage plants and range conditions.  
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1902

**Fiche: 51069-51071**

**Dawson, Charles.**

Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and of Jefferson  
county.

Topeka, Crane & Company. 1912

**Fiche: 21973-21979**

**Dawson, Henry Barton.**

Battles of the United States, by sea and land:  
embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian  
wars, the war of 1812.

New York, Johnson, Fry, and Company. [1858]

And the Mexican war: with important official  
documents. Illustrated...from original paintings by  
Alonzo Chappel; 2 v.

**Fiche: 65956-65972**

**Dawson, Moses.**

A historical narrative of the civil and military  
services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and  
a vindication of his character and conduct as a  
statesman, a citizen, and a soldier.

Cincinnati, Printed by M. Dawson. 1824

With a detail of his negotiations and wars with the  
Indians, until the final overthrow of the celebrated  
chief Tecumseh, and his brother the Prophet.

**Fiche: 29125-29131**

**Day, Luella.**

The tragedy of the Klondike: this book of travels  
gives the true facts of what took place in the gold-  
fields under British rule.

New York. 1906

**Fiche: 21938-21941**

**De Cordova, J[acob].**

Texas; her resources and her public men.  
Philadelphia, E. Crozet. 1858

A companion for J. De Cordova's new and correct  
map of the state of Texas; 1st ed.

**Fiche: 72100-72109**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **De Cordova, Jacob.**

Lecture on Texas delivered by Mr. J. De Cordova. Philadelphia, Printed by E. Crozet. 1858  
Also, a paper read by him before the New York geographical society, April, 1858.

**Fiche: 70216-70217**

## **De Cordova, Jacob.**

The Texas immigrant and traveller's guide book. Austin [Tex.] De Cordova and Frazier. 1856

**Fiche: 27268-27270**

## **De Fontaine, Felix Gregory.**

History of American abolitionism; its four great epochs, embracing narratives of the ordinance of 1787, compromise of 1820, annexation of Texas, Mexican war, Wilmot proviso, negro insurrections, abolition riots, slave rescues, compromise of 1850, Kansas bill of 1854, John Brown insurrection, 1859, valuable statistics, &c., &c., together with a history of the southern confederacy.

New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1861  
(Originally published in the New York Herald).

**Fiche: 12085-12087**

## **De Groot, Henry.**

British Columbia; its condition and prospects, soil, climate, and mineral resources, considered. San Francisco, Printed at the Alta California Job Office. 1859

**Fiche: 27194-27195**

## **De Groot, Henry.**

Sketches of the Washoe silver mines, with a description of the soil, climate and mineral resources, of the country east of the Sierra. San Francisco, Published by Hutchins & Rosenfield. 1860

**Fiche: 70644-70645**

## **De Shields, James T.**

Border wars of Texas; being an authentic and popular account, ...of the long and bitter conflict waged between savage Indian tribes and the pioneer settlers of Texas.

Tioga, Tex., The Herald Company. 1912

**Fiche: 73737-73748**

## **De Shields, James T.**

Cynthia Ann Parker. St. Louis, Printed for the author. 1886  
The story of her capture at the massacre of the inmates of Parker's fort; of her quarter of a century spent among the Comanches, as the wife of the war chief, Peta Nocona; and of her recapture at the battle of Pease river, by Captain L.S. Ross, of the Texian [!] rangers.

**Fiche: 29336-29337**

## **De Wolff, J.H.**

Pawnee Bill (Major Gordon W. Lillie), his experience and adventures on the western plains; or, From the saddle of a "cowboy and ranger" to the chair of a "bank president." [n.p.] Pawnee Bill's Historic Wild West Company. 1902

**Fiche: 29324-29326**

## **Dearborn, Henry A.**

Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the West. Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, Printers. 1839

**Fiche: 31705-31707**

## **Dearborn, William L.**

Description of a rail road route, from St. Louis to San Francisco, in letters to P.P.F. Degrand, from W.L. Dearborn...1849. Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, Printers. 1850  
With map and profile.

**Fiche: 201553-201554**

## **Debouchel, Victor.**

Histoire de la Louisiane, depuis les premieres decouvertes jusqu'en 1840. Nouvelle-Orleans, J.F. Lelievre. 1841

**Fiche: 15166-15167b**

## **[Debray, Xavier B.].**

Sketch of the history of Dabray's (26th) regiment of Texas cavalry.

Austin, E. von Boeckman, Printer. 1884

**Fiche: 29412-29413**

## **Delaney, Matilda J.**

A survivor's recollections of the Whitman massacre. Spokane, Wash., Sponsored by Esther Reed Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. [c.1920]

**Fiche: 31629-31630**

## **Delano, Alonzo.**

Life on the plains and among the diggings; being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California: with particular incidents of the route, mistakes and sufferings of the emigrants, the Indian tribes, the present and future of the great West. New York, Miller, Orton & Co. 1857  
[4th thousand].

**Fiche: 83985-83990**

## **[Delano, Alonzo].**

...A live woman in the mines; or, Pike county ahead!

New York, S. French. [c.1857]

A local play in two acts. By "Old Block". To which are added a description of the costume...and the whole of the stage business.

**Fiche: 70318-70319**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**[Delano, Alonzo].**

Old Block's sketch-book; or, Tales of California life.

Sacramento, J. Anthony & Co. 1856

Illustrated with numerous elegant designs, by Nahl, the Cruik-shank of California.

**Fiche: 70482-70485**

**[Delano, Alonzo].**

Pen knife sketches; or, Chips of the old block. Sacramento, Published at the Union Office. 1853  
A series of original illustrated letters, written by one of California's pioneer miners, and dedicated to that class of her citizens by the author.

**Fiche: 70028-70031**

**Dellenbaugh, Frederick.**

Fremont and '49: the story of a remarkable career and its relation to the exploration and development of our western territory, especially of California. New York. 1914

**Fiche: 74808-74826**

**DeMilt, A.P.**

Story of an old town [Decatur, Neb.] with reminiscences of early Nebraska and biographies of pioneers...a narrative...describing the birth of Nebraska, and its progress, of its oldest towns, and its first settlers.

Omaha. 1902

**Fiche: 71905-71910**

**Denis, Ferdinand.**

Les Californies, l'Oregon et l'Amerique Russe. n.p. 1849?

**Fiche: 73094-73097**

**Denny, Arthur A.**

Pioneer days on Puget Sound. Seattle, W.T.C.B. Bagley, Printer. 1888

**Fiche: 27196-27197**

**Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.**

The fertile lands of Colorado; a concise description of the vast area of agricultural, horticultural and grazing lands located on the line of the Denver & Rio Grande railroad in the state of Colorado and the territory of New Mexico.

Denver. 1901

**Fiche: 29095-29096**

**Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.**

Tourists' handbook descriptive of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. [Denver]. [1893]

**Fiche: 29093-29094**

**Denver Villa Park Association.**

Articles of incorporation and by laws of the Denver villa park association, Denver, Colorado. Denver, Col., The Denver Tribune Association Print. 1872

**Fiche: 27206-27207**

**Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.**

Statehood bill.

Wash. 1903

Speech in the senate of the United States, Feb. 11, 12, 13, and 17, 1903.

**Fiche: 70834-70836**

Description of the town of Lawrence, Van Buren County, in the Des Moines valley, Iowa; its hydraulic power and manufacturing facilities.

Keokuk, J.B. Howell & Co. 1856

**Fiche: 35726-35727**

**The Deseret News, Salt Lake City.**

Utah, the inland empire, illustrated.

Salt Lake City, The Deseret News. 1902

The story of the pioneers, resources and industries of the state, attractions of Salt Lake City, leading men of the community.

**Fiche: 29080-29082**

**Deseret. Constitution.**

Constitution of the state of Deseret.

[n.p.]. [1850?]

**Fiche: 70369-70370**

**Deseret. Constitution.**

Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon.

Kanesville, O. Hyde. 1849

**Fiche: 27228-27229**

**Deseret. Laws, etc.**

Laws and ordinances of the state of Deseret (Utah) Compilation 1851; being a verbatim reprint of the rare original edition, with an appendix.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company. 1919

**Fiche: 70371-70373**

**DeVeny, William.**

The establishment of law and order on western plains.

Portland, Or. [The author]; The Dalles, Or., Optimist Print. 1915

**Fiche: 51145-51147**

**Devlin, V.**

The story of a pioneer...an historical sketch in which is depicted some of the struggles and exciting incidents pertaining to the early settlement of Colorado.

Denver, The Reed Publishing Company. 1904

**Fiche: 29115-29117**

**Devlin, John S., ed.**

The Marine corps in Mexico; setting forth its conduct as established by testimony before a general court martial, convened at Brooklyn N.Y., September, 1852, for the trial of First Lieut. John S. Devlin, of the U.S. Marine corps.

Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1852

**Fiche: 63060-63061**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Deweese, William B.**

Letters from an early settler of Texas.  
Louisville, Ky. [New Albany Tribune Print.]. 1858  
Comp. by Cara Cardelle [pseud.]; 2d ed.  
**Fiche: 73749-73756**

**Dewey, Orville.**

Discourse on slavery and the annexation of Texas.  
N.Y. 1844  
**Fiche: 71944-71945**

**[Dewey, Squire P.]**

The Bonanza mines and the Bonanza kings of  
California.  
[San Francisco?]. [1879?]  
Their 5 years reign: 1875-1879.  
**Fiche: 29171-29172**

**Dexter, A. Hersey.**

Early days in California.  
[Denver, Col., Tribune-Republican Press]. 1886  
**Fiche: 29368-29371**

The diamond jubilee of the coming of the Utah  
pioneers, July--1922, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
[Salt Lake City, The Desert News Press]. [c.1923]  
**Fiche: 66658-66660**

**Dickerson, Philip J.**

History of the Osage nation: its people, resources  
and prospects.  
[Pawhuska, Okla?]. [c.1906]  
The last reservation to open in the new state.  
**Fiche: 29380-29382**

**Die St. Bernard's-Gemeinde zu St. Bernard.**

Nebraska, in ihrem Engstehen und Wachsen von  
1878-1903.  
St. Louis, Mo., Gedruckt in der Office der  
"Amerika". 1903  
**Fiche: 44328-44329**

**Dietz, Arthur A.**

Mad rush for gold in frozen North.  
Los Angeles, Times-Mirror Printing and Binding  
House. 1914  
**Fiche: 27198-27201**

**Dill, R.G.**

The political campaigns of Colorado, with  
complete tabulated statements of the official vote.  
Denver, The Arapahoe Publishing Co., John Dove,  
Book and Job Printer. 1895  
**Fiche: 29118-29122**

**Dimsdale, Thomas J.**

The vigilantes of Montana, being a correct and  
impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture and  
execution of Henry Plummer's road agent band,  
together with accounts of the lives and crimes of  
many of the robbers and desperadoes.  
Virginia City, M.T., D.W. Tilton & Co. 1866  
**Fiche: 27208-27211**

**Diomedi, Alexander.**

Sketches of modern Indian life.  
[Woodstock, Md.]. [1894?]  
**Fiche: 29392-29393**

**Dixon, Samuel Houston.**

The poets and poetry of Texas.  
Austin, Tex., S.H. Dixon. 1885  
Biographical sketches of the poets of Texas, with  
selections from their writings, containing reviews  
both personal and critical, by Sam H. Dixon; with an  
introduction by Wm. Carey Crane.  
**Fiche: 18089-18093**

**Dixon, William Hepworth.**

White conquest.  
London, Chatto and Windus. 1876  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 51439-51447**

**Dobbs, Arthur.**

An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's  
bay, in the north-west part of America: containing a  
description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the  
soil and climates, and their methods of commerce,  
&c. shewing the benefit to be made by settling  
colonies.  
London, Printed for J. Robinson. 1744  
**Fiche: 27212-27217**

Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act,  
1854.  
New York, A. Lovell & Company. 1894  
**Fiche: 29410-29411**

**Dodd, Ephraim S.**

Diary of Ephraim Shelby Dodd, member of  
Company D, Terry's Texas Rangers.  
Austin, Press of E.L. Steck. 1914  
**Fiche: 74827-74828**

**Dodge, Grenville M.**

The battle of Atlanta and other campaigns,  
addresses, etc.  
Council Bluffs, Ia., The Monarch Printing Company.  
1910  
**Fiche: 29166-29168**

**Dodge, Grenville M.**

How we built the Union Pacific railway.  
[New York?]. [1910?]  
**Fiche: 27202-27205**

**Dodge, Grenville M.**

The Indian campaign of winter of 1864-65.  
[Denver?]. [1907?]  
Written in 1877 and read to the Colorado  
commandery of the Loyal Legion of the United States  
at Denver, April 21, 1907.  
**Fiche: 29169-29170**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Dodge, Richard I.**

The Black hills.  
New York, J. Miller. 1876  
A minute description of the routes, scenery, soil,  
climate, timber, gold, geology, zoology, etc.

**Fiche: 29372-29374**

**Dodge, Richard I.**

The hunting grounds of the great West; a  
description of the plains, game, and Indians of the  
great North American desert.  
London, Chatto & Windus. 1877

**Fiche: 27230-27236**

**Dollard, Robert.**

Recollections of the civil war and going West to  
grow up with the country.  
Scotland, S.D., The author. 1906

**Fiche: 27237-27241**

**Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.**

Seven years' residence in the great deserts of  
North America, by the abbe. Em. Domenech.  
London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.  
1860

Illustrated with fifty-eight woodcuts by A. Joliet,  
three plates of ancient Indian music, and a map  
showing the actual situation of the Indian tribes and  
the country described by the author; 2 v.

**Fiche: 12691-12702a**

**Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.**

Voyage dans les solitudes americaines. Voyage au  
Minnesota.

Paris, Pouget-Coulon [etc.]. 1858

**Fiche: 70495-70500**

**Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.**

Voyage pittoresque dans les grands deserts du  
Nouveau monde, par l'abbe Em. Domenech.  
Paris, Morizot. 1862

**Fiche: 70462-70479**

**Donald, Jay.**

Outlaws of the border.  
Chicago, Coburn and Newman Publishing Co. 1882  
A complete and authentic history of the lives of  
Frank and Jesse James, the Younger brothers, and  
their robber companions, including Quantrell [sic]  
and his noted guerillas, the greatest bandits the world  
has ever known.

**Fiche: 51148-51154**

**Donan, Patrick.**

The Columbia river empire, a land of promise for  
the homeseeker and homemaker.  
Portland. 1902

**Fiche: 29083-29084**

**Donan, Patrick.**

The land of golden grain. North Dakota.  
Chicago, Ill., C.R. Brodix. 1883  
The lake-gemmed, breeze-swept empire of the new  
Northwest.

**Fiche: 29359-29360A**

**Donnel, William M.**

Pioneers of Marion County, consisting of a  
general history of the county from its early settlement  
to the present date.  
Des Moines, Ia., Republican Steam Printing House.  
1872

**Fiche: 27242-27246**

**Donoho, Milford H.**

Circle-Dot, a true story of cowboy life forty years  
ago.  
Topeka, Monotyped and printed by Crane &  
Company. 1907

**Fiche: 74133-74139**

**Donovan, Corydon.**

Adventures in Mexico: experienced during a  
captivity of seven months in the interior--having been  
captured at Camargo, by Canales' band of  
guerillas...and sold into slavery...final escape, and  
perilous journey to the United States--with a view of  
the present war.

Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1487 [i. e. 1847]

**Fiche: 57539-57541**

**Donovan, Joseph W.**

Skill in trials: containing a variety of civil and  
criminal cases won by the art of advocates; with  
some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler,  
Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches  
of their work and trial stories, with hints on speeches  
and new selections of western eloquence.  
Rochester, N.Y., Williamson Law Book Company.  
1899

**Fiche: 51155-51157**

**Dosch, Henry E.**

...Horticulture in Oregon.  
[Portland, Or.] Printed by direction of the Lewis and  
Clarke Centennial Exposition Commission. 1904

**Fiche: 29097-29098**

**Doubleday, Charles W.**

Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in  
Nicaragua.  
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1886

**Fiche: 29185-29188**

**Douglas, David.**

Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels  
in North America, 1823-1827, together with a  
particular description of thirty-three species of  
American oaks and eighteen species of Pinus, with  
appendices containing a list of the plants introduced  
by Douglas and an account of his death in 1834.  
London, W. Wesley. 1914  
Published under the direction of the Royal  
Horticultural Society.

**Fiche: 27247-27251**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Dowdell, James Ferguson.**

The Kansas issue.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1858]  
Remarks of Hon. James F. Dowdell, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, March 10, 1858, advocating the necessity of additional guarantees for the protection of southern rights.

**Fiche: 14623-14624**

### **Dowell, B[enjamin] F[ranklin].**

Petition of B.F. Dowell and others, asking pay for two companies of Oregon volunteers and their expenses.

[Washington]. [1867]

**Fiche: 103372-103373**

### **Downie, William.**

Hunting for gold; reminiscences [!] of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama.

San Francisco, Cal., Press of the California Publishing Co. 1893

**Fiche: 29099-29104**

### **Downs, Solomon Weathersbee.**

Speech of Hon. S.U. [!] Downs, of Louisiana, on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1848

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 3, 1848.

**Fiche: 70837-70838**

### **Dowse, Thomas.**

The new Northwest.  
Chicago, Commercial Advertiser Co. 1880  
Montana. Helena; its past, present and future.

**Fiche: 27252-27253**

### **Doy, John.**

The narrative of John Doy, of Lawrence, Kansas.  
New York, T. Holman, Printer. 1860

**Fiche: 29375-29377**

### **Doyle, John T.**

Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of San Francisco.

Worcester, Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton. 1874  
Read before the American antiquarian society, at their annual meeting, October 21, 1873.

**Fiche: 29271-29272**

Dragoon expedition.

In Army and Navy Chronicle. 1839  
Fort Leavenworth, Oct. 3, 1839; v. 9.

**Fiche: 70625**

### **Drake, Eugene B., comp.**

Jimeno's and Hartnell's indexes of land concessions, from 1830 to 1846; also, tomo de razon, or, registry of titles, for 1844-45; approvals of land grants by the territorial deputation and departmental assembly of California, from 1835 to 1846, and a list of unclaimed grants.

San Francisco, Kenny & Alexander. 1861  
Comp. from the Spanish archives in the U.S.  
Surveyor-general's office.

**Fiche: 70841-70843**

### **Drannan, William F.**

Thirty one years on the plains and in the mountains; or, The last voice from the plains.  
Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1900

An authentic record of a life time of hunting, trapping, scouting and Indian fighting in the far West.

**Fiche: 29107-29114**

### **Drips, Joseph H.**

Three years among the Indians in Dakota.  
Kimball, S.D., Brule Index. 1894  
By J.H. Drips sergeant in company L, Sixth Iowa cavalry.

**Fiche: 51374-51376**

### **Droulers, Charles.**

Marquis de Mores in North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1940]

Translated from the French by George F. Will.

**Fiche: 66463-66464**

### **Drown, Simeon De Witt.**

Drown's record, and historical view of Peoria, from the discovery by the French Jesuit missionaries, in the seventeenth century, to the present time.  
Peoria, Ill., Printed by E.O. Woodcock. 1850

**Fiche: 27218-27220**

### **Drown, Simeon De Witt, comp.**

The Peoria directory, for 1844: containing an account of the early discovery of the country, with a history of the town, down to the present time...and much other statistical information.

Peoria, Printed for the author. 1844

**Fiche: 27290-27292**

### **Drumm, Mark, comp.**

Drumm's manual of Utah, and souvenir of the first state legislature, 1896.

Salt Lake City. [1896]

Containing the state Constitution...[and] biographies of members of the legislature.

**Fiche: 29105-29106**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Dudley, John H.**

The climax in crime of the 19th Century, being an authentic history of the trial, conviction and execution of Stephen Merris Ballew for the murder of James P. Golden, in Collin county, Texas, on the 21st day of October, 1870, with a short sketch of the early life of the murderer.

Quincy. 1872

**Fiche: 50994-50997**

**Duffield, George C.**

Memories of frontier Iowa.

Des Moines, Bishard Brothers, Printers. 1906

**Fiche: 27271-27272**

**Dufur, A.J., comp. and pub.**

Statistics of the state of Oregon, containing a description of its agricultural development, and natural and industrial resources; together with the physical, geographical, geological and mineral statistics of the state.

Salem. 1869

**Fiche: 29090-29092**

**Dumas, Alexandre.**

Un Gil-Blas en Californie.

Paris, Levy. 1861

**Fiche: 10970-10978**

**Dumbell, Kate Ethel M.**

California and the far West; suggestions for the west bound traveler.

New York, J. Pott & Company. [c.1914]

**Fiche: 74829-74834**

**Dunbar, Edward E.**

The romance of the age; or, the discovery of gold in California.

New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1867

**Fiche: 71424-71427**

**[Duncan, Lew Wallace].**

History of Montgomery county, Kansas.

Iola, Kan., Press of Iola Register. 1903

By its own people... Published by L. Wallace Duncan.

**Fiche: 50998-51010**

**Duniway, Abigail Scott.**

Captain Gray's company: or, Crossing the plains and living in Oregon.

Portland, Or., S.J. McCormick. 1859

**Fiche: 64327-64335**

**Duniway, Abigail Scott.**

From the West to the West; across the plains to Oregon.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1905

**Fiche: 70320-70327**

**Duniway, Clyde Augustus.**

Slavery in California after 1848.

Washington. 1906

**Fiche: 20222-20223**

**Dunlevy, Ursula, Sister.**

The Canadian halfbreed rebellions of 1870 and 1885.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]

**Fiche: 66497-66498**

**Dunn, J.E.**

Indian Territory, a pre commonwealth.

Indianapolis, American Print. Co. 1904

Approved and sanctioned by parties connected with the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.

Illustrations by courtesy of the Twin Territories Magazine.

**Fiche: 26953-26956**

**Dunn, Jacob P.**

Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1886

**Fiche: 27273-27282**

**Dunn, John.**

History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade; with an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent.

London, Edwards and Hughes. 1844

**Fiche: 70844-70853**

**Dunn, William Edward.**

...Spanish and French rivalry in the Gulf region of the United States; the beginnings of Texas and Pensacola.

Austin, Texas, The University. [1917]

**Fiche: 74835-74841**

**Durrie, Daniel S.**

The early outposts of Wisconsin.

[Madison? Wis.]. [1872?]

A paper read before the State historical society of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie du Chien.

**Fiche: 27283-27284**

**Dwinelle, John W.**

The colonial history of the city of San Francisco: being a narrative argument in the Circuit court of the United States for the state of California, for four square leagues of land claimed by that city and confirmed to it by that court.

San Francisco, Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1866

**Fiche: 27295-27299B**

**Dye, Eva E., Mrs.**

McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle.

Chicago. 1900

**Fiche: 74842-74851**

**Dye, Eva E., Mrs.**

Stories of Oregon.

San Francisco, Whitaker and Ray Company. 1900

**Fiche: 21799-21802**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Dyer, D.B., Mrs.**

"Fort Reno"; or, Picturesque "Cheyenne and Arrapahoe (!) army life," before the opening of "Oklahoma".

New York. 1896

**Fiche: 74852-74858**

**[Eastman, Edwin].**

Seven and nine years among the Camanches and Apaches.

Jersey City, N.J., C. Johnson. 1874

An autobiography.

**Fiche: 36010-36012B**

**Eastman, Mary (Henderson).**

Dahcotah; or, Life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling.

New York, J. Wiley. 1849

By Mrs. Mary Eastman, with preface by Mrs. C.M. Kirkland. Illustrated from drawings by Captain Eastman.

**Fiche: 61389-61396**

**Eaton, Amos.**

Northern American botany; comprising the native and common cultivated plants, north of Mexico.

Troy, N.Y., E. Gates. 1840

Genera arranged according to the artificial and natural methods. In the present edition the author is associated with John Wright...8th ed.; with the...additions of Properties of plant, from Lindley's New medical flora.

**Fiche: 57369-57376**

**Eaton, John Henry.**

The life of Major General Andrew Jackson: comprising a history of the war in the South; from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans.

Philadelphia, McCarty & Davis. 1820

Addenda: containing a brief history of the Seminole war, and cession and government of Florida; 3d ed. rev. and corr. by the author.

**Fiche: 57334-57339**

**Eaves, Lucile.**

A history of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement.

Berkeley, The University Press. [1910]

**Fiche: 20548-20553**

**Edmonds, William H.**

The truth about Arkansas.

St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Company. 1895

**Fiche: 98495-98496**

**Edmunds, A.C., of Lincoln, Neb.**

Pen sketches of Nebraskans, with photographs.

Lincoln, Neb., Omaha, R. & J. Wilbur. 1871

**Fiche: 26943-26949**

**Edward, David B.**

The history of Texas; or, The emigrant's farmer's, and politician's guide to the character, climate, soil and productions of that country.

Cincinnati, J.A. James & Co. 1836

**Fiche: 27221-27225**

**Edwards, John N.**

Shelby, and his men; or, The war in the West.

Cincinnati, Miami Printing and Publishing Co. 1867

**Fiche: 26969-26975**

**Edwards, John N.**

Shelby's expedition to Mexico.

Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City Times Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1872

**Fiche: 27285-27287**

**Edwards, Mary Virginia [P.] comp.**

John N. Edwards, biography, memoirs, reminiscences, and recollections.

Kansas City, Mo., Jennie Edwards, Publisher. 1889

His brilliant career as soldier, author, journalist. Choice collection of his most notable and interesting newspaper articles, together with some unpublished poems and many private letters. Compiled by his wife.

**Fiche: 51011-51014**

**Eells, Myron.**

History of the Congregational association of Oregon, and Washington territory; the Home missionary society of Oregon and adjoining territories; and the Northwestern association of Congregational ministers.

Portland, Or., Publishing House of Himes the Printer. 1881

**Fiche: 29414-29416**

**Eells, Myron.**

Hymns in the Chinook jargon language, comp. by Rev. M. Eells.

Portland, Or., D. Steel. 1889

2d ed. Rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 29398-29399**

**Eells, Myron.**

The Twana Indians of the Skokomish reservation in Washington Territory.

Washington. 1877

By Rev. M. Eells; [Author's ed.].

**Fiche: 106290-106291**

**[Egmont, John Perceval, 2nd earl of].**

An examination of the principles, and an enquiry into the conduct, of the two b\*\*\*\*\*rs; in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, 'till the signing of the preliminaries.

London, Printed for A. Price. 1749

In a letter to a member of Parliament; 2d ed. reviewed and corrected.

**Fiche: 29132-29133**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Ehrenberg, Hermann.**

Texas and seine revolution.  
Leipzig, O. Wigand. 1843  
**Fiche: 29394-29397**

### **Elderkin, James D.**

Biographical sketches and anecdotes of a soldier of three wars, as written by himself.  
Detroit, Mich. [Record Printing Company]. 1899  
The Florida, the Mexican war and the great rebellion, together with sketches of travel, also of service in a militia company and a member of the Detroit light guard band for over thirty years.  
**Fiche: 29385-29387a**

### **Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.**

History of Calivornia.  
New York. [1915]  
5 v.  
**Fiche: 13329-13406**

### **Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.**

The Spanish archives of California; paper read before the California genealogical society, July 13, 1901.  
San Francisco, The Murdock Press. 1901  
**Fiche: 70839-70840**

### **Ellet, Charles.**

The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs, with an appendix, on the bars at the mouths of the Mississippi.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and Co. 1853  
**Fiche: 17639-17648**

### **Elliott, A.B.**

Travelers' hand-book across the continent.  
Troy, N.Y. 1870  
Pacific railroad and California sketches.  
**Fiche: 26930-26931**

### **Elliott, Richard Smith.**

Notes taken in sixty years.  
St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co. Printers. 1883  
**Fiche: 29208-29212**

### **Ellis, Edward D.**

...Wyoming.  
Philadelphia, Porter & Coates. [c.1888]  
**Fiche: 70229-70238**

### **[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].**

...In the Pecos country, by Lieut. R.H. Jayne [pseud].  
New York, The Merrian Company. [c.1894]  
**Fiche: 70298-70305**

### **[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].**

The life and times of Christopher Carson, the Rocky Mountain scout and guide.  
New York and London, Beadle and Company. [c.1861]  
With reminiscences of Fremont's exploring expeditions, and notes of life in New Mexico.  
**Fiche: 86457-86459**

### **Ellis, Edward Sylvester.**

...Off the reservation; or, Caught in an Apache raid.  
Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] The J.C. Winston Company. [c.1908]  
**Fiche: 71512-71520**

### **[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].**

On the plains; or, The race for life.  
New York, Sinclair Tousey. [1863]  
A story of adventure in the Black Hills.  
**Fiche: 70626-70627**

### **[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].**

...On the trail of Geronimo.  
New York, F.F. Lovell & Co. [c.1889]  
**Fiche: 13463-13471**

### **Ellis, Edward Sylvester.**

...The round-up; or, Geronimo's last raid.  
Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] The J.C. Winston Company. [c.1908]  
**Fiche: 71521-71529**

### **Ellis, Elmer E.**

Recollections of Bad lands' rancher.  
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]  
**Fiche: 61129-61130**

### **[Ellis, George Edward].**

Letters upon the annexation of Texas, addressed to Hon. John Quincy Adams, as originally published in the Boston atlas under the signature of Lisle.  
Boston, White, Lewis & Potter, Printers. 1845  
**Fiche: 91174-91175**

### **Ellsworth, Henry W.**

Valley of the upper Wabash, Indiana, with hints on its agricultural advantages; plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, and notices of labor-saving machines.  
New York, Pratt, Robinsin & Co. 1838  
**Fiche: 29361-29364**

### **Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father.**

The Franciscans in California.  
Harbor Springs, Mich. 1897  
With a map and numerous illustrations.  
**Fiche: 73467-73481**

### **Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father.**

...San Gabriel mission and the beginnings of Los Angeles.  
San Gabriel, Cal., Mission San Gabriel. 1927  
**Fiche: 103380-103385**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**[English, Mary Katharine (J.), Mrs.**

Prairie sketches, or Fugitive recollections of an  
army girl of 1899.

[n.p.]. [1899?]

**Fiche: 73288-73290**

**Ermatinger, Edward.**

...Edward Ermatinger's York Factory express  
journal, being a record of journeys made between  
Fort Vancouver and Hudson Bay in the years 1827-  
1828.

[Ottawa]. [1812]

Presented by G.H. Coyne...(Read May 14, 1922).

**Fiche: 29383-29384**

**Erwin, Marie H.**

Wyoming historical blue book; a legal and  
political history of Wyoming, 1868-1943.

Denver, Bradford-Robinson Print. Co. [1943?]

**Fiche: 26979-26995**

**Escudero, Jose Agustin de.**

Noticias estadísticas del estado de Chihuahua.

Mexico, J. Ojeda. 1834

**Fiche: 29417-29420**

**[Espinosa y Tello].**

Relacion del viaga hecho por las goletas Sutil y  
Meixcana en el ano de 1792, para reconocer el  
estrecho de Fuca.

Madrid, Imprenta real. 1802

**Fiche: 35610-35618**

Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick  
Jackson Turner.

New York, H. Holt and Company. 1910

**Fiche: 71839-71846**

**Esshom, Frank. E.**

Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, comprising  
photographs, genealogies, biographies...the early  
history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day  
saints.

Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Pioneers Book Publishing  
Company. 1913

[Ed. de luxe].

**Fiche: 26996-27010**

Estes Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado.

[Denver, The H.H. Tammen Co.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 44490-44491**

**Ethell, Henry C.**

The rise and progress of civilization in the Hairy  
nation.

Bloomfield, Ia., H.C. Ethell. 1883

A comparative topical review of the stages of  
progress in the brief history of Davis county, Iowa.

**Fiche: 29365-29367**

**Evans, Clement A. (ed.).**

Confederate military history; a library of  
Confederate States history.

Atlanta, Confederate Pub. Co. 1899

written by distinguished men of the South, and edited  
by Gen. Clement A. Evans of Georgia; 12 v.

**Fiche: 73291-73457**

**Evans, Elwood.**

Washington Territory: her past, her present and  
the elements of wealth which ensure her future.

Olympia, C.B. Bagley Public Printer. 1877

Address delivered at the Centennial exposition,  
Philadelphia, 1876 and in joint convention of the  
legislature of Washington Territory. Pub. by order of  
the Legislative assembly.

**Fiche: 29378-29379**

**Evans, Lemuel Dale.**

Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas on the  
stability of American institutions; delivered in the  
House of representatives, February 4, 1857.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe  
Office. 1857

**Fiche: 56388-56389**

**Evans, Lemuel Dale.**

Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas, on  
the foreign policy of the United States, delivered in  
the House of representatives of the United States on  
the 24th of July, 1856.

Washington, D.C., American Organ, Print. 1856

**Fiche: 32554-32555**

Eventful narratives.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1887

Designed for the instruction and encouragement of  
young Latter-day saints.

**Fiche: 29421-29423**

Extrait du journal d'un officier de la marine de  
l'escadre de M. le comte d'Estaing.

[n.p.]. 1782

**Fiche: 29431-29433**

**Fabian, Bentham.**

The resources of Utah, with statistics of progress  
for the year 1872.

Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune Printing and  
Publishing Company. 1873

Comprising a description of the geographical position  
and area of the territory, the population, climate, soil,  
agricultural products, value of property, mineral  
resources...&c.

**Fiche: 71911-71913**

The facts about Texas.

[n.p.]. [1912]

**Fiche: 26924-26925**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Fages, Pedro.**

...Expedition to San Francisco Bay in 1770, diary of Pedro Fages.  
Berkeley, Cal., University of California. 1911  
ed. by Herbert Eugene Bolton.

**Fiche: 71847-71848**

**Fairfield, Asa Merrill.**

Fairfield's pioneer history of Lassen county, California; containing everything that can be learned about it from the beginning of the world to the year of Our Lord 1870.  
San Francisco, Pub. for the author by H.S. Crocker Company. [c.1916]

**Fiche: 29424-29430**

A faithful picture of the political situation of New Orleans, at the close of the last and the beginning of the present year 1807.  
Boston, Reprinted from the New Orleans edition. 1808

**Fiche: 29434-29435**

**Falconer, Thomas.**

Notes of a journey through Texas and New Mexico, in the years 1841 and 1842.  
[London? : s.n.]. [1842?]

**Fiche: 14085-14085a**

**Falconer, Thomas.**

On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States.  
London, S. Clarke. 1844  
With a translation from the original ms. of memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi, by Robert Cavalier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty.

**Fiche: 71914-71921**

**Farish, Thomas Edwin.**

The gold hunters of California.  
Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Co. 1904

**Fiche: 71849-71856**

**[Farnham, Eliza Woodson (Burhaus)].**

Eliza Woodson; or, The early days of one of the world's workers.  
New York, C.M. Plumb & Co. 1865  
A story of American life.

**Fiche: 87034-87039**

**Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.**

The early days of California: with scenes in the Pacific.  
Philadelphia, J.E. Potter. 1859

**Fiche: 70162-70171**

**Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.**

History of Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North America to the same.  
New-York, W. Taylor; Boston, Saxton & Kelt; [etc., etc.]. [1845]  
2d ed.

**Fiche: 70239-70241**

**Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.**

Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory.  
Poughkeepsie, Killey and Lossing, Printers. 1841

**Fiche: 70242-70247**

**Farrar, Victor J.**

The annexation of Russian America to the United States.  
Washington, D.C., W.F. Roberts Company, Inc. 1937

**Fiche: 44495-44497**

**Featherstonhaugh, G[eorge] W[illiam].**

Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1835

**Fiche: 71857-71860**

**Ferguson, James Edward, defendant.**

Record of proceedings of the High court of impeachment...convened in the city of Austin, August 1, 1917.  
Pub. by authority of the legislature. Austin, A.C. Baldwin. [1918]

**Fiche: 74859-74878**

**Fernandez Duro, Cesareo.**

Don Diego de Penalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. Informe presentado a la Real academia de la historia.  
Madrid, Tello. 1882

**Fiche: 35827-35829**

**Ferris, Benjamin G.**

Utah and the Mormons.  
New York, Harpers. 1854

**Fiche: 71946-71954**

**Ferris, Jacob.**

The states and territories of the great west ...their geography, history, resources ...comprising their local history, institutions, and laws.

New York [etc.] Miller, Orton, and Mulligan;

Buffalo, E.F. Beadle. 1856

Giving a table of distances, and the most direct routes ...also, pointing out the best districts for agricultural, commercial, lumbering, and mining operations.

**Fiche: 36029-36033**

**Ferris, John A.**

The financial economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated.

San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Co. 1867

**Fiche: 73458-73466**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Ferris, Warren Angus.**

Life in the Rocky Mountains: a diary of wanderings on the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830 to November 1835.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1843-1844]

**Fiche: 13882-13883a**

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.**

..Antiquities of the Mesa Verde national park, Spruce-tree house.

Washington, Govt. Print Off. 1909

**Fiche: 71356-71359**

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.**

Minor Hopi festivals.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1902

**Fiche: 106269-106270**

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.**

The new-fire ceremony at Walpi.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1900

**Fiche: 106304-106305**

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.**

...Prehistoric villages, castles, and towers of southwestern Colorado.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1919

**Fiche: 35839-35841**

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.**

The winter solstice ceremony at Walpi.  
Washington, Reprinted from the American Anthropologist. 1898  
volume XI.

**Fiche: 106276-106277**

**Field, Charles D.**

Three years in the saddle from 1861 to 1865; memoirs of Charles D. Field; thrilling stories of the war in camp and on the field of battle.

[Goldfield? Ia.]. [c.1898]

**Fiche: 1423-1424**

**Field, Charles Kellogg.**

Stanford Stories; tales of a young university, by Charles K. Field, Carolus Ager, Will H. Irwin.

New York, Doubleday, Page. 1900

**Fiche: 33326-33330**

**Field, Eugene.**

A little book of Western verse.  
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1895

**Fiche: 86879-86882**

**Field, Henry M.**

Our western archipelago.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1895

**Fiche: 51094-51098**

**Field, Stephen J.**

Personal reminiscences of early days in California with other sketches.

(Washington, D.C.). (1893)

To which is added the story of his attempted assassination by a former associate on the Supreme bench of the state. Printed for a few friends. Not published.

**Fiche: 72965-72976**

**Fielder, E.D.**

Story of the Alamo.

Nashville, Tenn.]. [1897]

**Fiche: 26928-26929**

**Fielding, Harriet Chapin (R.), Mrs.**

The ancestors and descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, his wife (1599-1903).

[East Orange? N.J.]. [c.1903]

**Fiche: 35842-35844**

**Filcher, Joseph A.**

Untold tales of California; short stories illustrating phases of life peculiar to early days in the West.

[San Francisco?]. 1903

**Fiche: 51099-51101**

**Filisola, Vicente.**

Evacuation of Texas.  
Columbia [Tex.] G. & T.H. Borden, Public Printers. 1837

Translation of the Representation addressed to the supreme government, by Gen. Vicente Filisola, in defence of his honor, and explanation of his operations as commander-in-chief of the army against Texas.

**Fiche: 39778-39779**

**Finerty, John F.**

War-path and bivouac, or The conquest of the Sioux.

Chicago [J.F. Finerty?]. [c.1890]

**Fiche: 37313-37319**

**[Fish, Reeder McCandless].**

The Grim chieftain of Kansas, and other freestate men in their struggles against slavery.

Cherryvale, Kan., Clarion Book Print. 1885

**Fiche: 39780-39782**

**Fisher, Ezra.**

Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, pioneer missionary of the American Baptist home mission society in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Oregon.

[Portland, Or.]. [1919]

ed. by Sarah Fisher Henderson, Nellie Edith Latourette, Kenneth Scott Latourette.

**Fiche: 35832-35838**

**[Fisher, Sidney George].**

The law of the territories.

Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman & Son. 1859

**Fiche: 96092-96094**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Fisk, James Liberty.**

Idaho: her gold fields, and the routes to them.  
New York, John A. Gray. 1863  
A handbook for emigrants.

**Fiche: 70628-70629**

**Fitch, Abigail Hetzel.**

Junipero Serra: the man and his work.  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1914

**Fiche: 75306-75316**

**Fitch, Franklyn Y.**

The life, travels and adventures of an American wanderer.  
New York, John W. Lovell Company. [c.1888]  
A truthful narrative of events in the life of Alonzo P. De Milt. Containing his early adventures among the Indians of Florida; his life in the gold mines of California and Australia; his explorations of the Andes and the Amazon and its tributaries, etc.

**Fiche: 36013-36016**

**Fitzgerald, Oscar P.**

California Sketches.  
Nashville, Tenn. 1892

**Fiche: 27092-27095**

**Flack, Capt. [pseud.].**

A hunter's experiences in the southern states of America: being an account of the natural history of the various quadrupeds and birds which are the objects of chase in those countries.  
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1866

**Fiche: 27077-27081**

**Flack, Capt. [pseud.].**

The Texas ranger, or, Real life in the back woods.  
London. [1866]

**Fiche: 27096-27100**

**Flandrau, Charles Eugene.**

The Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857.  
(St. Paul). (1880)  
A paper read before the Minnesota historical society, December 8, 1879. By Hon. Charles E. Flandrau. (In Minnesota historical society. Collections. 1870-1880.).

**Fiche: 103370-103371**

**Fletcher, Charles H.**

Jefferson County, Iowa; centennial history. 1776. 1876.  
Fairfield, Ia., Printed at the Ledger Office. 1876  
By authority of Board of Supervisors, under the direction of S.M. Boling [and others] Citizens Committee.

**Fiche: 35914-35915**

**Fletcher, Daniel Cooleidge.**

Reminiscences of California and the civil war; sergt. Co. H, 40th regt., N.Y.  
V. Ayer, Mass., Press of H.S. Turner. 1894

**Fiche: 71861-71866**

**Fletcher, William Andrew.**

Rebel private, front and rear; experiences and observations from the early fifties and through the civil war.

Beaumont, Press of the Greer Print. 1908

**Fiche: 6800-6805**

**Flint, Timothy.**

The history and geography of the Mississippi valley.

Cincinnati, E.H. Flint and L.R. Lincoln. 1833

To which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent; 3d ed.; 2 v. in 1.

**Fiche: 35994-36003**

**Flory, J.S.**

Thrilling echoes from the wild frontier.

Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1893

**Fiche: 39623-39626**

**Flower, Richard.**

Letters from the Illinois, 1820. 1821.

London, Printed for J. Ridgway. 1822

Containing an account of the English settlement at Albion and its vicinity, and a refutation of various misrepresentations, those more particularly of Mr. Cobbett. With a letter from M. Birkbeck; and a preface and notes by Benjamin Flower.

**Fiche: 35949-35950**

**Floyd, Charles.**

The new found journal of Charles Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark.

Worcester, Mass., Press of C. Hamilton. 1894  
By James Davie Butler.

**Fiche: 35916-35917**

**Fogarty, Kate H.**

The story of Montana.

New York and Chicago, The A.L. Barnes Company. [c.1916]

**Fiche: 51102-51106**

**Foght, Harold W.**

The trail of the Loup, being a history of the Loup river region, with some chapters on the state.

[Ord. Nebr.]. 1906

**Fiche: 51107-51111**

**Foley, Thaddeus J.**

Memories of the old West.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 27112-27113**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Font, Pedro.**

...San Francisco bay and California in 1776; three maps, with outline sketches reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript, drawn by Pedro Font, chaplain and cartographer to the expedition led by Juan Bautista de Ansa, which made the overland journey from northern Mexico to the California coast during the winter of 1775-1776.  
Providence, R.I. [Boston, Merrymount Press]. 1911  
**Fiche: 71867-71868**

## **Foote, Henry S. (Henry Stuart).**

California, territorial governments, &c.  
[Washington]. [1850]  
Remarks of Hon. Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, on the plan of adjusting the questions growing out of slavery, reported in the Senate, May 15, 16, and 20, 1850.  
**Fiche: 10597-10598**

## **Foote, Henry S. (Henry Stuart).**

Texas and Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a history of leading events in Mexico, from the conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texas revolution.  
Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co. 1841  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 27082-27091**

## **Foote, Mary (Hallock).**

The Led-Horse claim, a romance of a mining camp.  
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1883  
**Fiche: 78749-78753**

## **Forbes, [H.R.P. (Smith)] "Mrs. A.S.C. Forbes".**

California missions and landmarks and how to get there; a practical guide, together with a historical sketch of the missions and landmarks, the Pious fund and El camino real.  
Los Angeles, Official guide. 1903  
Issued by Mrs. Armitage S.C. Forbes.  
**Fiche: 71869-71872**

## **Forbes, Alexander.**

California: a history of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, comprising an account of the climate, soil,...a full view of the missionary establishments and condition of the free and domesticated Indians, with an appendix relating to steam navigation in the Pacific.  
London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1839  
**Fiche: 73010-73019**

## **Ford, Henry Allen.**

The history of Putnam and Marshall counties, embracing an account of the settlement...of Bureau and Stark counties.  
Lacon [Ill.] The author. 1860  
With an appendix containing notices of old settlers...lists of officers.  
**Fiche: 35918-35920**

## **Ford, John S.**

Origin and fall of the Alamo, march 6, 1836.  
San Antonio, Tex., Johnson Brothers Printing Company. 1895  
By one of a committee of the Alamo association.  
**Fiche: 73608-73610**

## **Fortier, Alcee.**

...Central America and Mexico.  
Philadelphia, Printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & Sons. [c.1907]  
**Fiche: 27058-27066**

## **Fortier, Alcee.**

The Louisiana historical society.  
**Fiche: 106294-106295**

## **Foster, G.G., ed.**

The gold regions of California: being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography, and general features of California: including a carefully prepared account of the gold region of that fortunate country.  
N.Y. 1848  
Prepared from official documents and other authentic sources.  
**Fiche: 71286-71288**

## **Foster, Harriet Townsend.**

The "wind-flower;" or, A legend of the Ozarks.  
Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons. 1888  
**Fiche: 92009-92014**

## **Foster, James S.**

Outlines of history of the Territory of Dakota, and emigrant's guide to the free lands of the Northwest.  
Yankton, Dakota Territory, M'Intyre & Foster, Printers, "Union and Dakotian" Office. 1870  
**Fiche: 35991-35993**

## **Fournel, Henri Jerome Marie.**

Coup d'oeil historique et statistique sur le Texas.  
Paris, Delloye. 1841  
**Fiche: 14496-14498**

## **Fowler, Smith W.**

Autobiographical sketch of Capt. S.W. Fowler.  
Manistee, Mich., Times and Standard Steam Power Print. 1877  
Together with an appendix containing his speeches on the state of the Union, "Reconstruction" etc., also his report on the "Soldiers' voting bill" made in the Michigan Senate, etc.  
**Fiche: 35935-35937**

## **Fox, Simeon M.**

The Seventh Kansas cavalry: its service in the civil war.  
Topeka, State Printing Office. 1908  
An address before the State historical society, December 3, 1902. Also, a brief narration of the first eight Kansas regiments.  
**Fiche: 103368-103369**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **France, George W.**

The struggles for life and home in the North-west.  
New York, I. Goldman, Printer. 1890  
By a pioneer homebuilding. Life, 1865-1889.  
**Fiche: 51112-51119**

## **France, Lewis B.**

Mr. Dide, his vacation in Colorado.  
Madison, Wisc. [1890]  
**Fiche: 27050-27052**

## **Fraser, Mary (C.).**

Seven years on the Pacific slope.  
New York, Dodd, Mead and Company. 1914  
**Fiche: 50961-50966**

## **Freeman, George D.**

Midnight and noonday; or, The incidental history  
of southern Kansas and the Indian territory.  
Caldwell, Kan. 1892  
**Fiche: 37320-37325**

## **Freemasons.**

Resolutions adopted by the Ancient and accepted  
rite of freemasonry at Denver, Colo. Monday, May  
18th, 1914.  
[Denver]. [1914]  
[relative to the disturbances in the coal mining  
districts of the state].  
**Fiche: 27110-27111**

## **Frejes, Francisco.**

Historia breve de la conquista de los estados  
independientes del Imperio mexicano.  
Guadalajara, Tip. De S. Banada. 1878  
Edicion del "Estado de Jalisco".  
**Fiche: 37582-37585**

## **Fremont, Donatien.**

Archbishop Tache and the beginnings of  
Manitoba.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1932]  
**Fiche: 66439-66440**

## **Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).**

Memoirs of my life. Including in the narrative five  
journeys of western exploration, during the years  
1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4.  
Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarks & Company.  
1887  
Together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton,  
in connection with western expansion. By Jessie  
Benton Fremont. A retrospect of fifty years covering  
the most eventful periods of modern American  
history...With maps and colored plates; Vol. 1.  
**Fiche: 70172-70194**

## **Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).**

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky  
Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North  
California in the years 1843-'44.  
Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1845  
**Fiche: 13706-13713a**

## **Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).**

A report on an exploration of the country lying  
between the Missouri River and the Rocky  
Mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte  
rivers.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1843  
**Fiche: 13402-13404a**

## **Fremont, Jessie (Benton), Mrs.**

A year of American travel.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1878  
**Fiche: 35955-35958**

## **French, D'Arcy A.**

English grammar simplified: in which it is clearly  
proved that in the grammars most commonly used in  
our schools, the principles, in the most important  
constructions, are grossly erroneous and defective:  
and in which some plain and very useful rules are  
laid down, for the direction of persons who have not  
sufficient leisure to enter into a minute study of this  
subject.  
Galena [Ill.] W.C.E. Thomas, Printer. 1846  
In two lectures.  
**Fiche: 35894-35895**

## **French, Leigh Hill.**

Seward's land of gold; five seasons experience  
with the gold seekers in northwestern Alaska.  
New York, Montrosa, Clarke & Emmons. [1905?]  
**Fiche: 35951-35954**

## **French, S.G.**

Report of Captain S.G. French, United States  
army, descriptive of the route from San Antonio to El  
Paso.  
[San Antonio] Tex. 1849  
**Fiche: 27108-27109**

## **Frewen, Moreton.**

Melton Mowbray, and other memories.  
London, H. Jenkins Limited. 1924  
**Fiche: 37594-37598**

## **Frignet, Ernest.**

La California. Histoire des progres de l'un des  
Etats-Unis d'Amerique, et des institutions qui font sa  
prosperite.  
Paris, Schlesinger freres. 1867  
ed., rev. et enrichie d'une carte de la California.  
**Fiche: 72886-72898**

## **Frizzell, Lodisa, Mrs.**

Across the plains to California in 1852; journal.  
[New York] The New York Public Library. 1915  
ed. from the original manuscript in the New York  
public library.  
**Fiche: 37648-37649**

## **Frost, John.**

...History of the state of California from the period  
of the conquest by Spain, to her occupation by the  
United States of America.  
Auburn, New York. 1850  
**Fiche: 75345-75358**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Frost, John.**

Thrilling adventures among the Indians: comprising the most remarkable personal narratives of events in the early Indian wars, as well as of incidents in the recent Indian hostilities in Mexico and Texas.

Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1849

**Fiche: 50955-50960**

## **Fry, F.**

Fry's Traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great north-western territories of the United States of America, comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America.

Cincinnati, Applegate. 1865

**Fiche: 13656-13659**

## **Fuller, Henry.**

Adventures of Bill Longley. Nacogdoches, Texas [Baker Printing Co.]. [n.d.] Captured by Sheriff Milton Mast and Deputy Bill Burrows, near Keatchie, Louisiana, in 1877, and was executed at Giddings, Texas 1878.

**Fiche: 50967-50968**

## **Fulmore, Zachary Taylor.**

The history and geography of Texas. [Austin, Press of E.L. Stock]. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 31602-31606**

## **Fulton, Alexander R.**

The red men of Iowa: being a history of the various aboriginal tribes whose homes were in Iowa; sketches of chiefs, traditions, Indian hostilities, incidents and reminiscences; with a general account of the Indians and Indian wars of the Northwest; and also an appendix relating to the Pontiac war. Des Moines, Mills & Company. 1882

**Fiche: 37278-37285**

## **Fulton, Ambrose C.**

A life's voyage; a diary of a sailor on sea and land. New York, The author. 1898

**Fiche: 37599-37606**

## **Furlong, Thomas.**

Fifty years a detective. St. Louis, Mo., For sale by C.E. Barnett. [c.1912] 35 real detective stories.

**Fiche: 50969-50973**

## **Furnas, Robert W.**

Nebraska: her resources, advantages, advancement and promises.

New Orleans, F.A. Brandt & Co. 1885 prepared and compiled by Robt. W. Furnas.

**Fiche: 39929-39930**

## **Gage, Thomas.**

A new survey of the West-India's or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the mainland of America.

London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting. 1655

Wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua; and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico.

**Fiche: 35959-35964**

## **Gannon, Clell G.**

A short account of a rowboat journey from Medora to Bismarck. [Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

**Fiche: 61127-61128**

## **Garces, Francisco [Tomas Hermenegildo].**

On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garces (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776.

New York, F.P. Harper. 1900 translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues; 2 v.

**Fiche: 71873-71890**

The garden of the world, or the great west; its history, etc. ...also a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward.

Boston. 1856

By an old settler.

**Fiche: 70630-70637**

## **Garland, Hamlin.**

Boy life on the prairies. New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1900

**Fiche: 36004-36009**

## **Garland, Hamlin.**

A son of the middle border. New York, The Macmillan Company. 1917 Illustrations by Alice Barber Stephens.

**Fiche: 36017-36023**

## **Garrard, Lewis H.**

Memoir of Charlotte Chambers. Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1856

**Fiche: 37293-37296**

## **Garrett, Patrick F.**

The authentic life of Billy, the Kid, the noted desperado of the Southwest, whose deeds of daring and blood made his name a terror in New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing and Publishing Co. 1882

**Fiche: 74150-74154**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Garrison, George P.**

Texas: a contest of civilizations.  
Boston. 1903

**Fiche: 73482-73490**

**Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.**

The uprising of a great people.  
New York, Charles Scribner. 1861  
The United States in 1861; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 60990-60993**

**Gaston, Joseph.**

The centennial history of Oregon, 1811-1912.  
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1912  
[With notice of antecedent explorations]; 4 v.

**Fiche: 71072-71149**

**Gatschet, Albert Samuel.**

A mythic tale of the Isleta Indians, New Mexico;  
the race of the antelope and the hawk around the  
horizon.

Philadelphia, Mac-Calla & Company. [1891?]  
Indian text; translation; remarks on the mythic tale  
and on Isleta sun-worship.

**Fiche: 106278-106279**

**Gay, Frederick A.**

...Sketches of California. An account of the life,  
manners and customs of the inhabitants.  
[New York] [Tarrytown, N.Y. Reprinted, Abbatt].  
[1848]; [1925]  
Also, interesting information in relation to the  
canchalagua, a California plant of rare medicinal  
virtues.

**Fiche: 39612-39613**

**Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur.**

Romance of the history of Louisiana.  
New York, D. Appleton. 1848  
A series of lectures, by Charles Gayarre.

**Fiche: 4926-4931a**

Gazeteer [!] of Utah, and Salt Lake City  
directory...1869, 1874.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, "Salt Lake Herald" Publishing  
Company. 1869-1874

**Fiche: 73491-73496**

**Gebow, Joseph A.**

A vocabulary of the Snake, or, Sho-sho-cay  
dialect.  
Green River City, Wg. Ter., Freeman & Bro. 1868  
2d ed. rev. and improved.

**Fiche: 37643-37644**

**Geer, Theodore T.**

Fifty years in Oregon; experiences, observations,  
and commentaries upon men, measures, and customs  
in pioneer days and later times.

New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1912

**Fiche: 71891-71904**

General Gonzalez Ortega and his nine endorsers  
versus the Mexican republic and the constitutional  
present of its unanimous choice.

Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1866  
With an appendix containing accompanying  
documents.

**Fiche: 93885-93886**

**Georgia. Convention, 1850.**

Journal of the Senate convention, held in  
Milledgeville, in December, 1850.  
Milledgeville, R.M. Orme, State Printer. 1850

**Fiche: 32629-32630**

**Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.**

Narrative of a journey round the world.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1853  
Comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to  
Chili; with a visit to the gold regions of California  
and Australia, the South sea islands, Java, &c.

**Fiche: 82047-82054**

**Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.**

Scenes de la vie californienne.  
Geneve, Impr. De J.G. Fick. 1859  
tr. de l'allmand par Gustave Revillion.

**Fiche: 72908-72914**

**Gibbons, James J.**

In the San Juan, Colorado; sketches.  
[Chicago, Calumet Book and Engraving Co.]. [1898]

**Fiche: 51086-51089**

**Gibbs, Josiah F.**

The Mountain Meadows massacre.  
[Salt Lake City] Salt Lake Tribune Publishing Co.  
c.1910

**Fiche: 51084-51085**

**Gibson, J. Watt.**

Recollections of a pioneer.  
[St. Joseph, Mo., Press of Nelson-Hanne Printing  
Co.]. [1912]

**Fiche: 35896-35899**

**Gibson, Jon L.**

Poverty Point: a culture of the lower Mississippi  
Valley.  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Archaeological Survey and  
Antiquities Commission. 1983

**Fiche: 101634-101635**

**Gifford, Edward Winslow.**

Archaeology of the southern San Joaquin valley,  
California, by E.W. Gifford and W. Egbert Schenck.  
Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press. 1926

**Fiche: 103325-103328**

**Gifford, Ruth.**

Early California, historical highlights, 1540-1848.  
Los Angeles, Calif., C.T. Henderson. [1935]

**Fiche: 37656-37657**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Gift, George Washington.**

Something about California: being a description of its climate, health, wealth and resources, compressed into small compass.

San Rafael, The San Rafael Herald. 1875

**Fiche: 35940-35941**

### **Gilbert, James H.**

...Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific north-west.

N. Y. 1907

Columbia Univ. Studies in hist. econ. and pub. law. v. 26, 1907.

**Fiche: 71922-71925**

### **[Gillette, Charles].**

A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion.

New York, J.A. Gray & Green, Printers. 1865

Together with a correspondence between the Right Rev. Alexander Gregg...and the Rev. Charles Gillette.

**Fiche: 26173-26175**

### **Gillette, J.M.**

The advent of the American Indian into North Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

**Fiche: 66447-66448**

### **Gillette, J.M.**

Mounds and mound builders of the United States.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].

[1944]

**Fiche: 66523-66524**

### **Gillette, J.M.**

Study and population trends in North Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].

[1942]

**Fiche: 66503-66504**

### **Gillmore, Parker.**

A hunter's adventures in the great West.

London, Hurst and Blackett. 1871

**Fiche: 39924-39928**

### **[Gilman, Chandler R.].**

Legends of a log cabin.

New York, G. Dearborn. 1835

By a western man.

**Fiche: 70399-70402**

### **Gilpin, William.**

The central gold region.

Philadelphia, Sower, Barnes & Co.; St. Louis, E.K. Woodward. 1860

The grain, pastoral and gold regions of North America.

**Fiche: 70638-70643**

### **Gilpin, William.**

Mission of the North American people, geographical social, and political.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1873

Illustrated by six charts delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents.

**Fiche: 70195-70201**

### **Gilpin, William.**

Notes on Colorado; and its inscription in the physical geography of the North American continent, by William Gilpin, governor of the territory of Colorado.

[London, Printed by Witherby and Co.]. [1870?]

**Fiche: 70202-70204**

### **Gilpin, William.**

The parks of Colorado.

[San Luis di Calebra? Dol.]. [1866]

**Fiche: 72596-72597**

### **Gittinger, Roy.**

The formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906).

Berkeley, University of California Press. 1917

**Fiche: 29406-29409**

### **Glaspell, Kate Eldridge, Mrs.**

Incidents in the life of a pioneer.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. 1941

**Fiche: 66481-66482**

### **Glazier, Willard.**

Ocean to ocean on horseback; being the story of a tour in the saddle from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with especial reference to the early history and development of cities and towns along the route.

Philadelphia, W. Ziegler Company. [1895]

**Fiche: 37658-37664**

### **Glisan, Rodney.**

Journal of army life.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Company. 1874

**Fiche: 37286-37292**

### **Going, Charles Buxton.**

Methods of the Santa Fe.

New York. c.1909

Economy in the manufacture of transportation.

**Fiche: 103365-103367**

### **Gonzalez Ortega, Jesus.**

The presidency of Mexico.

New York, Russell's American Steam Printing House. 1866

Protest of General Jesus Gonzales Ortega, president of the Supreme court of justice against the decrees of Senor Benito Juarez, ex-president of the Mexican Republic, issued November 8th, 1865, and his address to the Mexican nation, to which are appended letters in ratification of his position.

**Fiche: 93887-93888**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Gooch, Daniel Wheelwright.**

Organization of the territories.  
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1860]  
Speech of Hon. Daniel W. Gooch, of Mass.  
Delivered in the House of representatives, May 11,  
1860.

**Fiche: 26346-26347**

**Goodlander, Charles W.**

Memoirs and recollections of C.W. Goodlander of  
the early days of Fort Scott, from April 29, 1858, to  
January 1, 1870, covering the time prior to the advent  
of the railroad and during the days of the ox-team and  
stage transportation.

Fort Scott, Kan. Monitor Printing Co. 1900  
And biographies of Col. H.T. Wilson and Geo. A.  
Crawford, the fathers of Fort Scott.

**Fiche: 35900-35903**

**Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.**

The establishment of state government in  
California 1846-1850.  
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1914

**Fiche: 75322-75331**

**Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.**

The question of the eastern boundary of California  
in the convention of 1849.  
Austin, Texas. [1913]

**Fiche: 27104-27105**

**Goodwin, Charles C.**

The Comstock club.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune Printing Company.  
1891

**Fiche: 39634-39638**

**Goodwin, Charles C.**

As I remember them.  
Salt Lake City, Utah. 1913  
Pub. by a special committee of the Salt Lake  
commercial club.

**Fiche: 27017-27021**

**Goodwin, Charles C.**

The wedge of gold.  
Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Prtg. Off. 1893

**Fiche: 44498-44501**

**Goodwin, Nathaniel C.**

Nat Goodwin's book.  
Boston, R.G. Badger; [etc. etc.]. [c.1914]

**Fiche: 73996-74007**

**Gordon, Charles W.**

Black rock: a tale of the Selkirks.  
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming E. Revell. 1899  
by Ralph Conner [pseud.] With an introduction by  
Professor George Adam Smith.

**Fiche: 70537-70541**

**Gottfredson, Peter, ed.**

History of Indian depredations in Utah.  
[Salt Lake City, Press of Skelton Publishing Co.].  
[c.1919]

**Fiche: 36024-36028**

**Gouge, William M.**

The fiscal history of Texas, embracing an account  
of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the  
commencement of the revolution in 1834 to 1851-52,  
with remarks on American debts.

Philadelphia. 1852

**Fiche: 73497-73505**

**Goulder, William Armistead.**

Reminiscences; incidents in the life of a pioneer in  
Oregon and Idaho.

Boise, Id., T. Regan. 1909

**Fiche: 35942-35946**

**Graham, Andrew J.**

The lost document: a story of the northwest.  
Minneapolis, Printed by F.F. Hennig. [1887]

**Fiche: 92147-92148**

**Grand Army of the Republic.**

Address of the commander-in-chief, reports of  
Committee on pensions and Council of  
administration, presented to and adopted by the  
national encampment, Grand army of the republic.  
Minneapolis, July 23-25, 1884.

Philadelphia, Town Book and Job Printing House.  
1884

**Fiche: 103329-103330**

**Grand Army of the Republic. Colorado,  
Department of.**

Colorado souvenir.

[Denver]. [1888]

[dedicated by the department of Colorado, to the  
G.A.R., 22d National encampment, Columbus, Ohio  
1888].

**Fiche: 27022-27023**

**Grandfort, Marie (Fontenay) de, "Mme. Manoel  
de Grandfort".**

The New world.

New Orleans, Sherman, Wharton & Co. 1855  
tr. from the French of mme M.de Grandfort.

**Fiche: 35965-35967**

Grant County, New Mexico, and her mineral  
prospects.

Denver, Col., The Tribune Publishing Company.  
1881

**Fiche: 35947-35948**

**Graves, H.A.**

Andrew Jackson Potter, the fighting parson of the  
Texas frontier.

Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing  
House. 1881

Six years of Indian warfare in New Mexico and  
Arizona.

**Fiche: 37607-37612**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Graves, Richard S.**

Oklahoma outlaws; a graphic history of the early days in Oklahoma; the bandits who terrorized the first settlers and the marshals who fought them to extinction; covering a period of twenty-five years. [Oklahoma City, State Printing & Publishing Co.]. [1915?]

**Fiche: 74008-74012**

## **[Graves, S.H.].**

On the "white Pass" pay-roll, by the president of the White Pass & Yukon route. Chicago. [The Lakeside Press]. [1908]

**Fiche: 51090-51093**

## **Gravier, Gabriel.**

Cavelier de La Salle de Rouen. Paris, Maisonneuve et ce. 1871

**Fiche: 35904-35906**

## **Gray, Albert Zabriskie.**

Mexico as it is: being notes of a recent tour in that country; with some practical information for travellers in that direction, as also some study on the church question.

New York, E.P. Dutton & Company. 1878

**Fiche: 59364-59366**

## **Gray, Thomas.**

California politics. [Washington]. [1861]  
Letter of Thos. Gray, of San Francisco, California, to the secretary of the Treasury.

**Fiche: 17619-17620**

## **Gray, William H.**

History of Oregon, 1792-1849, drawn from personal observation and authentic information. Portland, Or. 1870

**Fiche: 73506-73520**

## **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**

British diplomatic correspondence concerning the republic of Texas, 1838-1846. Austin, Tex., The Texas State Historical Association. [1918?]

ed. by Ephraim Douglass Adams.

**Fiche: 29213-29221**

Great trans-continental railroad guide, containing a full and authentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts...summer resorts.

Chicago, G.A. Crofutt & Co. 1869

**Fiche: 44202-44206**

## **Greeley, Horace.**

Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American politics and politicians, from the opening of the Missouri contest to the downfall of slavery; to which are added miscellanies...also, a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce.

New York, J.B. Ford; Boston, H.A. Brown. 1868

**Fiche: 57062-57069**

## **Greely, A.W.**

Report on the climate of Colorado and Utah, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. Washington. 1891

**Fiche: 72939-72943**

## **Green, Charles R.**

...Early days in Kansas. Olathe, Kan. 1913

In Keokuks time on the Kansas reservation. Being various incidents pertaining to the Keokuks the Sac & Fox Indians (Mississippi band) and tales of the early settlers, life on the Kansas reservation, 1846-1870... Charles R. Green, historian and publisher.

**Fiche: 60854-60856**

## **Green, James S.**

Substance of an argument, before the Supreme Court, U.S. in the case concerning the boundary line, between the state of Missouri and the state of Iowa. St. Louis, Printed at the Union Job Office. 1849

**Fiche: 37650-37651**

## **Green, Nelson Winch.**

Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettic V. Smith, late of Great Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet," Brigham Young.

New York, C. Scribner. 1858

**Fiche: 13513-13516a**

## **Green, Thomas J.**

Journal of the Texas expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the author; his sufferings, and final escape from the castle of Perote. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1845

With reflections upon the present political and probable future relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States.

**Fiche: 75332-75344**

## **Greene, Jeremiah Evarts.**

The Sante Fe trade: its route and character. Worcester, Mass., Press of C. Hamilton. 1893  
Read as a part of the report of the Council at the semi-annual meeting of the American antiquarian society, 1893.

**Fiche: 35907-35908**

## **Greene, Mary, Mrs.**

Life, three sermons, and some of the miscellaneous writings of Rev. Jesse Greene. Lexington, Mo., Patterson & Julian - Express Machine Press. 1852

**Fiche: 37613-37616**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Greene, Max.**

The Kansas region, forest, prairie, desert, mountain, vale, and river: descriptions of scenery, climate, wild productions, capabilities of soil, and commercial resources.

New York, Fowler and Wells. 1856

**Fiche: 13495-13497**

## **Greenhow, Robert.**

The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories of the north-west coast of North America; from their discovery to the present day. Boston, Printed for the author, by Freeman and Bolles. 1847

4th ed.

**Fiche: 71295-71304**

## **Greenhow, Robert.**

The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America; accompanied by a geographical view and map of those countries.

Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown; [etc., etc.]. 1845  
2d ed.

**Fiche: 71274-71283**

## **Greenhow, Robert.**

...Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories.

Washington, Blair and Rives, Printers. 1840

**Fiche: 71579-71586**

## **Gregg, Josiah.**

Commerce of the prairies; or, The journal of a Santa Fe trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico.

New York, H.G. Langley. 1844

**Fiche: 13582-13588a**

## **Gregg, Thomas.**

History of Hancock County, Illinois, together with an outside history of the State, and a digest of State laws.

Chicago, C.C. Chapman. 1880

**Fiche: 37617-37628**

## **Grenfell, Helen L.**

The school lands of Colorado.

Denver. [1902]

Before the Denver real estate exchange, June 6, 1902.

**Fiche: 27024-27025**

## **Grey, Frederick W.**

Seeking fortune in America.

London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1912

**Fiche: 74013-74021**

## **Griffis, Joseph K.**

Tahan, out of savagery into civilization; an autobiography.

New York, George H. Doran Company. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 51188-51191**

## **Griffith, D., jr.**

Two years' residence in the new settlements of Ohio, North America: with directions to emigrants. London, Westley and Davis; [etc. etc.]. 1835

**Fiche: 35921-35924**

## **Griffiths, David.**

Forage conditions on the northern border of the Great Basin.

Washington, Government Printing Office. 1902

**Fiche: 51120-51122**

## **Grigsby, Melvin.**

The smoked Yank.

Sioux Falls, Dakota Bell Publishing Co. 1888

**Fiche: 2517-2522**

## **Grinnell, Joseph.**

Gold hunting in Alaska as told by Joseph Grinnell. Elgin Ill., Chicago, David C. Cook Publishing Company. [c.1901]

**Fiche: 37586-37588**

## **Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.**

The home of the Badgers, or, A sketch of the early history of Wisconsin, with a series of familiar letters and remarks on territorial character and characteristics, etc.

Milwaukie, Wilshire & Co. 1845

By Oculus [pseud.].

**Fiche: 35938-35939**

## **Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.**

Men and events of forty years.

Boston, D. Lothrop Company. [c.1891]

Autobiographical reminiscences of an active career from 1850 to 1890.

**Fiche: 39614-39619**

## **Grund, Francis Joseph.**

Handbuch und wegweiser fur auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und Texas. Stuttgart und Tubingen, J.G. Cotta. 1846

**Fiche: 35968-35972**

## **Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).**

Historical and biographical record of southern California; containing a history of southern California from its earliest settlement to the opening year of the twentieth century.

Chicago, Chapman Pub. Co. 1902

Also containing biographies of well known citizens of past and present.

**Fiche: 29256-29270**

## **Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).**

A history of California and an extended history of its southern coast counties, also containing biographies of well known citizens of the past and present.

Los Angeles, Cal., Historic Record Company. 1907  
2 v.

**Fiche: 51026-51052**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).**

History of the state of California and biographical record counties.

Chicago, The Chapman Publishing Co. 1903

**Fiche: 27026-27034**

**Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).**

History of the state of California and biographical record of Oakland and environs, also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present.

Los Angeles, Historic Record Co. [1907]

2 v.

**Fiche: 71625-71644**

**Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).**

History of the state of California and biographical record of the San Joaquin Valley, California.

Chicago, The Chapman Pub. Co. 1905

Also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present.

**Fiche: 71587-71624**

**Gunn, Lewis Carstairs.**

Records of a California family; journals and letters of Lewis C. Gunn and Elizabeth Le Breton Gunn, edited by Anna Lee Marston.

San Diego, Calif. 1928

**Fiche: 37589-37593**

**Gunnison, John Williams, lieut.**

The Mormons, or, Latter-day saints, in the valley of the Great salt lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1853

**Fiche: 17544-17549**

**Hadden, James.**

Washington's expeditions (1753-1754) and Braddock's expedition (1755) with history of Tom Fausett, the slayer of General Edward Braddock. [Uniontown? Pa.]. [c.1910]

**Fiche: 35977-35979**

**Hagadorn, Henry J.**

On the march with Sibley in 1863.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]

The diary of Private Henry J. Hagadorn.

**Fiche: 103320-103321**

**Haile, Berard.**

A manual of Navaho grammar, arranged by Fr. Berard Halle.

St. Michael's Ariz. 1926

**Fiche: 78919-78923**

**Hailey, John.**

The history of Idaho.

Boise, Id., Press of Syms-York Company, Inc. 1910

**Fiche: 37267-37272**

**Hair, James T., comp.**

Iowa state gazetteer.

Chicago, Bailey & Hair. 1865

comp. and ed. by James T. Hair.

**Fiche: 60716-60724**

**Hale, John Peter.**

California as it is: being a description of a tour by the overland route and south pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the continent of N. America.

Rochester, W. Heughes. 1851

**Fiche: 13996-13996a**

**Hall, A.J.**

...Early and authentic history of Omaha, 1857-1870.

[Omaha] A.J. Hall. [1870]

**Fiche: 39913-39914**

**Hall, Angelo.**

Forty-one thieves; a tale of California.

Boston, The Cornhill Company. [c.1919]

**Fiche: 51192-51194**

**Hall, Barnes M.**

The life of Rev. John Clark.

New-York, Carlton & Porter. 1857

With an introduction by Bishop Morris.

**Fiche: 35909-35913**

**Hall, Edward Hepple.**

The great West: migrants', settlers' & travellers' guide and handbook to the states of California and Oregon, and the territories of Nebraska, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada and Washington. New York, Tribune Office. 1864

With a full and accurate account of their climate, soil, resources, and products.

**Fiche: 9722-9723**

**Hall, Frank.**

History of the state of Colorado, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races and their remains; the earliest Spanish, French and American explorations...the first American settlements founded; the original discoveries of gold in the Rocky mountains; the development of cities and towns, with the various phases of industrial and political transition, from 1858 to 1890.

Chicago, The Blakely Printing Company. 1889-1895

4 v.

**Fiche: 71645-71705**

**Hall, Frederic.**

The history of San Jose and surroundings, with biographical sketches of early settlers.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Co. 1871

**Fiche: 51053-51059**

**Hall, Trowbridge.**

California trails, intimate guide to the old missions; the story of the California missions.

New York, The Macmillan Company. 1920

**Fiche: 51060-51064**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Halley, William.**

The centennial year book of Alameda County, California, containing a summary of the discovery and settlement of California; a description of the Contra Costa under Spanish, Mexican and American rule; an account of the organization and settlement of Alameda County, with a yearly synopsis of important events, down to the centennial year of American independence, together with the important events of the year 1876.

Oakland, Cal., W. Halley. 1876

**Fiche: 71706-71721**

**Halliburton, William H.**

History of Arkansas County, Arkansas, 1541 to 1875.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 31663-31666**

**Hallock, Leavitt Homan.**

Why our flag floats over Oregon.  
Portland Me., Smith and Sale. 1911

**Fiche: 71722-71726**

**Hallum, John.**

Biographical and pictorial history of Arkansas.  
Albany. 1887

Vol. 1.

**Fiche: 13472-13489**

**Halsey, Francis Whiting.**

The pioneers of Unadilla village, 1784-1840.  
Unadilla, N.Y., Sold by the vestry of St. Matthew's Church. 1902

Reminiscences of village life and of Panama and California from 1840-1850, by Gaius Leonard Halsey.

**Fiche: 71727-71736**

**Hambleton, Chalkley J.**

A gold hunter's experience.  
Chicago [Printed by R.R. Donnelly and Sons Company]. 1898

**Fiche: 37645-37647**

**Hamblin, Jacob.**

Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes.

Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1881  
Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-Day Saints.

**Fiche: 59376-59378**

**Hamilton, B.B.**

Historical sketch of Jersey county, Illinois.  
Jacksonville, Ill., Courier Steam Printing House. 1876

Delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876.

**Fiche: 35925-35926**

**Hamilton, H.W.**

Rural sketches of Minnesota, the El Dorado of the Northwest; containing full descriptions of the country - its productions, villages, state of society, &c. together with a series of letters upon northern Wisconsin, its appearance, improvements, &c. with table of distances.

Milan, O.G. Waggoner. 1850

**Fiche: 35927-35928**

**Hamilton, Henry S.**

Reminiscences of a veteran.  
Concord, N.H., Republican Press Association. 1897

**Fiche: 37330-37333**

**Hamilton, William B.**

...A social survey of Austin.  
Austin, University of Texas. 1913

**Fiche: 55311-55313**

**Hamilton, William T.**

My sixty years on the plains trapping, trading, and Indian fighting.

New York, Forest and Stream Publishing Co. 1905

**Fiche: 37652-37655**

**Hamlin, Hannibal.**

Speech...on the proposition to admit California as a state into the Union delivered in the senate of the United States, March 5, 1850.

Washington. 1850

**Fiche: 71737-71738**

**Hammond, Isaac B.**

Reminiscences of frontier life.  
[Portland? Or.]. 1904

**Fiche: 37275-37277**

**Hanbury, David T.**

Sport and travel in the northland of Canada.  
New York, The Macmillan Company; London, E. Arnold. 1904

**Fiche: 35929-35934**

A handbook of reference to the history, chronology, religion and country of the Latter Day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage.

Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1884

**Fiche: 31685-31687**

**Handly, James.**

The resources of Madison County, Montana.  
[San Francisco, Francis & Valentine]. [1872]

**Fiche: 44207-44208**

**Handsaker, Samuel.**

Pioneer life.  
Eugene, Ore. 1908

**Fiche: 13498-13501**

**Hanna, J[oseph] A.**

Dr. Whitman and his ride to save Oregon.  
[Los Angeles?]. [1903]

**Fiche: 71739-71740**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Hans, Frederic M.**

The great Sioux nation.  
Chicago, M.A. Donohue and Company. [c.1907]  
A complete history of Indian life and warfare in  
America.

**Fiche: 39627-39633**

**Hanson, Joseph M.**

...With Sully into the Sioux land.  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1910

**Fiche: 37307-37312**

**Harby, Lee ... (C.), Mrs.**

The earliest Texas.  
Washington. 1892  
American historical association, Annual report for  
1891. p. 199-205.

**Fiche: 13407-13408**

**Hardin, John J.**

Speech on the annexation of Texas, delivered in  
the house of representatives.  
[Washington]. [1845]

**Fiche: 31675-31676**

**Hardin, John W.**

The life of John Wesley Hardin as written by  
himself.  
Seguin, Texas, Smith & Moore. 1896

**Fiche: 37334-37335a**

**Hardy, Dermot H., ed.**

Historical review of southeast Texas and the  
founders, leaders and representative men of its  
commerce, industry and civic affairs.  
Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1910  
2 v.

**Fiche: 15381-15406**

**Hare, Maud (Cuney), Mrs.**

Norris Wright Cuney, a tribune of the black  
people.  
New York. 1913

**Fiche: 15407-15413**

**Harlan, Jacob Wright.**

California '46 to '88.  
Oakland, Pub. by the author. 1896

**Fiche: 71741-71747**

**Harman, S.W.**

Hell on the border; he hanged eighty-eight men.  
Fort Smith, Ark., The Phoenix Publishing Company.  
[c.1898]

A history of the great United States criminal court at  
Fort Smith, Arkansas and of crime and criminals in  
the Indian Territory, and the trial and punishment  
thereof before...Judge Isaac C. Parker.

**Fiche: 37297-37306**

**Harman, S.W.**

Hell on the border; he hanged eighty-eight men.  
Fort Smith, Ark., The Phoenix Publishing Company.  
[c.1898]

A history of the great United States criminal court at  
Fort Smith, Arkansas, and of crime and criminals in  
the Indian Territory, and the trial and punishment  
thereof before...Judge Isaac C. Parker...and by the  
courts of said territory, embracing the leading  
sentences and charges to grand and petit juries  
delivered by the world famous jurist-his  
acknowledged masterpieces, besides much other  
legal lore.

**Fiche: 74022-74040**

**Harpending, Asbury.**

The great diamond hoax and other stirring  
incidents in the life of Asbury Harpending.  
San Francisco, The J.H. Barry Co. 1913

**Fiche: 74879-74886**

**Harris, Branson L.**

Some recollections of my boyhood.  
[Indianapolis, The Hollenbeck Press]. [19--]

**Fiche: 37629-37630**

**Harris, Frank, of Idaho.**

History of Washington county and Adams county;  
biography of Judge Frank Harris.  
[Weiser, Idaho]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 50974-50975**

**Harris, Franklin S.**

The fruits of Mormonism.  
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1925

**Fiche: 78811-78812a**

**Harris, J[ames].**

A paper upon California; read before the  
Maryland historical society...March, 1849.  
Baltimore, For the Society. 1849

**Fiche: 70868-70869**

**Harris, Sarah Hollister.**

An unwritten chapter of Salt Lake, 1851-1901.  
New York, Printed privately. 1901

**Fiche: 35973-35974**

**Harris, William Richard.**

The Catholic church in Utah, including an  
exposition of Catholic faith, by Bishop Scanlan.  
Salt Lake City, Intermountain Catholic Press.  
[c.1909]

**Fiche: 71926-71936**

**[Harsha, William Justin].**

Ploughed under; the story of an Indian chief, told  
by himself, with an introduction by Inshta Theamba  
(Bright Eyes).

New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1881

**Fiche: 87019-87022**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Harte, Bret.**

The poetical works of Bret Harte.  
Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company.  
1883  
[Household ed.].  
**Fiche: 87051-87055**

### **Harte, Bret.**

Susy, a story of the plains.  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and  
Company. 1893  
**Fiche: 33550-33553**

### **Harte, Bret.**

A waif of the plains.  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and  
Company. 1890  
**Fiche: 33534-33537**

### **Harte, Bret.**

A ward of the Golden Gate.  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and  
Company. 1890  
**Fiche: 33546-33549**

### **Hartford Union Mining and Trading Company.**

Around the Horn in '49. Journal of the Hartford  
union mining and trading company.  
Printed by L.J. Hall, on board the Henry Lee;  
[Wethersfield, Ct., Reprinted by Rev. L.J. Hall].  
1849; [1898]  
Containing the name, residence and occupation of  
each member, with incidents of the voyage, &c, &c.  
**Fiche: 70870-70877**

### **Hartmann, -----.**

Le Texas, ou Notice historique sur le Champ-  
d'asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passe depuis la  
formation jusqu'a la dissolution de cette colonie, les  
causes qui l'ont amenee, et la liste de tous les colons  
francais, avec renseignements utiles a leurs familles.  
Paris, Beguin [etc.]. 1819  
**Fiche: 73570-73574**

### **Harvey, Fred.**

California and the Grand canyon of Arizona.  
Los Angeles, Cal., F. Harvey. c.1914  
**Fiche: 31688-31689**

### **Harwood, Thomas.**

History of the New Mexico Spanish and English  
missions of the Methodist Episcopal church from  
1850 to 1910.  
Albuquerque, N.M., El Abogado Press. 1908-1910  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 70205-70225**

### **Hastings, Frank S.**

A ranchman's recollections; an autobiography in  
which unfamiliar facts bearing upon the origin of the  
cattle industry in the Southwest and of the American  
packing business are stated, and characteristic  
incidents recorded.  
Chicago, Ill., The Breeder's Gazette. 1921  
**Fiche: 37631-37634**

### **Hawkins, John P.**

Memoranda concerning some branches of the  
Hawkins family and connections.  
[Indianapolis, Ind.]. [1913]  
**Fiche: 37635-37637**

### **Hawley, James H.**

History of Idaho, the gem of the mountains.  
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1920  
4 v.  
**Fiche: 51203-51241**

### **Hayden, E.V.**

...Atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent  
territory.  
[Washington, D.C.?]. 1877  
**Fiche: 15362-15366**

### **Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.**

Contributions to the ethnography and philology of  
the Indian tribes of the Missouri Valley.  
Philadelphia, C. Sherman. 1862  
prepared under the direction of Capt. William F.  
Raynolds.  
**Fiche: 9700-9703**

### **Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.**

The great West: its attractions and resources.  
Philadelphia, Pa., Franklin Publishing Co.;  
Bloomington, Ill., C.R. Brodix. 1880  
Containing a popular description of the marvellous  
scenery, physical geography, fossils, and glaciers of  
his wonderful region; and the recent explorations in  
the Yellowstone park, "The wonderland of America,"  
by Prof. F.V. Hayden...being an article written for a  
work entitled "The great West".  
**Fiche: 70226-70228**

### **Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.**

Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain scenery, with a  
description of the geographical and geological  
features, and some account of the resources of the  
great West; containing.  
New York, J. Bien. 1870  
**Fiche: 13490-13495**

### **Hayes, Augustus A.**

Lincoln and Texas.  
[Chicago]. [1885]  
**Fiche: 31667-31668**

### **Hayes, Jeff W.**

Paradise on earth.  
Portland, Or., F.W. Baltes and Company. 1913  
**Fiche: 51185-51187**

### **Haymond, Creed.**

Pacific railroads.  
[Washington?]. [1888]  
Argument of Creed Haymond before the Senate  
committee March 17 - April 7, 1888. The Central  
Pacific railroad company has performed every  
obligation.  
**Fiche: 78779-78781**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Hayne, M.H.E.**

The pioneers of the Klondyke; being an account of two years police service on the Yukon.  
London, S. Low, Marston and Company (Limited).  
1897

**Fiche: 37326-37329**

**Hayter, Earl W.**

The Ponca removal.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1932]

**Fiche: 66455-66456**

**Hazen, William B.**

Our barren lands.  
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Company, Printer. 1875  
The interior of the United States west of the 100th  
meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevadas.

**Fiche: 37273-37274**

**Heap, Gwinn Harris.**

Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the  
Mississippi to California; journal of the expedition of  
E.F. Beale...and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri  
to California, 1853.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co.; [etc. etc.].  
1854

**Fiche: 50976-50978**

**Heard, Isaac V.D.**

History of the Sioux War and massacres of 1862  
and 1863.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1863

**Fiche: 59100-59104**

**Hearne, Samuel.**

A journey from the Prince of Wales's fort in  
Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean.  
London, A. Strahan and T. Cadell. 1795  
Undertaken by order of the Hudson's bay company,  
for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest  
passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 & 1772.

**Fiche: 39759-39777**

The heart of the West: an American story.  
Chicago, Steam Printing House of Hand & Hart.  
1871

By an Illinoian. Time: 1860. Scene: On the  
Mississippi.

**Fiche: 68653-68659**

**Hebard, Grace Raymond.**

The government of Wyoming; the history,  
constitution and administration of affairs.  
San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company  
(Incorporated). 1904

**Fiche: 71937-71943**

**Hebard, Grace Raymond.**

The pathbreakers from river to ocean; the story of  
the great West from the time of Coronado to the  
present. Four maps and numerous illustrations.  
Chicago, The Lakeside Press. 1911

**Fiche: 50980-50983**

**Heermans, Forbes.**

Thirteen; stores of the far West.  
Syracuse, N.Y., C.W. Bardeen. 1887

**Fiche: 74041-74047**

**Helm, Mary (S.)W., Mrs.**

Scraps of early Texas history.  
Austin, B.R. Warner & Co. 1884  
by..Mrs. Helm, who, with her first husband, Elias R.  
Wightman, founded the city of Matagorda, in 1828-9.

**Fiche: 73521-73526**

**Hempstead, Fay.**

A history of the state of Arkansas.  
New Orleans, F.F. Hansell & Bro. [1889]  
For the use of schools.

**Fiche: 70878-70884**

**Henderson, John.**

Speech on the resolution for the annexation of  
Texas, in senate, February 20, 1845.  
1845

**Fiche: 14926-14927**

**Henshaw, David.**

Letters on the internal improvements and  
commerce of the West.  
Boston, Dutton and Wentworth. 1839

**Fiche: 35975-35976**

**Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee.**

...Perforated stones from California.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1887

**Fiche: 70885-70886**

**Herbert, Henry William.**

Pierre, the partisan; a tale of the Mexican marches.  
New York, Williams Brothers. 1848

**Fiche: 61689-61692**

**Hermann, Binger.**

The Louisiana Purchase and our title west of the  
Rocky Mountains.  
Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off. 1900  
Republished by joint resolution of Congress.

**Fiche: 44579-44581**

**Herndon, Dallas T.**

Arkansas history commission and its work;  
address prepared for the forth-fourth annual session  
of the Arkansas state teachers' association, Dec. 17-  
29, 1911.

Little Rock, Ark. 1911

**Fiche: 70887-70888**

**Herndon, Sarah (Raymond).**

Days on the road; crossing the plains in 1865.  
New York, Durr Printing House. 1902

**Fiche: 35980-35984**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Herndon, William Henry.**

Herndon's Lincoln; the true story of a great life. Chicago, New York [etc.] Belford, Clarke & Company; [etc.etc.]. [c.1889]  
The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln; 3 v.

**Fiche: 36034-36043**

### **Herne, Peregrine.**

Perils and pleasures of a hunter's life. Boston, L.P. Crown; Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1854

**Fiche: 70646-70654**

### **Hervey, George W.**

A condensed history of Nebraska for fifty years to date.

Omaha, Neb., Nebraska Farmer Co. 1903

**Fiche: 15414-15418**

### **Hewes, Charles E.**

Songs of the Rockies. Rocky Mountain National Park, Col., The Egerton-Palmer Press. [c.1922]  
drawings by Dean Babcock.

**Fiche: 70451-70455**

### **[Hewitt, Girart].**

Minnesota: its advantages to settlers. [St. Paul, Press Printing Company]. 1867  
Being a brief synopsis of his history and progress, climate, soil, agricultural and manufacturing facilities, commercial capacities, and social status; its lakes, rivers and railroads; homestead and exemption laws; embracing a concise treatise on its climatology, in a hygienic and sanitary point of view.

**Fiche: 59397-59398**

### **Hewitt, Randall Henry.**

Notes by the way: memoranda of a journey across the plains from Dundee, Ill. to Olympia, W.T., May 7 to November 3, 1862.

Olympia, Washington Standard. 1863

**Fiche: 13991-13992**

### **Heye, George Gustav.**

Certain aboriginal pottery from southern California. [New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation]. [1919]

**Fiche: 74887-74890**

### **Hichborn, Franklin.**

Story of the session of the California legislature of 1909.

San Francisco, Press of the James H. Barry Company. 1909

**Fiche: 70889-70897**

### **Hickman, William A.**

Brigham's destroying angel: being the life, confession, and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the Danite chief of Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company. 1904

**Fiche: 73527-73533**

### **Hicks, Edmund Warne.**

History of Kendall county, Illinois, from the earliest discoveries to the present time.

Aurora, Ill., Knickerbocker & Hodder. 1877

**Fiche: 35985-35990**

### **Hilgard, Theodor E.**

Meine erinnerungen. [Heidelberg, Druck von G. Mohr]. [1860?]

**Fiche: 70417-70426**

### **Hill, Alice (Polk), Mrs.**

Colorado pioneers in picture and story. [Denver, Brock-Haffner Press]. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 74891-74904**

### **Hill, Alice Polk.**

Tales of the Colorado pioneers. Denver, Pierson & Gardner. 1884

**Fiche: 70926-70933**

### **Hill, J.L.**

The passing of the Indian and buffalo. Long Beach, Cal., G.W. Moyle Publishing Co. [1917?]

**Fiche: 106259-106260**

### **Hill, John A.**

Stories of the railroad. New York, Doubleday & McClure Co. 1899

**Fiche: 54913-54917**

### **Hill, Luther B.**

A history of the state of Oklahoma. Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1908  
2 v.

**Fiche: 70898-70925**

### **[Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln A.].**

In the heart of the Bitter-Root mountains; the story of "The Carlin hunting party," September-December, 1893.

New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1895

**Fiche: 37638-37642**

### **Hind, Henry Youle.**

Report on a topographical & geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William, lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red river; and also of the valley of Red river, north of the 49th parallel, during the summer of 1857.

Toronto, S. Derbishire & G. Desbarates, law-printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1858

**Fiche: 39791-39792**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Hines, Gustavus.**

Life on the plains of the Pacific.  
Buffalo. 1851

Oregon: its history, conditions and prospects:  
containing a description of the geography, climate  
and productions, with personal adventures among the  
Indians during a residence of the author on the plains  
bordering the Pacific, while connected with the  
Oregon mission.

**Fiche: 73534-73544**

## **Hines, Gustavus.**

Oregon and its institutions; comprising a full  
history of the Willamette University, the first  
established on the Pacific Coast.

New York. [1868]

**Fiche: 74905-74913**

## **Hines, Gustavus.**

A voyage around the world, with a history of the  
Oregon mission and notes of several years residence  
on the plains.

Buffalo. 1850

**Fiche: 74914-74924**

## **Hines, Harvey K.**

At sea ad in port: or, Life and experience of  
William S. Fletcher, for thirty years seaman's  
missionary in Portland, Oregon.

Portland, Or., The J.K. Gill Company. 1898

**Fiche: 39832-39835**

## **Hines, Harvey K.**

Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest,  
containing the wonderful story of Jason Lee, with  
sketches of many of his co-laborers, all illustrating  
life on the plains and in the mountains in pioneer  
days.

Portland. [1899]

**Fiche: 73545-73557**

A historical descriptive and commercial directory of  
Owyhee County, Idaho. January 1898.

Silver City, Id., Press of the Owyhee Avalanche.  
1898

**Fiche: 39800-39803**

Historical outline of Lower California: extracts taken  
from the posthumous work of Father Francisco Javier  
Clavijero of the Company of Jesus, published in  
Venice in 1789; and from the memorial published by  
the citizen Ulises Urbano Lassepas in 1859, on the  
colonization of Lower California; and from the  
decree of the supreme government, of the 10th of  
march, A.D. 1857.

San Francisco, H. Payot. [1862?]

**Fiche: 71748-71750**

Historical records survey. Oregon.

Portland, Or., The Oregon Historical Records Survey  
Project, Official Project no. 65-1-94-25. 1940

A guide to the Angelus studio collection of historic  
photographs. Prepared by the Oregon Historical  
records survey project, Division of professional and  
service projects, Work projects administration.;  
Sponsored by the University of Oregon.

**Fiche: 71751-71753**

History of Alameda County, California, including its  
geology, topography, soil, and productions; together  
with a full and particular record of the Spanish  
grants.

Oakland, M.W. Wood. 1883

**Fiche: 70328-70355**

History of Arizona Territory, showing its resources  
and advantages.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884

**Fiche: 71754-71765**

History of Contra Costa County, California,  
including its geography, geology, topography,  
climatography and description; together with a record  
of the Mexican grants...also, incidents of pioneer life;  
and biographical sketches of early and prominent  
settlers and representative men.

San Francisco, W.A. Slocum & Co. 1882

**Fiche: 70356-70375**

History of Idaho Territory, showing its resources and  
advantages; with illustrations...from original  
drawings.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884

**Fiche: 70376-70388**

History of Placer county, California, with  
illustrations and biographical sketches of its  
prominent men and pioneers.

Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1882

**Fiche: 70501-70515**

History of San Louis Obispo county, California, with  
illustrations and biographical sketches of its  
prominent men and pioneers.

Oakland, Cal. 1883

**Fiche: 70000-70019**

History of Sanpete and Emery counties, Utah, with  
sketches of cities, towns and villages, chronology of  
important events, records of Indian wars, portraits of  
prominent persons, and biographies of representative  
citizens.

Ogden, W.H. Lever. 1898

**Fiche: 70036-70053**

History of Santa Clara county, California, including  
its geography, geology, topography, climatology and  
description...also incidents of public life...and  
biographical sketches of early and prominent settlers  
and representative men.

San Francisco, Alley, Bowen & Co. 1881

**Fiche: 70389-70409**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

History of Solano County...and histories of its cities, towns...etc....also a full and particular biography of its early settlers and principal inhabitants.  
San Francisco, Cal., East Oakland, Wood, Alley & Co. 1879

**Fiche: 70854-70867**

History of southeastern Dakota, its settlement and growth, geological and physical features - incidents of pioneer life - biographical sketches.  
Sioux City, Ia., Western Publishing Company. 1881

**Fiche: 39848-39852**

History of Texas together with a biographical history of Milam, Williamson, Bastrop, Travis, Lee and Burleson counties.  
Chicago. 1893

**Fiche: 35773-35783**

History of Texas, together with a biographical history of Tarrant; and Parker counties; containing a concise history of the state, with portraits and biographies of prominent citizens of the above named counties, and personal histories of many of the early settlers and leading families.

Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Co. 1895

**Fiche: 39751-39758**

History of the city of Denver, Arapahoe county, and Colorado; containing a history of the state of Colorado from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Chicago. 1880

**Fiche: 27167-27176**

The history of the McGarrahan claim as written by himself.

n.p. n.d

**Fiche: 72944-72954**

History of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington; embracing an account of the original discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America.  
Portland, Oregon, North Pacific History Company. [1889]

2 v.

**Fiche: 74925-74974**

History of the state of Nebraska; containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state.

Chicago, Western Historical Co. 1882

**Fiche: 71766-71799**

**Hitchcock, Ethan Allen.**

Fifty years in camp and field.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1909

**Fiche: 44232-44238**

**Hitchcock, Mary E. "Mrs. R.D. Hitchcock".**

Two women in the Klondike; the story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1899

With 105 illustrations and map.

**Fiche: 54966-54972**

**Hittell, John Shertzer.**

A history of the city of San Francisco and incidentally of the state of California.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1878

**Fiche: 71802-71813**

**Hittell, John Shertzer.**

Marshall's gold discovery; a lecture (the fourth of the sixth annual course of Lick lectures), delivered before the Society of California pioneers...San Francisco, on the 24th day of January, 1893, the 45th anniversary of the discovery.

San Francisco, B.F. Sterett, Printer. 1893  
1885-1897.

**Fiche: 71800-71801**

**Hittell, Theodore H.**

History of California.

San Francisco. 1885-1897

4 v.

**Fiche: 21803-21841**

**Hobart, Charles F.**

Pioneering in North Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1940-1941]

**Fiche: 66465-66466**

**Hobart, Chauncey.**

Recollections of my life.

Red Wing [Minn.] Red Wing Printing Co. 1885

Fifty years of itinerancy in the Northwest.

**Fiche: 44212-44217**

**Hobbs, James.**

Wild life in the far West; personal adventures of a border mountain man.

Hartford, Wiley, Waterman & Eaton. 1872

**Fiche: 44431-44437**

**Hodgkin, Frank E.**

Pen pictures of representative men of Oregon.

Portland, Or., Farmer and Dairyman Publishing House. 1882

J.J. Galvin.

**Fiche: 71814-71820**

**Hogan, John Joseph, bp.**

On the mission in Missouri. 1857-1868.

Kansas City, Mo., J.A. Heilmann. 1892

**Fiche: 39701-39704**

**Hogg, James Stephen.**

Speeches and state papers of James Stephen Hogg, ex-governor of Texas, with a sketch of his life.

Austin, Tex., The State Printing Company. 1905

ed. by C.W. Raines.

**Fiche: 71955-71965**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Holbrook, Samuel F.**

Threescore years: an autobiography, containing incidents of voyages and travels, including six years in a man-of-war.

Boston, J. French and Company. 1857

Details of the war between the United States and the Algerine government.

**Fiche: 71821-71833**

### **Holcome, Theodore Isaac.**

An apostle of the wilderness, James Lloyd Breck, D.D., his missions and his schools.

New York, T. Whittaker. 1903

**Fiche: 70550-70555**

### **Holdredge, Sterling M.**

State, territorial, and ocean guide book of the Pacific.

San Francisco, S.M. Holdredge. 1865

**Fiche: 70655-70662**

### **Holladay, Ben.**

Table of distances of the Overland daily stage line from Atchison, Kansas, to Great Salt Lake City.

New York, S. S. Slot & Jane. 1863

**Fiche: 70663**

De Hollanders in Iowa.

Arnhem, D.A. Thieme. 1858

**Fiche: 44218-44220**

### **Holley, Frances (C.).**

Once their home; or, Our legacy from the Dahkotahs.

Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry. 1890

**Fiche: 44438-44443**

### **Hollister, Ovando J.**

The resources and attractions of Utah.

Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co. 1882

Pub. by A. Zeehandelaar, secretary and special agent for Utah at Denver exposition.

**Fiche: 73223-73226**

### **Hollister, Uriah S.**

The Navajo and his blanket.

Denver, Colorado. 1903

**Fiche: 39788-39790**

### **Holloway, John N.**

History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the Mississippi valley, to its admission into the Union: embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana; American slavery, and its onward march; the conflict of free and slave labor in the settlement of Kansas, and the overthrow of the latter, with all other items of general interest.

Lafayette, Ind., James Emmons. 1868

**Fiche: 57578-57585**

### **Holman, Frederick V.**

Dr. John McLoughlin the father of Oregon.

Cleveland, O. 1907

**Fiche: 73611-73618**

### **Holmes, Hamilton.**

Old Rube, the hunter. Or, The Crow captive.

New York, American News Co. [1865]

A tale of the great plains.

**Fiche: 70664-70665**

### **Holtz, Mathilde E.**

Glacier national park; its trails and treasures.

New York, George H. Doran Company. [c.1917]

**Fiche: 44530-44534**

### **Hooker, William F.**

The prairie schooner.

Chicago, Saul Brothers. 1918

**Fiche: 54973-54975**

### **Hooker, William J.**

A brief memoir of the life of Mr. David Douglas.

In Companion to the Botanical magazine.

**Fiche: 70666-70668**

### **Hooper, William Henry.**

Extension of boundaries.

Washington, F. & J. Rives & G.A. Bailey, Printers. 1869

Speech of Hon. W.H. Hooper, of Utah, delivered in the House of representatives, February 25, 1869.

**Fiche: 73558-73559**

### **Hooper, William Henry.**

The Utah bill. A plea for religious liberty.

Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1870

Speech of Hon. W.H. Hooper, of Utah, delivered in the House of representatives, march 23, 1870, together with the remonstrance of the citizens of Salt Lake City, in mass meeting, held March 31, 1870, to the Senate of the United States.

**Fiche: 71966-71967**

### **Hopewell, Menra.**

Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi.

London, Ward, Lock and Tyler. [1874]

**Fiche: 44221-44227**

### **Hopkins, Albert A.**

Our country and its resources; what we ought to know about agriculture-fisheries-forests-Panama canal-railroads-manufacturers-automobiles-industrial preparedness-the new navy-the army-our money-aeronautics-motion pictures-the weather-astronomy-the nation's capital-the President-Congress-all about the government.

New York, Munn & Co. Inc. 1917

**Fiche: 51195-51202**

### **Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca.**

Life among the Piutes, their wrongs and claims.

Boston, For sale by Cupples, Upham. 1883

**Fiche: 44228-44231**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Horn, Tom.**

Life of Tom Horn, government scout and interpreter.  
Denver, For J.C. Coble by the Louthan Book Company. [1904]

**Fiche: 44420-44424**

## **Hough, Emerson.**

The covered wagon.  
New York, London, D. Appleton and Company. 1922

**Fiche: 60907-60912**

## **Hough, Emerson.**

The story of the cowboy.  
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1897

**Fiche: 31677-31681**

## **Hough, Emerson.**

The story of the outlaw; a study of the western desperado, with historical narratives of famous outlaws; the stories of noted border wars; vigilante movements and armed conflicts on the frontier.  
New York, The Outing Publishing Company. 1907

**Fiche: 74048-74059**

## **Houghton, Eliza Poor (D.).**

The expedition of the Donner party and its tragic fate.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1911

**Fiche: 44425-44430**

## **[House, E.].**

A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her two children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Camanche Indians.

St. Louis, C. Keemle. 1839

**Fiche: 70669-70670**

## **Houston, Samuel.**

Speech...exposing the malfeasance and corruption of John Charles Watros, judge of the federal court in Texas, and of his confederates; delivered in the Senate of the United States.

[New York, Printed by L. Towers]. [1859?]

**Fiche: 31702-31704**

How to conquer Texas before Texas conquers us.  
Boston. 1845

**Fiche: 73568-73569**

## **Howard, H.R.**

The history of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great "western land pirate" and his gang, in connection with the evidence; also of the trials, confessions, and execution of a number of Murrell's associates in the state of Mississippi during the summer of 1835, and the execution of five professional gamblers by the citizens of Vicksburg.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1836

**Fiche: 54949-54952**

## **[Howard, H.R.].**

The life and adventures of Joseph T Hare, the bold robber and highwayman, with sixteen...engravings.  
New York, H. Long and Brothers. 1847

**Fiche: 54953-54955**

## **Howard, Oliver O.**

Nez Perce Joseph, an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture.

Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1881

**Fiche: 44548-44552**

## **Howbert, Irving.**

The Indians of the Pike's Peak region.  
New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1914

**Fiche: 44259-44262**

## **[Howe, S. Ferdinand].**

The commerce of Kansas City in 1886; with a general review of its business progress.

Kansas City, Mo., S.F. Howe. 1886

**Fiche: 70456-70460**

## **Howlett, William J.**

Life of the Right Reverend Joseph P. Machebeuf, D.D. Pioneer priest.

Pueblo, Col. [The Franklin Press Company]. 1908

**Fiche: 44263-44268**

## **Hoyt, John W.**

Concerning the foundations of the future state of Wyoming.

n.p. 1889

Paper read before the Wyoming academy of sciences, at its semi-annual meeting for 1889.

**Fiche: 71968-71969**

## **Hubbard, Elbert.**

A little journey to the yellowstone, by Elbert and Alice Hubbard.

East Aurora, N.Y., The Roycrofters. [1915]

**Fiche: 78758-78759**

## **Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall.**

Incidents and events in the life of.

[Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., Printers]. 1888

**Fiche: 44482-44485**

## **Hubbard, Mary Ann (H.), Mrs.**

Family memories.

[Chicago?] Printed for private circulation. 1912

**Fiche: 44251-44253**

## **Huet, M.M.**

Davis, the pirate: or, The true history of the freebooters of the Pacific.

New York, H. Long & Brother. [c.1853]

A companion to "Morhgan, the buccaneer".

**Fiche: 66881-66884**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Hughes, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

The California of the padres; or, Footprints of ancient communism.

San Francisco, I.N. Choynski. 1875

**Fiche: 71469-71470**

**Hughes, John Taylor.**

Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fe.

Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1848

With a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan.

**Fiche: 71485-71495**

**Hughes, Mary E., Mrs.**

An answer to "Three years in Arkansas."

Guymon, Okla., Democrat Publishing Company. [c.1907]

**Fiche: 98493-98494**

**[Hughes, Reginald, Mrs.].**

Margaret: a story of life in a prairie home.

New York, C. Scribner & Co. 1868

By Lyndon [pseud.]. 5th thousand.

**Fiche: 90702-90706**

**[Hughes, William E.].**

The journal of a grandfather.

[St. Louis, Priv. print., Nixon-Jones Ptg. Co.]. [c.1912]

**Fiche: 44269-44272**

**Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von.**

Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne.

Paris, Chez Antoine Augustin Renouard. 1825  
4 v.

**Fiche: 44555-44578**

**Humfreville, James Lee.**

Twenty years among our hostile Indians; describing the characteristics, systems, habits, religion, marriages, dances and battles of the wild Indians in their national state.

New York, Hunter & Co. Publishers. 1899

Fully illustrated from original photographs.

**Fiche: 54903-54908**

**Humphrey, Mary A. (Vance), Mrs.**

The squatter sovereign, or Kansas in the '50's.

Chicago, Ill., Coburn & Newman Publishing Co. 1883

A life picture of the early settlement of the debatable ground. A story, founded upon memorable, and historical events.

**Fiche: 94361-94365**

**Hunt, George W.**

A history of the Hunt family, from the Norman conquest, 1066, A.D. to the year 1890.

Boston, Press of McDonald, Gill & Co. 1890

**Fiche: 44486-44487**

**Hunt, Robert H.**

General orders, no. 11.

[n.p.]. [1908]

By Lieut. Col. R.H. Hunt... Kansas commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States.

**Fiche: 70518-70519**

**Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.**

...The genesis of California's first constitution (1846-49).

Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press. 1895

**Fiche: 71834-71836**

**Hunter, George.**

Reminiscences of an old timer.

Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald. 1888

A recital of the actual events, incidents, trials...of a pioneer, hunter, miner and scout of the Pacific Northwest; 3d. Ed.

**Fiche: 44273-44279**

**Hunter, John Dunn.**

Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi.

Philadelphia, Printed and pub. for the author, by J. Maxwell. 1823

**Fiche: 70671-70679**

**[Hunter, John Dunn].**

Reflections on the different states and conditions of society; with the outlines of a plan to ameliorate the circumstances of the Indians of North America.

London, J.R. Lake. 1823

**Fiche: 71837-71838**

**Hunter, John M.**

Pioneer history of Bandera County, seventy-five years of intrepid history.

Bandera, Tex., Hunter's Printing House. [c.1922]

**Fiche: 61047-61050a**

**Hunter, John M., comp. and ed.**

The trail drivers of Texas, interesting sketches of early cowboys and their experiences on the range and on the trail during the days that tried men's souls.

[San Antonio, Jackson Printing Co.]. [c.1920]

2 v.

**Fiche: 61034-61046**

**Hutchison, John R.**

Reminiscences, sketches and addresses selected from my papers.

Houston, Tex., E.H. Cushing. 1874

**Fiche: 44280-44283**

**Hyatt, H.S.**

Manufacturing, agricultural and industrial resources of Iowa.

Des Moines, Ia., Republican Steam Printing House. 1872

**Fiche: 44284-44286**

## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

### Hyde, S.C.

Historical sketch of Lyon county, Iowa.  
Lemars, Ia., Sentinel Print. 1872  
Published by authority of County board of  
supervisors.

**Fiche: 44257-44258**

### Hyenne, Robert.

El bandido chileno Joaquin Murieta en California.  
Santiago [de Chile] Centro editorial "La Prensa".  
1906

**Fiche: 54956-54958**

### [Hyer, Joseph Keyes].

Dictionary of the Sioux language.  
[New York? Priv. print. for F.D. Potter]. [1931?]

**Fiche: 44374-44375**

### Idaho. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Idaho.  
Boise City, Id., The Statesman Printing Co. 1889

**Fiche: 44480-44481**

### [Ide, Simeon].

A biographical sketch of the life of William B.  
Ide: with a minute and interesting account of one of  
the largest emigrating companies...from the East to  
the Pacific coast.

[Claremont, N.H., S. Ide]. [1880]

**Fiche: 44396-44399**

### Ide, William B.

Who conquered California?.  
Claremont, N.H., Printed and pub. by Simeon Ide.  
[1880]

The most particular, the most authentic, and the most  
reliable history of the conquest of California, in June,  
1846, by the "Bear flag party," ever before published.  
Written by its organizer and leader, the late Hon.  
William Brown Ide; 8, [2].

**Fiche: 72011-72014**

### Illinois Central Railroad Company.

...Documents relating to the organization of the  
Illinois central rail-road company.  
New-York, G.S. Roe, Printer. 1855  
3d ed.

**Fiche: 39798-39799**

### Illinois College, Jacksonville.

Description of Jacksonville and of the plot of  
lands hereto annexed, and now offered for sale in  
behalf of Illinois college.  
[New York?]. [1836?]

**Fiche: 51183-51184**

The Illinois monthly magazine.  
Vandalia, Printed by R. Blackwell;Cincinnati, Corey  
and Fairbank. 1831; 1832  
2 v.

**Fiche: 44376-44390**

An illustrated history of New Mexico...from the  
earliest period of its discovery to the present time,  
together with...biographical mention of many of its  
pioneers and prominent citizens of today.  
Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1895

**Fiche: 54976-54984**

Illustrated history of Southern California; embracing  
the counties of San Diego, San Bernardino, Los  
Angeles and Orange, and the peninsula of Lower  
California.

Chicago. 1890

**Fiche: 73619-73641**

The immigrants' guide to Minnesota in 1856.  
St. Anthony [Minn.?] W.W. Wales; New York,  
Iverson & Phinney; [etc.etc.]. 1856

**Fiche: 44391-44393**

Incidents and sketches connected with the early  
history and settlement of the West.

Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1853

**Fiche: 44400-44401**

### Ingham, George T.

Digging gold among the Rockies; or, Exciting  
adventures of wild camp life in Leadville, Black Hills  
and the Gunnison country.

Philadelphia, Hubbard Bros. [etc. etc.]. [1880]

Giving a graphic history of the various discoveries of  
gold and silver in the United States, the development  
and extent of our mining industries.

**Fiche: 54959-54965**

### [Ingraham, Joseph Holt].

The south-west.  
New-York, Harper & Brothers. 1935  
By a Yankee; 2 v.

**Fiche: 61063-61077**

### Inman, Henry.

The Great Salt lake trail.  
New York, The Macmillan Company; London,  
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1898

**Fiche: 44407-44413**

### Inman, Henry.

The old Santa Fe trail; the story of a great  
highway.

Topeka, Crane & Company. 1899

**Fiche: 96095-96101**

### Inman, Henry.

Stories of the old Santa Fe trail.  
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1881

**Fiche: 44402-44406**

### Inman, Henry.

Tales of the trail; short stories of western life.  
Topeka, Kan., Crane & Company. 1898

**Fiche: 61066-61069**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

Introductory letter, additional explanation, bill for a law, and suggested amendments to the constitution of Oregon designed to provide a system by which the conduct of state and county government may be made as efficient and economical as the management by the citizens of their private business.

[Portland]. [1909]

**Fiche: 13496-13497**

### **Iowa (Ter.). Supreme Court.**

Reports of the decisions of the Supreme court of Iowa, from the organization of the territory in July, 1838, to December 1939, inclusive.

Galena, Printed by W.C. Taylor. 1840

Published by order of the legislature. By Wm. J.A. Bradford, reporter to the Supreme court.

**Fiche: 44372-44373**

### **Iowa. Board of Immigration.**

Iowa: the home for immigrants, being a treatise on the resources of Iowa.

Des Moines, Mills & Co. 1870

**Fiche: 39970-39972**

### **Iowa. Constitution.**

Constitution for the state of Iowa.

[Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]

**Fiche: 103309-103310**

### **Iowa. Constitutional Convention.**

Journal of the Constitutional convention of the state of Iowa, in session at Iowa City, from the nineteenth day of January, A.D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, to the fifth day of March of the same year inclusive.

Muscatine, Printed by J. Mahin. 1857

**Fiche: 39936-39941**

### **Iowa. State Historical Society.**

Constitution of the State historical society of Iowa.

[Iowa City] Printed by Jerome & Duncan. 1861

**Fiche: 44200-44201**

### **Irvine, Leigh Hadley.**

A history of the new California, its resources and people.

New York, Chicago. The Lewis Publishing Company. 1905

ed. by Leigh H. Irvine and associated editors; 2 v.

**Fiche: 71150-71174**

### **Irving, John Treat.**

The hunters of the prairie; or, The Hawk chief. London, R. Bentley. 1837

A tale of the Indian country; 2 v.

**Fiche: 70680-70692**

### **Irving, Washington.**

The Rocky mountains, or scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard. 1837

digested from the journal of Capt. B.L.E. Bonneville and illustrated from various other sources, by Washington Irving.

**Fiche: 13567-13572a**

### **Irwin, Inez (H.), Mrs.**

The Californiacs.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1916

**Fiche: 35830-35831**

### **Isham, W.P.**

Magazine of travel.

Detroit, Doughty, Straw & Co. [etc.]. 1858

Travel in the two hemispheres; or, Gleanings of a European tour, by George Duffield, D.D. "Land of pyramids," or, A winter in Egypt, together with a

"Caravan journey" across "the long desert" by Warren Isham. "Sketches of border life," or, Incidents of a railroad survey across the prairies of Iowa.

"Journal leaves of European rambles," - ocean

scenes. By D. Bethune Duffield. Travels in the Southwest, - life in Arkansas and Texas, by Gilbert Hathaway; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55166-55173**

### **Ives, Butler.**

Report of Butler Ives, commissioner of the boundary survey between Nevada territory and California, 1863.

Carson City. 1864

**Fiche: 73142-73143**

### **Ivins, Virginia (W.).**

Pen pictures of early western days.

[Keokuk? Ia.]. c.1905

**Fiche: 44414-44416**

### **Jack, O.G., comp.**

A brief history of Muscatine; giving its location, early settlement, trade, manufactures, fine residences, business houses, etc.

Muscatine, Ia., Journal Book and Job Printing House. 1870

**Fiche: 44394-44395**

### **Jackson, George.**

Sixty years in Texas.

[Dallas, Tex., Wilkinson Printing Co.]. [c.1908] 2d ed.

**Fiche: 74975-74984**

### **Jackson, Helen Hunt.**

Glimpses of three coasts.

Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1886

**Fiche: 44317-44322**

### **[Jackson, Helen Hunt].**

Nelly's silver mine.

Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1878

A story of Colorado life. By H.H. [pseud.].

**Fiche: 70934-70943**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Jackson, Mary E.**

The life of Nellie C. Bailey; or, A romance of the West.

Topeka, Kan., R.E. Martin & Co. 1885

**Fiche: 54992-54997**

**Jackson, Orick.**

The white conquest of Arizona; history of the pioneers.

Los Angeles, Cal., The West Coast Magazine, The Grafton Co. (Inc.). [1908]

**Fiche: 51396-51397**

**Jackson, Pearl (C.), Mrs.**

Texas governors' wives.

Austin, Tex., E.L. Steck. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 31682-31684**

**Jackson, William T.**

Dakota territorial papers in the Department of the Interior archives.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]

**Fiche: 66525-66526**

**James John T.**

The Benders in Kansas, by...attorney for the defence in the trial of the "Bender women" at Oswego, Labette County, in 1889-1890; the complete story; facts, not fiction.

Wichita, Kan., The Kan-Okla Publishing Co. [c.1913]

**Fiche: 51398-51400**

**James, George Wharton.**

California, romantic and beautiful; the history of its old missions and of its Indians.

Boston, The Page Co. 1914

**Fiche: 31655-31662**

**James, George Wharton.**

Heroes of California; the story of the founders of the golden state.

Boston. 1910

**Fiche: 73642-73657**

**James, George Wharton.**

The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais.

Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1907

**Fiche: 103315-103319**

**James, Jesse E.**

Jesse James, my father.

Kansas City, Mo., J. James, jr.; Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur Westbrook Co. c.1906

**Fiche: 44417-44419**

**Jamison, Matthew H.**

Recollections of pioneer and army life.

Kansas City, Hudson Press. [1911]

**Fiche: 39931-39935**

**Jarves, James J.**

History of the Hawaiian islands: embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovered by Cook, with their civil, religious and political history. Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, Publisher. 1872

**Fiche: 78803-78806**

**Jay, William.**

A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war.

Boston, Mussey. 1849

4th ed.

**Fiche: 70504-70508**

**Jenkins, F.H.**

Journal of a voyage to San Francisco, 1849.

Northridge, Cal., California State University Libraries. 1975

**Fiche: 44472-44475**

**Jenney, Walter P.**

The mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black hills of Dakota.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1876

**Fiche: 39793-39794**

**Jennings, Alphonso J.**

Beating back.

New York and London, D. Appleton and Company. 1914

**Fiche: 54918-54922**

**Jennings, Napoleon A.**

A texas ranger.

New York, Scribner's Sons. 1899

**Fiche: 51401-51405**

**Jerrett, Herman D.**

California's El Dorado yesterday and today.

Sacramento, Press of J. Anderson. 1915

**Fiche: 51406-51408**

**Jocknick, Sidney.**

Early days on the western slope of Colorado and campfire chats with Otto Mears, the pathfinder, from 1870 to 1883, inclusive.

Denver, Colo., The Carson-Harper Co. 1913

**Fiche: 71970-71980**

**Johnson, Edwin F.**

Railroad to the Pacific.

New York, Railroad Journal Job Printing Office. 1854

Northern route. Its general character, relative merits, etc.

**Fiche: 39966-39969**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Johnson, Francis White.**

A history of Texas and Texans.  
Chicago and New York, The American Historical Society. 1914  
To which are added historical, statistical and descriptive matter pertaining to the important local divisions of the state, and biographical accounts of the leaders and representative men of the state; 5 v.  
**Fiche: 35784-35826**

### **Johnson, Harrison.**

Johnson's history of Nebraska.  
Omaha, H. Gibson. 1880  
**Fiche: 71530-71544**

### **Johnson, Laura.**

Eight hundred miles in an ambulance.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1889  
**Fiche: 70410-70413**

### **Johnson, Richard W.**

A soldier's reminiscences in peace and war.  
Philadelphia, Press of J.B. Lippincott Company. 1886  
By Brig.-Gen. R.W. Johnson.  
**Fiche: 73658-73668**

### **Johnson, Samuel Roosevelt.**

California: a sermon preached in St. John's church, Brooklyn, N.Y. on Sunday, February 11, 1849.  
New York, Stanford and Swords. 1849  
**Fiche: 35505-35506**

### **Johnson, Sidney S.**

Texans who wore the gray, Capt. 3rd Texas cavalry, Ross Brigade, C.S. and brigadier general Texas brigade, Forrest's cavalry, U.C.V.  
[Tyler?, Texas]. [c.1907]  
**Fiche: 31669-31674**

### **Johnson, Sidona V.**

A short history of Oregon; early discoveries--the Lewis and Clark exploration--settlement--government--Indian wars--progress.  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1904  
compiled by Sidona V. Johnson.  
**Fiche: 72021-72030**

### **Jollivet, Adolphe.**

Documents americains, annexion du Texas, emancipation des noirs, politique de l'Angleterre.  
Paris, Imprimerie de Bruneau. 1845  
**Fiche: 71981-71982**

### **Jones, Charles J.**

Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure.  
Topeka, Kans., Crane & Company. 1899  
Comp. by Colonel Henry Inman.  
**Fiche: 44446-44452**

### **Jones, Daniel W.**

Forty years among the Indians.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1890  
**Fiche: 44453-44458**

### **Jones, John Beauchamp.**

The rival belles; or, Life in Washington.  
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c.1878]  
**Fiche: 15190-15192**

### **Jones, John Wesley.**

Amusing and thrilling adventures of a California artist while daguerreotyping a continent amid burning deserts, savages and perpetual snows.  
Boston, Published for the author. 1854  
by J. Wesley Jones; written by John Ross Dix.  
**Fiche: 13767-13768**

### **Jones, Lloyd.**

Life and adventures of Harry Tracy, "the modern Dick Turpin".  
Chicago, Jewett & Lindrooth. 1902  
**Fiche: 44459-44462**

### **Jones, Thomas Lewis.**

From the gold mine to the pulpit; the story of backwoods Methodist preacher.  
Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Jennings and Pye. [c.1904]  
**Fiche: 44463-44466**

### **Jones, William C.**

...Report on the subject of land titles in California, made in pursuance of instructions from the secretary of state and the secretary of the interior, together with a translation of the principal laws on that subject.  
Washington. 1850  
**Fiche: 72015-72017**

### **Judd, A.N.**

Campaigning against the Sioux.  
[Watsonville, Calif., Press of the Daily Pagaronian].  
[July 1906]  
**Fiche: 44444-44445**

### **Judson, Katharine B.**

Montana, "The land of shining mountains".  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1909  
**Fiche: 51413-51417**

### **Judson, Katherine B.**

Early days in old Oregon.  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1916  
**Fiche: 14903-14910**

### **[Kane, Paul].**

Les Indens de la baie d'Hudson: promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord, depuis le Canada jusqu'a l'ile de Vancouver et l'Oregon, a travers le territoire de la Compagnie de la baie d'Hudson; imite de l'anglais par Edouard Delessert.  
Paris, Amyot. 1861  
**Fiche: 96102-96105**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Kane, Thomas, L.**

Coahuila.  
[Philadelphia]. [1877]  
Read before the American philosophical society,  
January 19, 1877.

**Fiche: 70480-70481**

Kansas in 1856.

[Washington]. [1856]

An authentic account of the outrages in Kansas, since the appointment of the Kansas Investigating Committee, and not embraced in their report to the House of Representatives. From actual observation, and the testimony of eye-witnesses. By an officer of the commission.

**Fiche: 98489-98490**

**Kansas. Commission on Provision for the Feeble-minded.**

The Kallikaks of Kansas.  
[Topeka, Kansas State Printing Plant, Imri Zumwalt].  
[1919]  
Report of the Commission on provision for the feeble-minded. January 1, 1919. Publication of this report authorized by Henry J. Allen, governor, Topeka.

**Fiche: 106255-106256**

**Kansas. Constitution.**

Constitution of the state of Kansas.  
[Wyandot]. [1859]

**Fiche: 44239-44240**

**Kansas. State Board of Agriculture.**

Kansas.  
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Publishing House: T.D. Thacher, State Printer. 1885  
A brief account of its geographical position, dimensions, topography, railroads, manufactures and mineral resources; agricultural and miscellaneous statistics for 1883 and 1884, together with a sketch of its growth and development in population, wealth and agriculture from 1860; statements relating to vacant public lands, and how to obtain them; and the meteorology for the first quarter of 1885. Prepared by the State board of agriculture...Wm. Sims, secretary.

**Fiche: 106317-106318**

**Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.**

Hand-book of the Kansas state agricultural college, Manhattan, Kansas.  
Manhattan, Kan., Printed at the Office of the Nationalist. 1874

**Fiche: 96106-96108**

**Kearns, Thomas.**

Conditions in Utah.  
Washington. 1905  
Speech in the senate of the United States.

**Fiche: 31625-31626**

**Kearny, Stephen W.**

The 1820 journal of Stephen Watts Kearney, comprising a narrative account of the Council Bluff-St. Peter's military exploration and a voyage down the Mississippi river to St. Louis.  
St. Louis, Reprinted from Missouri Historical Society Collections. 1908  
Ed. by Valentine Mott Porter; vol. III.

**Fiche: 70414-70416**

**Keene, Richard Raynal.**

An appendix, intended to illustrate the merits and objects of A letter of vindication, addressed to the President of the United States, by Richard Raynal Keene, late a colonel in the service of Ferdinand VII, king of Spain.  
Washington, Printed by E. De Krafft. 1825

**Fiche: 92263-92264**

**Kelley, Frederick M.**

On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and the practicability of a ship canal, without locks, by the valley of the Atrato.  
London, Printed by W. Clowes and Sons. 1856  
Ed. by Charles Manby.

**Fiche: 90578-90579**

**Kelley, Frederick M.**

The union of the oceans by ship-canal without locks, via the Atrato Valley.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1859

**Fiche: 92252-92254**

**Kelley, Hall Jackson.**

A general circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory, embracing some account of the character and advantages of the country; the right and the means and operations by which it is to be settled;--and all necessary directions for becoming an emigrant.  
Charlestown, Printed by W.W. Wheildon; Boston, R.P. and Co. Williams. 1831  
By order of the American society for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory. Instituted in Boston, A.D. 1829.

**Fiche: 70969-70970**

**Kelley, Hall Jackson.**

Geographical sketch of that part of the North American called Oregon.  
Boston. 1830

**Fiche: 27293-27294**

**Kelley, Hall Jackson.**

A history of the settlement of Oregon and the interior of upper California.  
Springfield, Mass., Union Printing Company. 1868

**Fiche: 44241-44243**

**Kelley, Hall Jackson.**

A narrative of events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon, and the settlement of California.  
Boston, Printed by Thurston, Torrey & Emerson. 1852

**Fiche: 44249-44250**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Kelley, Joseph.**

Thirteen years in the Oregon penitentiary.  
Portland, Or. 1908  
**Fiche: 51418-51420**

**Kelley, William D.**

...The new Northwest: an address by Hon. Wm. D. Kelley (reported by D. Wolfe Brown, phonographer) on the Northern Pacific railway, in its relations to the development of the northwestern section of the United States, and to the industrial and commercial interests in the nation.  
[Philadelphia?]. [1871?]  
**Fiche: 51015-51016**

**Kellogg, Louise Phelps, ed.**

Early narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1917  
with a facsimile and two maps.  
**Fiche: 9754-9758a**

**Kelly, Fanny (C.).**

Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians.  
Cincinnati, Wilstach, Baldin & Co. 1871  
**Fiche: 39827-39831**

**Kelly, George Fox.**

Eight months in Washington; or, Scenes behind the curtain.  
[n.p.]. 1863  
Corruption in high places, and villainy unparalleled on earth. Cause and cure of the present rebellion; or, The people versus their servants. A despotism in active operation. Darkness of blackness before us. Reformation our only safety.  
**Fiche: 95229-95230**

**Kelly, J. Wells.**

...Directory of Nevada Territory; embracing a general directory of residents of all the principal towns; business directory of advertisers... Virginia, 1863.  
San Francisco Commercial Steam Press Oalentintd Co. 1862  
**Fiche: 73227-73234**

**Kelly, William.**

An excursion to California over the prairie, Rocky Mountains, and great Sierra Nevada, with a stroll through the diggings and ranches of that country.  
London, Chapman and Hall. 1851  
**Fiche: 13440-13447**

**Kelsey, D.M.**

History of our wild West and stories of pioneer life from experiences of Buffalo Bill, Wild Bill, Kit Carson, David Crockett, Sam Houston, Generals Crook, Miles and Custer, Geronimo, Sitting Bull, great Indian chiefs, and other famous frontiersmen and Indian fighters.  
Chicago, The Charles C. Thompson Co. [c.1901]  
**Fiche: 31690-31696**

**Kelsey, Rayner W.**

The United States consulate in California.  
Berkeley. 1910  
**Fiche: 70944-70947**

**Kempker, John F.**

History of the Catholic church in Iowa.  
Iowa City, Ia., Republican Publishing Company. 1887  
Part I. Comprising information on the early days, origin and progress of the diocese of Dubuque, missions amongst the Indian tribes.  
**Fiche: 39888-39889**

**Kendall, George Wilkins.**

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas.  
New York, Harper. 1844  
**Fiche: 13686-13693a**

**Kendall, George Wilkins.**

Narrative of the Texas Sante Fe expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas and across the great southwestern prairies, the Camanche and Caygua hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the City of Mexico.  
New York, Harper. 1844  
**Fiche: 16992-17001**

**Kendall, George Wilkins.**

The war between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel...with a description of each battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall.  
New York, D. Appleton. 1851  
**Fiche: 18259-18260a**

**Kendall, Reese P.**

Pacific trail camp-fires; containing The Missouri column. The Applegate battalion. The "Pathfinder" detachment. The Barneburg contingent.  
Chicago, Scroll Pub. Co. 1901  
**Fiche: 70948-70958**

**Kennedy, Elijah R.**

The contest for California in 1861; how Colonel E.D. Baker saved the Pacific states to the Union.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1912  
**Fiche: 74985-75994**

**Kennedy, George W.**

The pioneer campfire, in four parts: With the emigrants on the great plains. With the settlers in the log cabin homes. With the hunters and the miners.  
Portland, Or., Printed for the author by the Clarke-Kundret Printing Co. 1914  
**Fiche: 74995-75002**

**Kennedy, Joseph Pulaski.**

To the World; vindication.  
Mississippi Territory. 1807  
**Fiche: 96116-96117**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Kennedy, William.**

Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the Republic of Texas.  
London, R. Hastings. 1841

**Fiche: 16007-16019a**

**Kenner, Scipio A.**

The practical politician; a digest of ready information as to the fundamental differences between the great national political parties, their rise and progress, with past and present issues.  
Salt Lake City, Star Print. Co. 1892

**Fiche: 31652-31654**

**Kerhallet, Charles Marie Philippes de.**

Manuel de la navigation dans la mer des Antilles et dans le golfe de Mexique.  
Paris, Typ. De Firmin Didot. 1853

**Fiche: 100797-100812**

**Kerr, Hugh.**

A poetical description of Texas, and narrative of many interesting events in that country, embracing a period of several years, interspersed with moral and political impressions: also an appeal to those who oppose the union of Texas, with the United States, and the anticipation of that event.  
New York, The author. 1838

To which is added, The Texas heroes, no. 1 and 2.

**Fiche: 92325-92327**

**Kerr, Lewis.**

An exposition of the criminal laws of the territory of Orleans.

New Orleans: Printed by John Mowry. 1806  
By order of government.

**Fiche: 44254-44256**

**Kershaw, W.L.**

History of Page County, Iowa, also biographical sketches of some prominent citizens of the county.  
Chicago, S.J. Clarke. 1909  
2 v.

**Fiche: 39650-39663**

**Kewen, Edward John Cage.**

Oration and poem, before the Society of California pioneers, by E.J.C. Kewen, esq., and Hon. Frank Soule...September 9th, 1854.

San Francisco, O'Meara & Painter, Printers. 1854

**Fiche: 96118-96119**

**Keyes, Erasmus D.**

Fifty years' observations of men and events, civil and military.

New York, C. Scribners Sons. 1884

**Fiche: 39820-39826**

**Kidder, Alfred Vincent.**

...The pueblo of Pecos.  
[Washington?]. 1916

**Fiche: 103363-103364**

**Kidder, Daniel P. (Daniel Parish).**

Mormonism and the Mormons: a historical view of the rise and progress of the sect self-styled Latter-days saints.

New York, Carlton & Lanahan, [etc., etc.]. 1842

**Fiche: 78760-78764**

**Kilbourne, David W.**

Strictures, on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet, entitled, "Villainy exposed", with some account of his transactions in lands of the Sac and Fox reservation, etc. in Lee County, Iowa.

Fort Madison, Printed at the Statesman Office. 1850

**Fiche: 39705-39706**

**Kimball, Charles P.**

The San Francisco city directory.

San Francisco, Journal of Commerce Press. 1850

**Fiche: 44244-44246**

**Kimball, Heber C.**

Journal of Heber C. Kimball, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints.

Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by Robinson and Smith. 1840

Giving an account of his mission to Great Britain, and the commencement of the work of the Lord in that land. Also the success which has attended the labors of the elders to the present time.

**Fiche: 51082-51083**

**Kimball, James P.**

Fort Buford.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]

**Fiche: 61156-61157**

**King County Bar, Seattle, Wash.**

Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the King County Bar, held at Seattle, Wash. Ter., February 27th, 1886.

[Seattle]. 1886

**Fiche: 92255-92256**

**King, Charles.**

...Campaigning with Crook.

Milwaukee, Printed by the Sentinel Company. 1880

At head of the title: The Fifth cavalry in the Sioux war of 1876.

**Fiche: 39795-39797**

**King, Charles.**

Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life.  
New York, Harper and Brothers. 1890

Contents: Campaigning with Crook - Captain Santa Claus - The mystery of 'Mahbin mill - Plodder's promotion.

**Fiche: 39696-39700**

**King, Charles.**

Trials of a staff-officer.

Philadelphia, L.R. Hamersly & Co. 1891

**Fiche: 39681-39684**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**King, Clarence.**

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.  
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1882  
**Fiche: 39919-39923**

**King, Daniel Putnam.**

The California question and the ordinance of '87.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe  
Office]. [1850]  
Speech of Hon. D.P. King, of Massachusetts, in the  
House of representatives, May 21, 1850, in  
committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on  
the President's message transmitting the Constitution  
of California.

**Fiche: 56062-56063**

**King, Preston.**

The rights of the people of Kansas.  
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard Printers].  
[1858]  
Speech of Preston King, of New York, in the Senate  
of the United States, March 16th, 1858, on the frauds,  
usurpation, and purpose, in which the slave  
constitution of the Lecompton convention had its  
origin.

**Fiche: 90298-90299**

**King, Thomas Butler.**

Correspondence on the subject of appraisements,  
&c., between T. Butler King, collector, and J.  
Vincent Browne, appraiser, custom house, San  
Francisco, California.  
Washington. 1852  
With the opinion thereon of one of the general  
appraisers, and the secretary of the Treasury.

**Fiche: 92257-92258**

**King, Thomas Butler.**

Report of Hon. T. Butler King, on California.  
Washington, Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850  
**Fiche: 92259-92260**

**Kino, Eusebio Francisco.**

Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta: a  
contemporary account of the beginnings of  
California, Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio  
Francisco Kino, S.J. pioneer missionary explorer,  
cartographer, and ranchman, 1683-1711.  
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1919  
2 v.

**Fiche: 35717-35725**

**[Kinzie, Juliette A.(M.).**

Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, August 15,  
1812.  
Chicago, Printed by Ellis & Fergus. 1844  
**Fiche: 44247-44248**

**Kip, Lawrence.**

Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the  
expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of  
the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the  
summer of 1858.  
New York, Redfield. 1859  
**Fiche: 39836-39838**

**Kip, Lawrence.**

...The Indian council at Walla Walla, May and  
June, 1855, by Col. Lawrence Kip, U.S.A.  
Eugene [Or.] Star Job Office. 1897  
A journal.  
**Fiche: 78777-78778**

**[Kip, Leonard].**

The volcano diggings; a tale of California law.  
New York, J.S. Redfield. 1851  
By a member of the bar.  
**Fiche: 68167-68171**

**Kip, William Ingraham, bp.**

The early days of my episcopate.  
New York, T. Whittaker. 1892  
**Fiche: 73560-73567**

**Kip, William Ingraham, bp.**

The early Jesuit missions in North America.  
New York, Wiley and Putnam. 1846  
comp. and tr. from the letters of the French Jesuits,  
with notes; 2 v. in 1.  
**Fiche: 39685-39691**

**Kirk, Robert C.**

Twelve months in Klondike.  
London, W. Heinemann. 1899  
**Fiche: 39783-39787**

**Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), Mrs.**

A book for the home circle; or, Familiar thoughts  
on various topics, literary, moral and social.  
New York, C. Scribner. 1853  
A companion for The evening book.  
**Fiche: 86038-86042**

**Kneedler, H.S.**

Through storyland to sunset seas; what four  
people saw on a journey through the Southwest to the  
Pacific coast.  
Chicago, Knight, Leonard & Co., Printers. 1895  
**Fiche: 51421-51424**

**Knott, J. Procter.**

Procter Knott on Duluth.  
[Duluth, Minn?] Convention Tourist, & Publicity  
Bureau, Duluth Chamber of Commerce. [n.d.]  
A reprint of the speech delivered in Congress by the  
Hon. J. Procter Knott of Kentucky in eighteen  
seventeen-one.  
**Fiche: 78857-78858**

**Knower, Daniel.**

The adventures of a forty-niner.  
Albany, Weed-Parsons Print Co. 1894  
An historic description of California, with events and  
ideas of San Francisco and its people in those early  
days.  
**Fiche: 70959-70964**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Koch, Albrecht Karl.**

Description of the Missouriium theristocaulodon (Koch), or Missouri leviathan, (Leviatham missourienses,) together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions, also comparisons on the whale, crocodile, and Missouriium with the leviathan, as described in the 41st chapter of the Book of Job. Dublin, Printed by CI Crookes. 1843  
5th ed., enl.

**Fiche: 90982-90983**

**Koerner, Gustave P.**

Memoirs.  
Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press. 1909  
2 v.

**Fiche: 39664-39680**

**Kopperl, Moritz.**

Growth and material development of Texas.  
Address delivered at the Annual Convention of the American Bankers' Pub. Association. 1881

**Fiche: 31627-31628**

**Kotzebue, Otto von.**

A voyage of discovery, into the South sea and Beering's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, at the expense of His Highness...Count Romanzoff, in the ship Rurick, under the command of the lieutenant in the Russian imperial navy, Otto von Kotzebue. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1821  
3 v.

**Fiche: 39804-39819**

**La Carrieres, A.C. de.**

Voyage aux pays auriferes Afrique, Mexique, Californie, peron, Chili, Nouvelle-Caledonie, Australie, Russie par le capitaine A.C. de La Carrieres. Illustre de 12 gravures a deux teintes et d'un tres-grand nombre de vifnettes sur bois. Paris, A. Courcier. [1855]  
Par J. B. Arnout pere.

**Fiche: 78829-78833**

**La Roche, Frank.**

En route to the Klondike; a series of photographic views of the picturesque land of gold and glaciers. Chicago, New York, W.B. Conkey. [1898]

**Fiche: 59454-59456**

**La Salle, Nicholas de.**

Relation of the discovery of the Mississippi river written from the narrative of Nicolas de La Salle, otherwise known as the Little M. de La Salle. Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1898  
the translation done by Melville B. Anderson.

**Fiche: 55094-55095**

**La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de.**

Relation of the discoveries and voyages of Cavalier de La Salle from 1679 to 1681, the official narrative.

Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1901

**Fiche: 55096-55100**

**La Verendrye, Pierre G. de V., sieur de.**

The journal of La Verendrye, 1738-39. [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota. [1941]  
tr. and annotated by Henry E. Haxo.

**Fiche: 66483-66484**

**Laborde, [Jean Benjamin] de.**

Histoire abregee de la mer du Sud, ornee de plusieurs cartes. Paris, P. Didot. 1791  
3 v.1.

**Fiche: 78540-78560**

**Lacon, pseud.**

The devil in America: a dramatic satire. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1860  
Spirit-rapping-Mormonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanism; defeat of Satan and final triumph of the gospel.

**Fiche: 78730-78733**

**Ladue, Joseph.**

Klondyke facts: being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska. New York, American Technical Book Co. [1897]

**Fiche: 39692-39695**

**Laird, Wilson M.**

The geology of the Turtle River State Park. [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]

**Fiche: 66518-66519**

**Lamar, Mirabeau B[onaparte].**

Letter of Gen. Mirabeau B. Lamar, ex-president of Texas, on the subject of annexation, addressed to several citizens of Macon, Geo. Savannah, Printed by T. Purse. 1844

**Fiche: 72018-72020**

**Lambert, Will.**

"One Texas". [Austin]. [1885]  
Report of the ceremonies of laying the corner stone of the new state capitol, Austin.

**Fiche: 31744-31745**

**Lambertie, Charles de.**

Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chile; iles malouines;-terres magellaniques;-detroit de Magellan;-Terre-du-Feu;-Terre-des-Etats; Cap-Horn;-etc. Paris, Ledoyen; Roumazieres pres Chambannais L'auteur. 1853

**Fiche: 78836-78840**

**Lambourne, Alfred.**

Pictures of an inland sea. [Salt Lake City] The Desert News. [1902]

**Fiche: 55120-55122**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**[Lancaster, Columbia].**

Citizens of Washington Territory.  
[Washington]. [1854]  
**Fiche: 55116-55117**

**Lancaster, James A.**

Archeological excavations in Mesa Verde  
National Park, Colorado, 1950.  
Washington, National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the  
Interior. 1954  
**Fiche: 70965-70968**

**Lancaster, Samuel C.**

The Columbia, America's great highway through  
the Cascade mountains to the sea.  
Portland, Ore., S.C. Lancaster. 1915  
**Fiche: 75003-75009**

**Lander, Frederick W.**

Remarks on the construction of a first class double  
track railway to the Pacific, and the difficulties  
attending its solution as a practical and scientific  
problem.  
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printer. 1854  
**Fiche: 70114-70115**

**Lane, James Henry.**

Vindication of the policy of the administration.  
Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1864  
Speech of Hon. J.H. Lane, of Kansas, in the Senate of  
the United States, February 16, 1864, on the special  
order, being Senate bill no. 45, to set apart a portion  
of the state of Texas for the use of persons of African  
descent.  
**Fiche: 78334-78335**

**Lane, John J.**

...History of education in Texas.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1903  
**Fiche: 71983-71994**

**Lane, Lydia Spencer, Mrs.**

I married a soldier; or, Old days in the old army.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1893  
**Fiche: 55131-55134**

**Lane, Samuel A.**

Fifty years and over of Akron and Summitt  
county.  
Akron, O., Beacon Job Department. 1892  
**Fiche: 55135-55148**

**Lang, H[erbert] O., ed.**

History of the Willamette Valley, being a  
description of the valley and resources, with an  
account of its discovery and settlement by white men,  
and its subsequent history.  
Published by Himes & Lang. Portland, Or., G.H.  
Himes, Book and Job Printer. 1885  
**Fiche: 70971-70992**

**Lang, John D.**

Report of a visit to some of the tribes of Indians,  
located west of the Mississippi River.  
New York, M. Day. 1843  
...and Samuel Taylor, Jr.  
**Fiche: 13877**

**Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.**

Diary of the Washburn expedition to the  
Yellowstone and Firehold rivers in the year 1870.  
[St. Paul? Minn.]. [c.1905]  
**Fiche: 55149-55152**

**Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.**

Vigilante days and ways; the pioneers of the  
Rockies; the makers and making of Montana, Idaho,  
Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming.  
Boston, J.G. Cupples Co. 1890  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 55153-55165**

**Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, freiherr von.**

Voyages and travels in the various parts of the  
world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and  
1807.  
London, H. Colburn; [etc.etc.]. 1813-1814  
Illustrated by engravings from original drawings; 2 v.  
**Fiche: 55286-55295**

**Langworthy, Lucius H.**

Dubuque; its history, mines, Indian legends, etc.  
in two lectures, delivered before the Dubuque literary  
institute De. 1854 and Feb. 1855.  
Dubuque, The Institute. [1855]  
**Fiche: 55118-55119**

**Lanier, James Franklin.**

Sketch of the life of J.F.D. Lanier.  
New York [Hosford & Sons, Printers]. [1871]  
(Printed for the use of his family only.).  
**Fiche: 55296-55297**

**Lanman, Charles.**

Adventures in the wilds of the United States and  
British American provinces.  
Philadelphia, J.W. Moore. 1856  
Illustrated by the author and Oscar Bessau...with an  
appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy; 2 v.  
**Fiche: 16121-16133a**

**Lanning, C.M.**

A grammar and vocabulary of the Blackfoot  
language.  
Fort Benton [Mont. Ter.] The author. [1882]  
Comp. by C.M. Lanning from original translations,  
by Joseph Kipp and W.S. Gladston, jr.  
**Fiche: 59359-59361**

**Lapham, Increase Allen.**

A geographical and topographical description of  
Wisconsin; with brief sketches of its history, geology,  
mineralogy, natural history, population.  
Milwaukee, Wis., P.C. Hale. 1844  
**Fiche: 55078-55081**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Larimer, Sarah Luse, Mrs.**

The capture and escape; or, Life among the Sioux.  
Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. 1870  
**Fiche: 59337-59340**

**Larimer, William H.**

Reminiscences of General William Larimer and of  
his son William H.H. Larimer, two of the founders of  
Denver city.

Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New Era Printing  
Company. 1918

comp. from letters: and from notes written by the  
Late William H.H. Larimer. Printed for private  
circulation under the auspices of William Larimer  
Mellon.

**Fiche: 55082-55086**

**Larocque, Francois Antoine.**

...Journal of Larocque from the Assiniboine to the  
Yellowstone, 1805.

Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau. 1910

Ed. with notes by L.J. Burpee... Pub. by authority of  
the minister of agriculture under the direction of the  
archivist.

**Fiche: 55298-55299**

**Larpenteur, Charles.**

Forty years a fur trade on the upper Missouri; the  
personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872.  
New York, F.P. Harper. 1898

ed. with many critical notes by Elliott Coues; 2 v.

**Fiche: 55087-55093**

**Larsen, Arthur J.**

The Northwestern Express and Transportation  
Company.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1931]1

**Fiche: 66435-66436**

**Larsen, Arthur J., ed.**

The Black Hills gold rush.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1932]

Letters from men who participated.

**Fiche: 66461-66462**

**Lassepas, Ulises Urbano.**

De la colonizacion de la Baja California y decreto  
de 10 de marzo de 1857, por el ciudadano Ulises  
Urbano Lassepas. Primer memorial.

Mexico, Impr. De V. Garcia Torres. 1859

**Fiche: 82138-82141**

**[Latham, Henry J.].**

Among the Mormons.

San Francisco, The San Francisco News Company.  
1879

How an American and an Englishman went to Salt  
Lake City, and married seven wives apiece.

**Fiche: 31725-31727**

**Latham, Milton Slocumb.**

Latham's reply to Breckinridge. Defense of the  
Union.

Sacramento, Anthony & Co., Printers. 1861

Speech of Milton S. Latham, of California, in the  
United States Senate, July 20th, 1861.

**Fiche: 98503-98504**

**Latham, Milton Slocumb.**

Speech of Hon. Milton S. Latham, of California,  
delivered in the U.S. Senate, February 1, 1861, on the  
President's message, - "The mission of peace from  
Virginia".

Washington, Printed by H. Polkinhorn. 1861

**Fiche: 82193-82194**

**Lathrop, George.**

Some pioneer recollections, being the  
autobiography of George Lathrop, one of the first to  
help in the opening of the West, and a statement  
made by John Sinclair relative to the rescue of the  
Donner party, together with Personal recollections of  
pioneer life, by Luke Voorhees.

Philadelphia, G.W. Jacobs & Co. 1927

**Fiche: 55101-55104**

**Lathrop, Noah.**

The shepherd boy of Minnesota: a narrative of the  
life of George Melvin Kelsey.

New York. Carlton & Porter. [1866]

**Fiche: 83276-83277**

**Latrobe, Benjamin Henry.**

The journal of Latrobe; being the notes and  
sketches of an architect, naturalist and traveler in the  
United States from 1796 to 1820, architect of the  
capitol at Washington; with an introduction by J.H.B.  
Latrobe.

New York, D. Appleton and Co. 1905

**Fiche: 55016-55020**

**Latta, Robert R.**

Reminiscences of pioneer life.

Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson Publishing Co.  
1912

**Fiche: 55105-55107**

**Laur, P.**

De la production des metaux precieux en  
Californie; rapport a S. Exe. M. le ministre des  
traveux publics.

Paris, Dunod [etc.]. 1862

**Fiche: 93904-93906**

**Laut, Agnes C.**

Heralds of empire; being the story of one Ramsay  
Stanhope, lieutenant to Pierre Radisson in the  
northern fur trade.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1902

**Fiche: 70532-70536**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Law, John.**

Address delivered before the Vincennes historical and antiquarian society, February 22, 1839. Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weissinger, Printers. 1839

**Fiche: 55108-55109**

**Lazell, Frederick John.**

Some autumn days in Iowa. Cedar Rapids, La., The Ioway Club. 1906

**Fiche: 55269-55270**

**Le Rossignol, James E.**

...History of higher education in Colorado. Washington, Govt. Pring. Off. 1903

**Fiche: 73575-73579**

**Lea, Albert Miller.**

Notes on Wisconsin territory, with a map. Philadelphia, H.S. Tanner. 1836

**Fiche: 70228-70229**

**Lea, Albert Miller.**

A Pacific Railway. [Knoxville, Tenn.]. [1858?]

**Fiche: 55267-55268**

**Leach, A.J.**

Early day stories; the overland trail; animals and birds that lived here; hunting stories; looking backward.

[Norfolk, Neb., Huse Publishing Co., pref.]. [1916] 2d ed.

**Fiche: 59457-59460**

**Leach, A.J.**

A history of Antelope County, Nebraska, from its first settlement in 1868 to the close of the year 1883. [Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company]. 1909 By A.J. Leach, secretary and historian of the Antelope County pioneers.

**Fiche: 51425-51428**

**Leach, Frank A.**

Recollections of a newspaperman; a record of life and events in California. San Francisco, S. Levinson. 1917

**Fiche: 27181-27186**

**LeClercq, Chretien.**

Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie, qui contient les moeurs & la religion des sauvages gaspésiens, Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. Paris, A. Auroy. 1691

**Fiche: 60956-60963**

**Ledyard, John.**

A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific ocean, and in quest of a north-west passage, between Asia & America; performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Hartford, Printed and sold by Nathaniel Patten, a few rods north of the Court House. 1783 Illustrated with a chart, shewing the tracts of the ships employed in this expedition. Faithfully narrated from the original ms. of Mr. John Ledyard.

**Fiche: 83550-83553**

**Lee, John Doyle.**

The life and confessions of John D. Lee, the Mormon.

Philadelphia, Barclay & Co. [1877]

With a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre and execution of Lee.

**Fiche: 55218-55219**

**Lee, John Doyle.**

Mormonism unveiled; or, The life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee; (written by himself) embracing a history of Mormonism from its inception down to the present time, with an exposition of the secret history, signs, symbols and crimes of the Mormon church.

St. Louis, Mo., Bryan, Brand & Co. 1877

Also the true history of the horrible butchery known as the Mountain meadows massacre.

**Fiche: 55220-55225**

**Lee, John Doyle, defendant.**

The Lee trial!.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune Printing Company. 1875

An expose of the Mountain Meadows massacre, being a condensed report of the prisoner's statement, testimony of witnesses, charge of the Judge, arguments of counsel, and opinions of the press upon the trial. By the Salt Lake daily tribune reporter.

**Fiche: 51429-51430**

**Lee, L.P.**

History of the Spirit lake massacre: march, 1857, and of Miss Abigail Gardiner's three month's captivity among the Indians.

New Britain, Conn., L.P. Lee. 1857

According to her own account, as given to L.P. Lee; (Not the same as Mrs. Abigail Gardner-Sharp's "History of the Spirit lake massacre" published 1885).

**Fiche: 59520-59521**

**Lee, Nelson.**

Three years among the Camanches; the narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texas Ranger.

Albany, Baker Taylor. 1859

**Fiche: 12887-12889a**

**Leeper, David R.**

The argonauts of 'forty-nine; some recollections of the plains and the diggings.

South Bend. 1894

**Fiche: 14930-14935**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Leese, Jacob Primer.**

Historical outline of Lower California.  
New York, E.S. Dodge & Co. 1865  
comp. by Jacob P. Leese.

**Fiche: 87047-87048**

**[Leeson, Michael A.] ed.**

History of Montana. 1739-1885.  
Chicago, Warner, Beers & Company. 1885  
A history of its discovery and settlement, social and commercial progress, mines and miners, agriculture and stock-growing, churches, school and societies, Indians and Indian wars, vigilantes, courts of justice, newspaper press, navigation, railroads and statistics, with histories of counties, cities, villages and mining camps.

**Fiche: 59564-59579**

**Lefevre, Arthur.**

Public education in Texas.  
[Austin, Tex.]. [1904]

**Fiche: 31740-31741**

**Lefevre, Eugene.**

Documentos oficiales recogidos en la secretaria privada de Maximiliano: historia de la intervencion francesa en Mejico.  
Bruselas y Londres. 1869  
2 v.

**Fiche: 83155-83165**

**Lefevre, Eugene.**

Le Mexique et l'intervention europeenne, par le citoyen E. Lefevre.  
Mexico, Impr. I. Cumplido. 1862

**Fiche: 83166-83172**

**Leftwich, William M.**

Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution.  
Saint Louis, S.W. Book & Pub. Co. 1870

**Fiche: 98031-98041**

**[Leisher, J.J.].**

The decline and fall of Samuel Sawbones, M.D. on the Klondike.  
Chicago, New York [etc.] The Neely Company.  
[c.1900]  
By his next best friend.

**Fiche: 55271-55274**

**Leland, Alonzo.**

New map of the mining regions of Oregon and Washington Territory...compiled from observations made in 1861-2.  
San Francisco, A. Roman. 1863

**Fiche: 9711-9711a**

**Leland, Charles G.**

The Union Pacific railway, Eastern division; or, Three thousand miles in a railway car.  
Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown. 1867

**Fiche: 55264-55266**

**Lenox, Edward Henry.**

Overland to Oregon in the tracks of Lewis and Clarke; history of the first emigration to Oregon in 1843.  
Oakland, Cal. [Dowdle Press]. 1904  
ed. by Robert Whitaker; illustrations and introduction by R. Morgenier. Limited ed. Autograph copy.

**Fiche: 70993-70996**

**[Leon, John A.].**

On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British possessions.  
London, P. Ollivier. 1848  
By an European and colonial sugar manufacturer; 2 v. in 1.

**Fiche: 98458-98460**

**Leon, Martin de.**

Camino del cielo en lengua mexicana, con todos los requifitos neceffarios para confeguir efte fin, co todo lo que un Xpaniano deue creer, faber, y obrar, defde el punto que tiene vfo de razon, rafta que muere. Copuesto, por el P.F. Martin de Leo, e la orde de Predicadores. Dirigido, al Excelentissimo senior don fray Garcia Guerra de la orde de nro padre S. Domingo, arcobispo de Mexico, y Virrey desta Nueva Espana.  
Mexico, En la Empronta de Diego Lopez daualos, Y a Costa de Diego Perez de los Rios, Ano. De. 1611

**Fiche: 91130-91136**

**Leonard, Zenas.**

Narrative of the adventures of Zenas Leonard.  
Clearfield, Pa., D.W. Moore. 1839  
written by himself.

**Fiche: 14010-14011**

**Lester, Charles E.**

Life and achievements of Sam Houston, hero and statesman.  
New York. 1883

**Fiche: 21842-21845**

**Lester, Charles E.**

Sam Houston and his republic.  
New York. 1846

**Fiche: 73757-73762**

**Lester, William Wharton, comp.**

Decisions of the Interior department in public land cases, and land laws passed by the Congress of the United States; together with the regulations of the General land office.

Philadelphia, H.P. & R.H. Small. 1860

**Fiche: 84853-84862**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

A letter to the inhabitants of city and state of New York; on the subject of the commerce of the western waters.

New York, Pr. by S. Gould. [1807]

**Fiche: 84838-84839**

### [Letts, John M.]

A pictorial view of California; including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes, with information and advice interesting to all, particularly those who intend to visit the gold region.

New York, H. Bill. 1853

By a returned Californian.

**Fiche: 85022-85026**

### Leuba, Edmond.

La Californie et les etats du Pacifique; souvenirs, et impressions.

Paris, Sandoz et Thuillier; [etc., etc.]. 1882

**Fiche: 55226-55230**

### Levasseur, E[mile] i.e. Pierre Emile.

La question de l'or; les mines de Californie et d'Australia, les anciennes mines d'or et d'argent, leur production, la distribution et l'emploi des metaux precieux, l'influence des nouvelles mines d'or sur la societe, leur avenir, les problemes qu'elles soulevent, les reformes qu'elles provoquent.

Paris, Guillaumin et cie. 1858

**Fiche: 85047-85051**

### Levy, Daniel.

Les Francais en Californie.

San Francisco. 1884

**Fiche: 73763-73772**

### Lewis, Alfred Henry.

The sunset trail.

New York, A.S. Barnes & Co. 1905

**Fiche: 55231-55236**

### Lewis, Alfred Henry.

Wolfville.

New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. [c.1897] by Alfred Henry Lewis (Dan Quin).

**Fiche: 87029-87033**

### Lewis, Dio.

Prohibition. For and against.

New York, J.W. Cummings. 1884

Containing the correspondence between, and speeches of, Dr. Dio Lewis...and Hon. John B. Finch...on this great question.

**Fiche: 103361-103362**

### Lewis, Meriwether.

Documents accompanying a bill making compensation to Messieurs Lewis and Clarke, and their companions, presented the 23d January 1807. Washington City, A. & G. Way, Printers. 1807

**Fiche: 85588-85590**

### Lewis, Meriwether.

History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean. Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep. 1814  
Performed during the years 1804-5-6. By order of the government of the United States / prepared for the press by Paul Allen.

**Fiche: 9420-9431a**

### Lewis, Meriwether.

Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. 1814

Performed by order of the government of the United States, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Captains Lewis and Clarke. Published from the official report, and illustrated by a map of the route, and other maps.

**Fiche: 59379-59389**

### Lewis, Tracy Hammond.

Along the Rio Grande.

New York, Lewis Publishing Company. 1916  
illustrations by Oscar Frederick Howard.

**Fiche: 55237-55240**

### Lewis, William Stanley.

The story of early days in the Big Bend country; breaking trails, rush of miners, coming of cattlemen, making homes, pioneer hardships in the Big Bend country.

Spokane, Wash., W.D. Allen. 1926

**Fiche: 55279-55280**

### [L'Heritier, Louis Francois].

Le Champ 'd'Asile, tableau topographique et historique du Texas, contenant des details sur le sol, le climat et les productions de cette contree; des documens authentiques sur l'organisation de la conolie des refugies francais; des notices sur ses principaux fondateurs; des extraproclamations et autres actes publics; suivi de lettres ecrites par des colons a quelque-uns le leurs compatriotes. Paris, L'advocat. 1819

(Pub. au profit des refugies.).

**Fiche: 55275-55278**

The Liberty bell; society Sons of the revolution in the state of California.

Los Angeles. 1915-1919

v. 1-Mar. 1915-1919.

**Fiche: 70218-70222**

The life-wake of the fine Arkansas gentleman who died before his time.

Washington, F. Phil. 1859

**Fiche: 83978-83979**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Linder, Usher F.**

Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Illinois.  
Chicago, The Chicago Legal News Company. 1879  
**Fiche: 59292-59297**

### **Linderman, Frank B.**

Indian why stories; sparks from War Eagle's lodgefire.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1915  
by Frank B. Linderman [Co-skee-see-co-cot]  
illustrated by Charles M. Russell [Cah-ne-ta-wah-see-na-e-kef].  
**Fiche: 59125-59128**

### **Lindley, Walter.**

California of the south; its physical geography, climate, mineral springs, resources, routes of travel and health-resorts, being a complete guidebook to southern California.  
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1896  
3d ed., rewritten and printed from new plates.  
**Fiche: 70997-71006**

### **Lindsey, Benjamin Barr.**

The rule of plutocracy in Colorado: a retrospect and warning.  
[Denver, Col.].  
**Fiche: 75010-75012**

### **Lindsey, Charles.**

The prairies of the western states: their advantages and their draw-backs.  
Toronto, Printed at the "Leader" & 'Patriot' Steam-Press. 1860  
**Fiche: 85537-85539**

### **Lines, C.B.**

"Connecticut Kansas colony".  
[n.p.]. [1856?]  
**Fiche: 70494-70495**

### **Linn, John Joseph.**

Reminiscences of fifty years in Texas.  
New York. 1883  
**Fiche: 31766-31770**

### **Linn, Lewis Fields.**

Speech...in reply to Mr. McDuffie, on the Oregon bill: delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 26, 1843.  
Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1843  
**Fiche: 87023-87024**

### **Linn, William Alexander.**

The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901.  
New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1902  
**Fiche: 71995-72010**

### **Lisianskii, Iurii F.**

A voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 4, 5, & 6; performed, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva.  
London, Printed for J. Booth [etc.]. 1814  
**Fiche: 55110-55115**

### **Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company.**

Report of the president made to the Governor, including the report of the special agent.  
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette Print. 1866  
Library has 1866.  
**Fiche: 86654-86656**

### **Little, James A.**

What I saw on the old Santa Fe trail.  
Plainfield, Ind., The Friends Press. [1904]  
A condensed story of frontier life half a century ago.  
**Fiche: 55055-55057**

### **Little, James Amasa.**

From Kirtland to Salt Lake City.  
Salt Lake City. 1890  
**Fiche: 14911-14917**

### **Little, James Amasa.**

Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer.  
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1881  
Fifth book of The faith-promoting series.  
**Fiche: 27144-27146**

### **Littlejohn, E.G.**

Texas history stories.  
Richmond. 1901  
**Fiche: 14918-14925**

### **Livermore, Abiel Abbot.**

The war with Mexico reviewed.  
Boston, American Peace Society. 1850  
**Fiche: 85854-85858**

The lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific Ocean, Hernando Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico, and Francisco Pizarro, the conqueror of Peru.  
Boston, Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb. 1840  
**Fiche: 91575-91578**

### **Lloyd, John Augustus.**

On the facilities for a ship canal communication, between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through the isthmus of Panama...with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper.  
London, Printed by W. Clowes and Sons. 1850  
Excerpt minutes of Proceedings, vol. IX, of the Institution of civil engineers. By permission of the council.  
**Fiche: 92261-92262**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Locke, E.W.**

Three years in camp and hospital.  
Boston, Geo. D. Russell. [1870]  
Fiche: 27138-27143

**Lockley, Fred.**

To Oregon by ox-team in '47; the story of the coming of the Hunt family to the Oregon country and the experience of G.W. Hunt in the gold diggings of California in 1849.  
Portland, n.d.  
Fiche: 72217-72218

**Lockwood, Rufus A.**

The Vigilance committee of San Francisco.  
San Francisco, CA. 1852  
Metcalf vs. Argenti et al. Speeches of R.A.  
Lockwood, esq.  
Fiche: 55045-55046

**Lomax, John A., comp.**

Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads, collected by John A. Lomax.  
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1922  
with an introduction by Barrett Wendell.  
Fiche: 70465-70470

**Long, John, Indian trader.**

Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts situated on the river Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c.  
London, Printed for the author, and sold by Robson [etc.]. 1791  
To which is added a vocabulary of Chippeway language...a list of words in the Iroquois, Mehegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and a table, shewing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages.  
Fiche: 55047-55051

**Long, Stephen H.**

Voyage in a six oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817.  
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, Printer. 1860  
Fiche: 55060-55061

**[Loomis, August Ward].**

Scenes in the Indian country.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication. [1859]  
Fiche: 55062-55066

**Loomis, Chester A.**

A journey on horseback through the great West, in 1825.  
Bath, N.Y., Plaindealer Press. [182?]  
Visiting Allegany towns, Olean, Warren, Franklin, Pittsburg, New Lisbon, Elyria, Norfolk, Columbus, Zanesville, Vermillion, Kaskaskia, Vandalia, Sandusky, and many other places.  
Fiche: 59335-59336

**Lord, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

Reminiscences of eastern Oregon.  
Portland, Ore., The Irwin-Hudson Co. 1903  
Fiche: 59160-59163

**Los Angeles (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.**

California's old mission scenic tour by motor or rail.  
Los Angeles. [1916]  
Fiche: 31738-31739

**Los Angeles (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.**

Good roads in Southern California.  
Los Angeles. [n.d.]  
Fiche: 31720-31721

**Lothrop, Charles Henry.**

A history of the First regiment Iowa cavalry veteran volunteers, from its organization in 1861 to its muster out of the United States service in 1866.  
Lyons, Ia., Beers & Eaton, Printers. 1890  
Also, a complete roster of the regiment, by Charles H. Lothrop.  
Fiche: 2986-2997

**Loughborough, John.**

The Pacific telegraph and railway, an examination of all the projects for the construction of these works, with a proposition for harmonizing all sections and parties of the Union, and rendering these great works truly national in their character.  
Saint Louis, Printed by Charles & Hammond. 1849  
Fiche: 55052-55054

**Louisiana (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The laws of the Territory of Louisiana.  
St. Louis (L.), Printed by Joseph Charles, Printer to the Territory. 1808  
Comprising all those which are now actually in force within the same. Published by authority.  
Fiche: 87463-87468

**Louisiana and the tariff.**

New-Orleans, Printed by E. Johns & Co. 1841  
By a native of Louisiana.  
Fiche: 87469-87470

**Louisiana Historical Association.**

First circular and catalogue of the Louisiana Historical Ass'n., Memorial Hall, Howard Annex, New Orleans, La., 1891.  
New Orleans, Hopkins' Print. Off. [1891]  
Fiche: 103359-103360

**Louisiana Native American Association.**

Address of the Louisiana native American association, to the citizens of Louisiana and the inhabitants of the United States.  
New-Orleans, Printed by D. Felt & Co. 1839  
Fiche: 87488-87489

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Louisiana. Constitutional Convention, 1864.**

Journal officiel des travaux de la Convention reunie four [!] reviser et amender la constitution de l'etat de la Louisiane.  
Nouvelle Orleans, W.R. Fish, imprimeur de la Convention. 1864  
Par autorite.

**Fiche: 92301-92306**

### **Louisiana. Convention, 1861.**

Official journal of the proceedings of the Convention of the state of Louisiana.  
New Orleans, J.O. Nixon, Printer to the State Convention. 1861  
By authority.

**Fiche: 87474-87478**

### **Louisiana. Law Library, New Orleans.**

Catalogue of the Louisiana State Library, 1869.  
New Orleans, Printed at the Republican Office. 1869  
Albert Bouvee, state librarian.

**Fiche: 87471-87473**

### **Louisiana. Laws, etc.**

Documents relative to the usury bill.  
New-Orleans, Printed by J.C. de St. Romes. 1823  
By order of the Senate.

**Fiche: 87486-87487**

### **Louisiana. Laws, etc.**

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in force in the state of Louisiana.  
New Orleans: Printed by James M'Karاهر, no. 60, Chartres-street. 1820  
Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and Henry Carleton; 2 v.

**Fiche: 94617-94632**

### **Louisiana. Laws, etc.**

The Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of the legislature of a general nature, enacted from the year 1804 to 1841, inclusive, and in force at this last period.

New Orleans, B. Levy. 1841

Also, an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme court of Louisiana on the Statutory laws, arranged under the appropriate articles in the digest. By Meinrad Greiner; Vol. 1.

**Fiche: 94633-94640**

### **Lounsberry, Clement Augustus.**

Early history of North Dakota; essential outlines of American history.

Washington, D.C., Liberty Press. 1919

**Fiche: 55000-55009**

### **Love, Nat.**

Life and adventures of Nat Love, better known in the cattle country as "Deadwood Nick", by himself; a true history of slavery days, life on the great cattle ranges...based on facts, and personal experiences of the author.

Los Angeles, Cal. 1907

**Fiche: 74068-74074**

### **Lowe, Martha Ann (Petty), Mrs.**

The story of Chief Joseph.  
[n.p.]. [1883]

**Fiche: 103357-103358**

### **Lowe, Percival G.**

Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54) and other adventures on the great plains.  
Kansas City, Mo., The F. Hudson Publishing Co. 1906

**Fiche: 60865-60870**

### **Lowenstern, Isidor.**

Le Mexicque; souvenirs d'un voyageur.  
Paris, A. Bertrand; [etc., etc.]. 1843

**Fiche: 87319-87324**

### **Lubbock, Francis Richard.**

Six decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock...a personal experience in business, war, and politics.

Austin, B.C. Jones & Co. 1900

Edited by C.W. Raines.

**Fiche: 72234-72251**

### **Lucas, C.L.**

The Milton Lott tragedy; a history of the first white death in Boone County and the events which lead up to the dark tragedy, and the placing of the monument in memory of this historic event.

Madrid, Ia., Pub. under the auspices of the Madrid Historical Society. [1906]

Together with two other short stories of pioneer happenings, A sketch of the life of Col. Nathan Boone, the man that explored the upper Des Moines Valley, and A sixty mile race for one hundred and sixty acres of Iowa land.

**Fiche: 55010-55011**

### **Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.**

The heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle.

New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, Riverside Press. 1870

**Fiche: 55241-55248**

### **Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes.**

A sketch of the history of the United States from independence to secession.

Cambridge [Eng., etc.] Macmillan and Co. 1862

To which is added the struggle for Kansas. By Thomas Hughes.

**Fiche: 89455-89460**

### **Lukens, Matilda Barns, Mrs.**

The inland passage.

[n.p.]. 1889

A journal of a trip to Alaska.

**Fiche: 55012-55013**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**[Lum, Dyer Daniel].**

Social problems of today; or, The Mormon question in its economic aspects.  
Port Jervis, N. Y., D.D. Lum & Co. 1886  
**Fiche: 75263-75265**

**[Lundy, Benjamin].**

The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection, commenced in the year 1835.  
[Philadelphia]. [1836]  
**Fiche: 53188-53189**

**[Lundy, Benjamin].**

The war in Texas.  
Philadelphia, Printed ..by Merrihew and Gunn. 1836  
**Fiche: 73605-73607**

**Lyford, C.P.**

Brigham Young's record of blood! Or, The necessity for that famous "Bible and revolver".  
[Salt Lake City, Tribune Publishing Company]. [1876]  
A lecture delivered in the First M.E. church, Salt Lake City, Jan.  
**Fiche: 55014-55015**

**Lyford, William G.**

The western address directory: containing the cards of merchants, manufacturers, and other business men, in Pittsburgh, (Pa.) Wheeling, (Va.) Zanesville, (O.) Portsmouth, (O.) Dayton (O.) Cincinnati, (O.) Madison, (Ind.) Louisville, (K.) St. Louis, (Mo.) together with historical, topographical and statistical sketches, (for the year 1837, of those cities, and towns in the Mississippi valley.  
Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1837  
Intended as a guide to travellers. To which is added, alphabetically arranged, a list of the steam-boats on the western waters.  
**Fiche: 60929-60935**

**Lyman, Albert.**

Journal of a voyage to California, and life in the gold diggings; and also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands.  
Hartford, Conn. 1852  
**Fiche: 71573-71578**

**Lyman, Horace S[umner].**

History of Oregon, the growth of an American state.  
New York, The North Pacific Publishing Society. 1903  
4 v.1.  
**Fiche: 71007-71050**

**Lyman, Horace S[umner].**

...Mile posts in the development of Oregon and characteristics of Oregon as an American commonwealth.  
Eugene, Or., The University. 1898  
Pub. with the approval of the Regents of the university.  
**Fiche: 71545-71546**

**Lynch, James.**

With Stevenson to California, 1846.  
[n.p. pref.]. [1896]  
**Fiche: 54998-54999**

**Lynch, James D.**

The bench and bar of Texas.  
St. Louis. 1885  
**Fiche: 72219-72233**

**Lynch, Jeremiah.**

A senator of the fifties: David C. Broderick, of California.  
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1911  
**Fiche: 72031-72038**

**Lyon, Sidney Smith.**

Hyko silver mining company, located in the Pah-Ranagat lake silver mining district, state of Nevada, with additional facts, maps, and sections...also, statistics in reference to the production of silver in various countries.  
New York, Bogert, Kidder & Nexsen. 1867  
Compiled by Stuart Gwynn, C.E.  
**Fiche: 86712-86713**

**Macdonald, Augustin S.**

List of books--California and the Pacific.  
Oakland, Cal. 1903  
**Fiche: 71547-71549**

**Macdonald, James.**

Food from the far West; or, American agriculture, with special reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain.  
London and Edinburgh, W.P. Nimmo. 1878  
**Fiche: 55208-55212**

**[MacFarland, David F.].**

A plea for New Mexico.  
[n.p.]. [1868?]  
**Fiche: 95320-95321**

**MacGregor, John.**

Our brothers and cousins: a summer tour in Canada and the States.  
London, Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday. 1859  
**Fiche: 54937-54939**

**Mackenzie, Alexander, Sir.**

Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans; in the years 1789 and 1793.  
London, T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies; [etc., etc.]. 1801  
With a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade of that country.  
**Fiche: 59580-59587**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Mackey, John W.**

The Shawnee witch; a romance of the western border.

New York, George Munro. [1868]

**Fiche: 1739-1740**

**MacMechen, Edgar C.**

Life of governor Evans, second territorial governor of Colorado.

[Denver, The Wahlgreen Publishing Co.]. [c.1924]

**Fiche: 51344-51347**

**Macon, Nathaniel.**

Speech of Mr. Macon, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.

[Washington]. [1820]

Delivered in the Senate...January 20, 1820.

**Fiche: 26543-26544**

**Maillard, N.D.**

The history of the republic of Texas...and the cause of her separation from the republic of Mexico. London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1842

**Fiche: 73580-73592**

**Majors, Alexander.**

Seventy years on the frontier; Alexander Majors' memories of a lifetime on the border. Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1893

with a preface by "Buffalo Bill" (General W.F. Cody) ed. by Colonel Prentiss Ingraham.

**Fiche: 51354-51358**

**Mallet, Edmond.**

The Canadians of Oregon.

Tr. from La Minerva, of Montreal Canada; Broadside (1 p., 3 cols.).

**Fiche: 74298-74299**

**[Maltby, William J.].**

Captain Jeff; or, Frontier life in Texas with the Texas rangers; some unwritten history and facts in the thrilling experiences of frontier life.

Colorado, Tex., Whipkey Printing Co. 1906

By one of the nine, a member of Company "E," Texas rangers.

**Fiche: 51303-51305**

**Malte-Brun, Victor A.**

La Sonora et ses mines. Esquisse géographique.

Paris, A. Bertrand. 1864

**Fiche: 70932-70933**

**Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, baron de.**

Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.. dessins de Crafty et carte speciale; couronne par l'Academie francaise, prix Montyon.

Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et cie. 1894

3 ed.

**Fiche: 74075-74083**

**Manhattan Quartz Mining Company.**

Facts concerning quartz and quartz mining, together with the character of the Manhattan quartz mining company, organized December 7th, 1851, under the general incorporation act of California. New York, W.L. Burroughs Steam Power Presses. 1852

**Fiche: 73771-73772**

**Manly, William Lewis.**

Death Valley in '49. Important chapter of California pioneer history: the autobiography of a pioneer, detailing his life from a humble home in the Green Mountains to the gold mines of California and particularly reciting the sufferings of the band of men, women and children who gave "Death Valley" its name.

San Jose. 1894

**Fiche: 72252-72263**

**Manning, William Ray.**

Texas and the boundary issue.

Austin, Tex. [1914]

**Fiche: 75289-75291**

**Marcou, Jules.**

Une ascension dans les montagnes Rocheuses.

Paris, Impr. De E. Martinet. 1867

**Fiche: 70062-70063**

**Marcy, Randolph B.**

Border reminiscences.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1872

**Fiche: 70064-70073**

**Marcy, Randolph B.**

The prairie traveler.

Published by authority of the War Department. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1859

A hand-book for overland expedition. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific.

**Fiche: 51391-51395**

**Marcy, Randolph B.**

Thirty years of Army life on the border.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1866

Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky mountains in the winter; descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them; with incidents in the life of different frontier men, &c., &c. With numerous illustrations.

**Fiche: 70074-70085**

**Margry, Pierre.**

...Memoires et documents pour servir a l'histoire des origines francaises des pays d'outre-mer.

Decouvertes et etablissements des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754).

Paris, Maisonneuve et cie. 1879-1888

6 v.

**Fiche: 59399-59449**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Markham, Edwin.**

California the wonderful; her romantic history, her picturesque people, her wild shores, her desert mystery, her valley loveliness.  
New York, Hearts's International Library Co.  
[c.1914]

**Fiche: 75292-75305**

### **Marks, A., comp.**

Mercantile guide to cities and suburbs of the United States of America.  
San Francisco. 1891  
California edition, 1891. Issued annually.

**Fiche: 29225-29232**

### **Marmaduke, M.M.**

Journal ..of a trip from Franklin, Missouri, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, in 1824.  
Columbia, Mo. 1911  
reprinted from the Missouri intelligencer.

**Fiche: 59450-59451**

### **Marquez, Pedro Jose.**

Due antichi monumenti di architettura messicana, illustrati da D. Pietro Marquez.  
Roma, Presso il Salomoni. 1804

**Fiche: 71078-71079**

### **Marsh, Charles W.**

Recollections 1837-1910.  
Chicago, Farm Implement News Company. 1910

**Fiche: 51317-51321**

### **Marsh, James B.**

Four years in the Rockies; or, The adventures of Isaac P. Ross of Shenango township...Pennsylvania; giving his experiences as a hunter and trapper in that remote region.

New Castle, Pa., Printed by W.B. Thomas. 1884

**Fiche: 51327-51330**

### **Marshall, A.J., Mrs.**

The autobiography of Mrs. A.J. Marshall, age 84 years.

Pine Bluff, Ark., Adams-Wilson Printing Co. 1897

**Fiche: 31645-31648**

### **Marshall, Humphrey.**

California and New Mexico.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. H. Marshall, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California.

**Fiche: 81340-81341**

### **Marshall, Thomas Maitland.**

The southwestern boundary of Texas. 1821-1840.  
1821-1840

**Fiche: 31623-31624**

### **Marshall, William Isaac.**

Acquisition of Oregon and the long suppressed evidence about Marcus Whitman.

Seattle, Lowman & Hartford Co. 1911

2 v.

**Fiche: 71550-71569**

### **Marshall, William Isaac.**

History vs. The Whitman saved Oregon story: three essays towards a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory (being nearly one-twelfth of all our domain on his continent), which was the longest, the most remarkable--and when truthfully told--the most interesting struggle we have ever made for territory.

Chicago. 1904

**Fiche: 72264-72267**

### **Marshall, William Isaac.**

The Hudson's Bay company's archives furnish no support to the Whitman saved Oregon story.

Chicago. 1905

**Fiche: 72268-72269**

### **Martin, Charles I.**

History of Door county, Wisconsin, together with biographies of nearly seven hundred families, and mention of 4,000 persons.

Sturgeon Bay, Wis., Expositor Job Print. 1881

**Fiche: 54900-54902**

### **Martin, George Washington.**

The first two years of Kansas; or, Where when and how the Missouri bushwhacker, the Missouri train and bank robber, and those who stole themselves rich in the name of liberty, were sired and reared.

Topeka, State Printing Office. 1907

An address delivered at Pawnee Village, Republic county, September 1906, the one hundredth anniversary of the flag in Kansas; also, before the Fifty-sixers at Lawrence, September 1907, the fifty-first anniversary of the invasion of the 2700; also, at Old Settlers' reunions at Highland Station, Osage City, Emporia, Alma, and Lincoln Center.

**Fiche: 55021-55022**

### **Martin, George Washington.**

How the Oregon trail became a road.

Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News. 1906

**Fiche: 71570-71572**

### **Martin, Robert Montgomery.**

The Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conducts, and policy of the honble Hudson's bay corporation.

London, T. & W. Boone. 1849

**Fiche: 73738-73740**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Martinez Caro, Ramon.**

Verdadera idea de la primera campana de Tejas y suscesos ocurridos despues de la accion de Dsan Jacinto.  
Mexico, Impr. De Santiago Perez a cargo de A. Sojo. 1837

**Fiche: 16440-16442**

**Mason, Charles.**

...The election in Iowa.  
[New-York, Office of the Society]. [1863]

**Fiche: 66682-66683**

**Mason, Richard Lee.**

Narrative of Richard Lee Mason in the pioneer West, 1819.  
New York City, Printed for C.F. Heartman. [1915]

**Fiche: 51283-51284**

**Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company.**

Organization, objects and plan of operations, of the Emigrant aid company: also, a description of Kansas for the information of emigrants.  
Boston, Printed by A. Mudge & Son. 1854

**Fiche: 54911-54912**

**[Massachusetts State Texas Committee].**

How to settle the Texas question.  
[Boston? E. Wright, jr.?]. [1845]

**Fiche: 61123-61124**

**Massachusetts. Convention of Delegates on Annexation of Texas.**

Proceedings of a convention of delegates...to take into consideration the proposed annexation of Texas to the United States.  
Boston. 1845

**Fiche: 14928-14929**

**Masson, Louis Francois Redrigue.**

Les bourgeois de la Campagne du Nord-Ouest; recits de voyages, lettres et rapports inedits relatifs au Nord-Ouest canadien.  
Quebec, Impr. Generale A. Cote et cie. 1889-1890  
2 v.

**Fiche: 51262-51275**

**Mathews, Alfred E.**

Gems of Rocky mountain scenery, containing views along and near the Union Pacific railroad.  
New York, The author. 1869

**Fiche: 59395-59396**

**Mathews, Alfred E.**

Pencil sketches of Montana.  
New York, The author. 1868

**Fiche: 51242-51244**

**Mathews, Edward J.**

Crossing the plains, adventures of...in '59.  
[n.p.]. [1930?]  
Privately printed.

**Fiche: 59452-59453**

**Mathews, Mary McNair, Mrs.**

Ten years in Nevada; or, Life on the Pacific coast.  
Buffalo. 1880

**Fiche: 72277-72285**

**Matson, Nehemiah.**

Map of Bureau county, Illinois, with sketches of its early settlement.  
Chicago, G.H. Fergus, Book and Job Printer. 1867  
Published by the author.

**Fiche: 59390-59392**

**Matson, Nehemiah.**

Memories of Shaubena.  
Chicago, D.B. Cooke & Co. 1878  
With incidents relating to the early settlement of the West.

**Fiche: 51340-51343**

**Matson, Nehemiah.**

Pioneers of Illinois, containing a series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813; also narratives of many thrilling incidents connected with the early settlement of the West, drawn from history, tradition and personal reminiscences.  
Chicago, Knight & Leonard, Printers. 1882

**Fiche: 51364-51368**

**Matson, Nehemiah.**

Reminiscences of Bureau county [Illinois] in two parts.  
Princeton, Ill., Republican Book and Job Office. 1872

**Fiche: 51348-51353**

**Matthews, William B.**

Matthew's guide for settlers upon the public lands, land attorneys, land agents, clerks of courts, notaries, bankers, brokers, and all persons interested in the public lands of the United State[!] and having business before the district land offices, the General land office and the Department of the interior.  
Washington, D.C., W.H. Lowdermilk & Co. 1889

**Fiche: 70086-70092**

**Matthews, William B.**

The settler's map and guide book. Oklahoma.  
Washington, D.C., W.H. Lepley, Printer. 1889  
A brief review of the history, government, soil, and resources of the Indian Territory, Oklahoma proper, the public land strip, and Cherokee Outlet. The Springer bill. The Indian appropriation bill. President Harrison's proclamation. The homestead and townsite laws. Pub. by W.B. Matthews.

**Fiche: 70516-70518**

**Mattson, Hans.**

Reminiscences: the story of an emigrant.  
Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill Company. 1891

**Fiche: 51306-51310**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Maunder, Samuel.**

The history of the world: comprising a general history both ancient and modern, of all the principle nations of the globe, their rise, progress, present condition, etc.

New York, H. Bill. 1952

Including a complete history of the United States to the present time, also the late war with Mexico, California, etc.; 2 v.

**Fiche: 78864-78882**

### **Maunder, Dabney H.**

Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1894

**Fiche: 51322-51326**

### **Maverick, Mary Ann (A.), Mrs.**

Memoirs of Mary A. Maverick, arranged by Mary A. Maverick and her son, Geo. Madison Maverick. San Antonio, Tex., Alamo Printing Co. 1921 ed by Rena Maverick Green.

**Fiche: 51289-51291**

### **Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.**

Nebraska and Kansas.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1854]

Speech of Hon. A.E. Maxwell, of Florida, in the House of representatives, May 16, 1854.

**Fiche: 103355-103356**

### **Maxwell, William A.**

Crossing the plains, days of '57; a narrative of early emigrant travel to California by the ox-team method.

[San Francisco, Sunset Publishing House]. [1915]

**Fiche: 55067-55070**

### **Mayer, Brantz.**

Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican: a historical, geographical, political, statistical and social account of that country from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time; with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization; a historical sketch of the late war; and notices of New Mexico and California.

Hartford, S. Drake and Company. 1852

2 v.

**Fiche: 79876-79886**

### **Mayer, Brantz.**

Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Captain Michael Creasap; a discourse by Brantz Mayer; delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland historical society...May, 1851.

[Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy & Co.]. 1851

**Fiche: 51301-51302**

### **Mayfield, Eugene O.**

The backbone of Nebraska, wherein is contained many interesting matters pertaining to pioneer and more modern days.

[Omaha, Burkley Printing Co.]. 1916

**Fiche: 74624-74625**

### **Mayo, Robert.**

Political sketches of eight years in Washington; in four parts, with annotations to each.

Baltimore, F. Lucas, jr.; New York, G. & C. Carvill & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1839

Also a general appendix; an alphabetical index; and a series of charts, giving a comparative synopsis of the constitutions of the several states, and the United States...[Part 1].

**Fiche: 72270-72276**

### **[Mazzuchelli, Samuel C.].**

Memoirs, historical and edifying, of a missionary apostolic of the order of Saint Dominic among various Indian tribes and among the Catholics and Protestants in the United States of America.

Chicago, Press of W.F. Hall Printing Company. 1915

**Fiche: 51294-51300**

### **McAnally, David Rice.**

Life and times of Rev. William Patton, and annals of the Missouri conference.

St. Louis, Printed at the Methodist Book depository. 1858

**Fiche: 67298-67302**

### **McCain, Charles W.**

History of the SS. "Beaver".

[Vancouver, B.C.]. [1894]

Being a graphic and vivid sketch of this noted pioneer steamer and her romantic cruise for over half a century on the placid island-dotted waters on the north Pacific. Also containing a description of the Hudson's Bay company from its formation in 1670, down to the present time.

**Fiche: 60964-60966**

### **McCall, George Archibald.**

Letters from the frontiers.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868

Written during a period of thirty years' service in the army of the United States. By Major General George A. McCall.

**Fiche: 71385-71391**

### **McCarty, W.C.**

A few practical remarks about Texas, her resources, climate and soil.

New York. 1871

**Fiche: 31731-31732**

### **McClellan, Rolander Guy.**

The golden state: a history of the region west of the Rocky mountains; embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington territory, British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest period to the present time...with a history of Mormonism and the Mormons.

Philadelphia [etc.] W. Flint & Company; Chicago, Union Publishing Company; [etc., etc.]. [1872]

**Fiche: 70695-70716**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**McClermand, John A.**

Reprint of the separate report of Hon. John A. McClermand, as a member of the Utah Commission of the Mormon question.  
Washington, D.C. 1890

**Fiche: 31748-31749**

**McClung, John W.**

Minnesota as it is in 1870.  
[St. Paul] The author. 1870  
Its general resources and attractions...with special descriptions of all its counties and towns.

**Fiche: 78859-78863**

**McClure, Alexander K.**

Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains.  
Philadelphia, J.P. Lippincott & Co. 1869

**Fiche: 55184-55189**

**McCoid, Moses A.**

John Williamson of Hardscrabble.  
Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Company. [c.1902]  
drawings by H. Shriner.

**Fiche: 55190-55194**

**McConnell, H.H.**

Five years a cavalryman; or, Sketches of regular army life on the Texas frontier, twenty odd years ago.  
Jacksboro, Tex., J.N. Rogers & Co., Printers. 1889

**Fiche: 60895-60899**

**McConnell, William J.**

Early History of Idaho by ex-U.S. Senator and governor, who was present and cognizant of the events narrated.  
Caldwell, Id., The Caxton Printers. 1913  
published by authority of the Idaho state legislature.

**Fiche: 55195-55200**

**McCorkle, Nellie.**

Geography of Texas.  
Cincinnati, American Book Company. 1923

**Fiche: 98499-98500**

**McCormick, Andrew P.**

Scotch-Irish in Ireland and in America, as shown in sketches of the pioneer Scotch-Irish families McCormick, Stevenson, McKenzie, and Bell, in North Carolina, Kentucky, Missouri and Texas.  
[New Orleans]. 1897

**Fiche: 60850-60853**

**McCormick, Richard Cunningham.**

Arizona: its resources and prospects.  
1865  
A letter to the editor of the New York Tribune, (reprinted from that journal of June 26th 1865.).

**Fiche: 55178-55179**

**[McCoy, Isaac].**

Address to philanthropists in the United States, generally, and to Christians in particular, on the condition and prospects of the American Indians.  
[n.p.]. [1831?]

**Fiche: 55180-55181**

**McCoy, Isaac.**

Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization.  
Boston, Printed by Lincoln & Edmands. 1827

**Fiche: 55182-55183**

**McCoy, Joseph G.**

Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest.  
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1874

**Fiche: 70529-70542**

**McCulloch, Hugh.**

Man and measures of half a century; sketches and comments.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1888

**Fiche: 55201-55207**

**McDonald, Frank V.**

Notes preparatory to the biography of Richard Hayes McDonald of San Francisco, California.  
Cambridge, University Press. 1881  
Comp. and ed. by his eldest child.

**Fiche: 55213-55217**

**McDougal, Henry Clay.**

Recollections 1844-1909.  
Kansas City, Mo., F. Hudson Publishing Co. 1910

**Fiche: 55255-55260**

**McElrath, Thomson P.**

The Yellowstone valley. What it is, where it is, and how to get to it.  
St. Paul, The Pioneer Press. 1880  
A hand-book for tourists and settlers.

**Fiche: 60900-60902**

**McElroy, Robert M.**

The winning of the far West; a history of the regaining of Texas, of the Mexican war, and the Oregon question; and of the successive additions to the territory of the United States.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1914

**Fiche: 75266-75276**

**McGaw, James F.**

Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer life in Richland county, Ohio.  
Mansfield, [Ohio] R. Brickerhoff. 1858 [1908]

**Fiche: 55300-55303**

**McGeeney, Patrick S.**

Down at Stein's Pass; a romance of New Mexico.  
Boston, Mass., Angel Guardian Press. 1909

**Fiche: 55261-55263**

## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**McGlashan, Charles F.**

History of the Donner party.  
Truckee, Cal., Crowley & McGlashan. [1779]  
A tragedy of the Sierras.  
**Fiche: 54923-54926**

**McGowan, Edward.**

Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a full account of the author's adventures and perils while persecuted by the San Francisco vigilance committee of 1856.  
San Francisco, The author. 1857  
**Fiche: 54927-54930**

**McGroarty, John S.**

California, its history and romance.  
Los Angeles, Grafton Publishing Company. 1911  
**Fiche: 73195-73205**

**McIlhany, Edward S.**

Recollections of a '49er.  
Kansas City, Mo. Hailman Printing Company. 1908  
A quaint and thrilling narrative of a trip across the plains, and the life in the California gold fields.  
**Fiche: 75277-75282**

**McIlvaine, William, jr.**

Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure in California and Mexico.  
Philadelphia [Smith & Peters, Printers]. 1850  
Containing sixteen lithographic plates.  
**Fiche: 54931-54932**

**McIntire, James.**

Early days in Texas, a trip to hell and heaven.  
Kansas City, Mo., McIntire Publishing Company. [c.1902]  
**Fiche: 59311-59314**

**McKay, Robert H.**

Little pills; an army store...being some experiences of a United States army medical officer on the frontier nearly a half century ago.  
Pittsburg, Kan., Pittsburg Headlight. 1918  
**Fiche: 54940-54942**

**McKee, James Cooper.**

Narrative of the surrender of a command of U.S. forces at Fort Fillmore, N.M. in July, A.D. 1861, at the breaking out of the civil war, between the North and the South.  
Prescott, A.G. 1878  
**Fiche: 54943-54944**

**McKee, Lanier.**

The land of Nome; a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering sea gold-fields, the country, its mines and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy 1900-1901.  
New York, The Grafton Press. [1902]  
**Fiche: 54945-54948**

**McKeith, George Robert.**

Pioneer stories of the pioneers of Fillmore and adjoining counties.  
Exeter, Neb., Press of Fillmore County News. [c.1915]  
**Fiche: 106252-106254**

**[McKie, Alva B.G. and Edwardy, William M.]**

Guide to El Paso, Texas.  
El Paso, McKie & Edwardy. [c.1887]  
A complete history of the city and review of its business.  
**Fiche: 98491-98492**

**McKinley, William, pres. U.S.**

...Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande.  
[Washington, D.C.]. [1898]  
Message from the president of the United States.  
**Fiche: 55314-55318**

**McKitrick, Reuben.**

...The public land system of Texas, 1823-1910.  
Madison, Wis. 1918  
**Fiche: 29222-29224**

**McLaughlin, James.**

My friend the Indian.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1910  
**Fiche: 59500-59505**

**McLean, John.**

Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory.  
London, R. Bentley. 1849  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 51331-51339**

**McMaster, S.W.**

60 years on the upper Mississippi.  
Rock Island, Ill. 1893 [i.e.1895]  
My life and experience.  
**Fiche: 51386-51390**

**McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.**

The beginnings of printing in Utah, with a bibliography of the issues of the Utah press, 1849-1860.  
Chicago, Published by the John Calhoun Club. 1931  
**Fiche: 72286-72288**

**McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.**

Pioneer printing in North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]  
**Fiche: 66449-66450**

**[McNamara, John].**

Three years on the Kansas border.  
New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856  
By a clergyman of the Episcopal church.  
**Fiche: 96109-96112**

## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

### **McNaughton, Margaret.**

Overland to Cariboo; an eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British Columbia in 1862.

Toronto, W. Briggs; [etc. etc.]. 1896

**Fiche: 51383-51385**

### **M'Collum, William S.**

California as I saw it.

Buffalo, G.H. Derby & Co. 1850

Pencillings by the way of its gold diggers! And incidents of travel by land and water.

**Fiche: 69019-69020**

### **McPherson, Aimee S., Mrs.**

This is that; personal experiences, sermons and writings of.

Los Angeles, Calif., Echo Park Evangelistic Association, Inc. [c.1923]

**Fiche: 70542-70551**

### **McReynolds, Robert.**

Thirty years on the frontier.

Colorado Springs, Col., El Paso Publishing Co. 1906

**Fiche: 70054-70061**

### **McRoskey, Racine.**

The missions of California, with sketches of the lives of St. Francis and Junipero Serra.

San Francisco, The Philopolis Press. 1914

**Fiche: 75283-75288**

### **Meares, John.**

Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north west coast of America.

London, Printed at the Logographic Press. 1790

To which are prefixed, an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship Nootka; observations on the probable existence of a North west passage; and some account of the trade between the north west coast of America and China; and the latter country and Great Britain.

**Fiche: 51245-51253**

### **[Mears, George A.]**

The geese of Ganderica; their history, the sense and nonsense.

[Salt Lake City] Salt Lake Herald, Printers. c.1882

By a Utah goose.

**Fiche: 75222-75223**

The Mears prize essay: Utah, her attractions and resources as inviting the attention of tourists and those seeking permanent homes.

Salt Lake City, Utah, G.A. Mears. [1881]

prize awarded to Robert W. Sloan: companion essays by O.J. Hollister and S.A. Kenner.

**Fiche: 31638-31639**

### **Meek, Fielding Bradford.**

Descriptions of new organic remains from north-eastern Kansas, indicating the existence of Permian rocks in that territory.

[Albany]. [1858]

By F.B. Meek and F.V. Hayden, M.D.

**Fiche: 73993-73994**

### **Meeker, Ezra.**

. . . The ox team; or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-1906; an account of the author's trip across the plains, from the Missouri River to Puget Sound, at the age of twenty-two, with an ox and cow team in 1852, and of his return with an ox team in the year 1906, at the age of seventy-six.

New York, The author. [1907]

**Fiche: 70717-70724**

### **Meeker, Ezra.**

Washington Territory west of the Cascade Mountains, containing a description of Puget Sound, and rivers emptying into it, the lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, timber, lands, climate, fisheries, ship building, coal mines, market reports, trade, labor, population, wealth and resources.

Olympia, W.T. Printed at the Transcript Office. 1870

**Fiche: 55281-55282**

### **Mekeel, Scudder.**

A short history of the Teton-Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]

**Fiche: 66514-66515**

### **Meline, James F.**

Two thousand miles on horseback.

New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1867

Santa Fe and back. A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the year 1866.

**Fiche: 51359-51363**

The memorial & petition of the people of Rupert' land and North-west territory, British America, to his excellency, U.S. Grant, president of the United States.

[n.p.]. [1870]

**Fiche: 82091-82092**

A memorial and biographical history of northern California.

Chicago, The Lewis Pub. Co. 1891

Illustrated. Containing a history of this important section of the Pacific coast from the earliest period.

**Fiche: 70725-70745**

Memorial to the senators and representatives of the Forty-first Congress.

[Washington]. [1859]

Memorial from the commissioners elected by the reconstruction convention of the state of Texas.

**Fiche: 31631-31632**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Menefee, Eugene L.**

History of Tulare and Kings counties, California, with biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the counties who have been identified with their growth and development from the early days to the present.

Los Angeles, Cal., Historic Record Company. 1913  
History by Eugene L. Menfee and Fred A. Dodge.

**Fiche: 55023-55033**

### **Menn, Alfred E.**

Texas as it is today.  
Austin. 1925

**Fiche: 78901-78905**

### **Mercer, Asa Shinn.**

The banditti of the plains; or, The cattlemen's invasion of Wyoming in 1892.

[Cheyenne, Wyo.]. [1894]  
(The crowning infamy of the ages).

**Fiche: 31635-31637**

### **Mercer, Asa Shinn.**

The pioneer.  
Chicago, Printed by the Henneberry Company.  
[c.1913]

**Fiche: 59393-59394**

### **Mercer, Asa Shinn.**

Washington territory.  
Utica, N.Y., L.C. Childs, Printer. 1865  
The great Northwest, her material resources, and claims to emigration. A plain statement of things as they exist.

**Fiche: 54909-54910**

### **Mercier, Alfred.**

Le fou de Palerme; nouvelle sicilienne.  
Nouvelle-Orleans, Impr. du "Carillon". 1873  
par M. \*\*\*, Louisianais [pseud.].

**Fiche: 15251-15252a**

### **Merkley, Christopher.**

Biography of Christopher Merkley.  
Salt Lake City, J.H. Parry & Company. 1887  
Written by himself.

**Fiche: 51377-51378**

### **Merrick, George B.**

Old times on the upper Mississippi; the recollections of a steamboat pilot from 1854 to 1863.  
Cleveland, Ohio, The A.H. Clark Company. 1909  
[c.1908]

**Fiche: 51278-51282**

### **Messiter, Charles A.**

Sport and adventures among the North-American Indians.

London, R.H. Porter. 1890

**Fiche: 51311-51316**

### **Methvin, J.J.**

Andele, or, The Mexican-Kiowa captive.  
Louisville, Ky., Penticostal Herald Press. 1899  
A story of real life among the Indians.

**Fiche: 51379-51382**

### **Mexican Ocean Mail and Inland Company.**

Annual report. 1st, 1853-.  
New York. 1853  
Library has 1853.

**Fiche: 87200-87201**

The Mexican war.  
1848

In Great debates in Am. Hist. 1913. V. 2, p. 333-377.  
1845-1848. Contents: - (Senate) John J. Crittenden and George McDuffie on power of congress to make war or peace. - Debate (house) on the annexation of Texas.

**Fiche: 15576-15579**

### **Mexico, Constitucion.**

Constitucion federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos sancionada por el Congreso general constituyente octubre de 1824.

[Mexico] Impr. Del supremo gobierno. [1824?]

**Fiche: 61120-61122**

### **Mexico, Secretaria de relaciones exteriores.**

A memorial setting forth the rights and just reasons which the government of the united states of Mexico has, for not recognising the validity of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for opening a way of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the isthmus of Tehuantepec, nor the legality of the transfer of said privilege which the latter made to citizens of the United States of North America.

Nueva-York, Imprenta de W.G. Stewart. 1852  
Published by the minister of relations.

**Fiche: 96120-96122**

### **Mexico. Legacion. United States.**

Correspondencia que ha mediado entre la Legacion extraordinaria de Mexico y al Departamento de estado de los Estados-Unidos, sobre el paso del Sabina por las tropas que mandaba el general Gaines.

Mexico, Reimpreso por J.M.F. de Lara. 1837

**Fiche: 55283-55285**

### **Mexico. Secretaria de relaciones exteriores.**

Statement of the rights and just reasons on the part of the government of the United Mexican states, for not recognizing either the subsistence of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for the opening of a line of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific seas, through the isthmus of Tehuan tepec.

New York, Printed by Pudney & Russell. 1852

Or the legality of the cession which he made of said privilege to citizens of the United States of America. Published by authority of them minister for foreign affairs.

**Fiche: 96123-96124**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Meyer, Carl, of Basel.**

Nach dem Sacramento. Reisebilder eines heimgekehrten.

Aarau, H.R. Sauerlander. 1855

**Fiche: 70746-70755**

**Meyers, Augustus.**

Ten years in the ranks, U.S. Army.  
New York, The Stirling Press. 1914

**Fiche: 55073-55077**

**M'Gillivray, Duncan.**

The journal of Duncan M'Gillivray of the North west company at Fort George on the Saskatchewan, 1794-5.

Toronto, The Macmillan Company of Canada, Limited. 1929

with introduction, notes and appendix by Arthur S. Morton.

**Fiche: 54933-54936**

**Michaux, Andre.**

Journal of Andrei Michaux, 1793-1796.  
Cleveland. 1904

Translated from the original French journal first published in the Proceedings of the American philosophical society for 1889, p. 1-145. (In Thwaites, Reuben G. ed. Early western travels. 1748-1846.).

**Fiche: 51276-51277**

**Middleton, John W.**

History of the regulators and moderators and the Shelby County war in 1841 and 1842, in the republic of Texas.

Fort Worth, Texas, Loving Publishing Company. 1883

**Fiche: 75224-75225**

**Miertsching, [Johann August].**

Journal de M. Miertsching, interprete du capitaine MacClure dans son voyage au pole nord.  
Geneve, Paris, J. Cherbuliez. 1857  
2d ed.

**Fiche: 91657-91659**

**Miette de Villars.**

Manuel des emigrants en Californie.  
Paris, L'auteur. 1849  
par MM. Miette de Villars et Clerambaut.

**Fiche: 91660-91661**

**Mighels, Ella S.(C.).**

The story of the files; a review of California writers and literature.  
[San Francisco, Cooperative Printing Co.]. c.1893

**Fiche: 29400-29405**

**Milburn, William Henry.**

The pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi Valley.  
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860

**Fiche: 91667-91672**

**Milburn, William Henry.**

The rifle, axe, and saddle-bags, and other lectures.  
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1857

With introduction by Rev. J. McClintock.

**Fiche: 25490-25494**

**Miles, Nelson Appleton.**

Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil war; or, From New England to the Golden gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns, with comments on the exploration, development and progress of our great western empire.

Chicago, New York, The Warner Company. 1896

**Fiche: 51254-51261**

**Miles, William, of Carlisle, Pa.**

Journal of the sufferings and hardships of Capt. Parker H. French's overland expedition to California, which left New York city, May 13th 1850, and arrived at San Francisco, Dec. 14.

Chambersburg [Pa.] Printed at the Valley Spirit Office. 1851

**Fiche: 51292-51293**

**Milfort, general.**

Memoire au coup-d'oeil rapide sur mes differens voyages et mon sejour dans in nation Creck.

Testanegy ou grand chef de guerre de la nation Creck, et general de brigade au service de la Republique francaise.

Paris, De l'Impr. De Giguet et Michaud, an si. 1802

**Fiche: 51369-51373**

Military despotism! Suspension of the habeas corpus!  
Curses coming home to roost!.

New York, W.C. Bryant & Co., Printers. 1863

**Fiche: 87238-87239**

**Miller, Joaquin.**

The building of the city beautiful.

Cambridge & Chicago, Stone & Kimball. 1893

**Fiche: 78924-78927**

**Miller, Joaquin.**

Shadows of Shasta.

Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Company. 1881

**Fiche: 87761-87763**

**Miller, Joaquin.**

Songs of the Sierras.

Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1880

**Fiche: 44343-44347**

**Miller, William H.**

The history of Kansas City, together with a sketch of the commercial resources of the country with which it is surrounded.

Kansas City, Birdsall & Miller. 1881

**Fiche: 51285-51288**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Mills, Anson.**

Big Horn expedition, August 15 to September 30, 1874.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 31746-31747**

### **Mills, Anson.**

My story.

Washington, D.C., The author. 1918

Ed. by C.H. Claudy.

**Fiche: 61077-61082**

### **Mills, Enos Abijah.**

The Rocky Mountain wonderland.

Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.

[1915]

**Fiche: 75226-75236**

### **Mills, W.W.**

Forty years at El Paso, 1858-1898; recollections of war, politics, adventure, events, narratives, sketches, etc.

[Chicago, Press of W.B. Conkey Co.]. [1901]

**Fiche: 73773-73777**

### **Milton, William F.**

A history of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States.

London and New York, Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. 1869

Collected and comp. from official papers and documents printed under the authority of the governments respectively of Great Britain and Ireland and of the United States of America, and from other sources. With two maps.

**Fiche: 70093-70104**

### **Milwaukee. Board of Trustees.**

Report of a committee appointed by the trustees of the town of Milwaukee, relative to the commerce of that town, and the navigation of Lake Michigan. Published by order of the Board of Trustees.

Milwaukee, W.T., Printed at the Courier Office. 1842

**Fiche: 61083-61084**

### **Mindeleff, Cosmos.**

The cliff ruins of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona.

Washington. 1897

(In U.S. Bureau of American ethnology. Sixteenth annual report, 1894-1895.).

**Fiche: 103322-103324**

### **Mindeleff, Cosmos.**

The repair of Cassa Grande ruin, Arizona, in 1891.

Washington. 1897

(In U.S. Bureau of American ethnology. Fifteenth annual report 1893-94.).

**Fiche: 103353-103354**

### **Miner, Charles.**

History of Wyoming, in a series of letters, from Charles Miner, to his son William Penn Miner, esq. Philadelphia, J. Crissy. 1845

**Fiche: 88790-88797**

The miners' own book, containing correct illustrations and descriptions of the various modes of California mining, including all the improvements introduced from the earliest day to the present time. San Francisco, Hutchings & Rosenfield. 1858

**Fiche: 55058-55059**

### **Minnesota (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1857.**

Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional convention for the territory of Minnesota, to form a state construction preparatory to its admission into the Union as a state.

Saint Paul, G.W. Moore, Printer. 1858

T.F. Andrews, official reporter to the convention.

**Fiche: 86883-86890**

### **Minnesota (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1857.**

Journal of the Constitutional convention, of the territory of Minnesota, begun and held in the city of Saint Paul, capital of said territory, on Monday and thirteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

Saint Paul, E.S. Goodrich, State Printer. 1857

**Fiche: 86891-86894**

### **Minnesota Historical Society.**

Annals of the Minnesota historical society...[1850]1850-51, 1852, 1853, 1856-57.

Saint Paul. 1850-1857

6 v.

**Fiche: 87000-87009**

### **Minnesota Scademy of Science.**

Bulletin. 2. 1- 1873-19.

Dubuque [Ia., etc.]. 1873-19--

Library has volumes 1-5#3.

**Fiche: 92265-92289**

### **Minnesota. Adjutant-general's Office.**

Report.

Saint Paul [etc.]. 18--

Library has 1862.

**Fiche: 97925-97929**

### **Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.**

Minnesota: its place among the states.

Hartford, Press of Case, Lockwood and Company. 1860

Being the first annual report of the commissioner of statistics, for the year ending Jan. 1st, 1860; [2d ed.].

**Fiche: 96125-96127**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.**

Minnesota: its progress and capabilities.  
Saint Paul, W.R. Marshall, State Printer. 1862  
Being the second annual report of the commissioner  
of statistics, for the years 1860 and 1861. And  
containing an abstract of the United States census.

**Fiche: 89257-89259**

## **Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.**

Minnesota: its resources and progress; its beauty,  
healthfulness and fertility; and its attractions and  
advantages as a home for immigrants.  
St. Paul, Press Printing Company. 1870  
Comp. by the commissioner of statistics, and  
published by direction of Horace Austin, governor.

**Fiche: 89260-89261**

## **Minnesota. School for the Deaf, Faribault.**

Annual report. [1st-1863- -].  
Saint Paul. 1864  
Library has 1863.

**Fiche: 89255-89256**

Mission memories: the Franciscan missions of  
California.

Los Angeles. 1898

**Fiche: 31722-31724**

...A mission record of the California Indians, from a  
manuscript in the Bancroft library, by A.L. Kroeber.  
Berkeley, The University Press. [1908]

**Fiche: 71475-71476**

## **Mississippi River Improvement Convention (1866: Dubuque, Ia.).**

Proceedings of the Mississippi river improvement  
convention, held at Dubuque, Iowa, February, 1866.  
Dubuque, Daily Times Steam Book Press. 1866

**Fiche: 92290-92291**

## **Mississippi River Improvement Convention (1867: St. Louis).**

Proceedings of the River improvement  
convention, held in St. Louis February.  
St. Louis, G. Knapp. 1867  
Pub. by order of the Union merchants' exchange of  
St. Louis.

**Fiche: 104964-104966**

## **Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society.**

Annals of the Missouri historical and  
philosophical society. No. 1 [1845-48].  
Jefferson City, Metropolitan Print. 1848

**Fiche: 88716-88717**

## **Missouri Iron Company, Missouri City (Mo.).**

Prospectus of the Missouri iron company and  
Missouri and Iron Mountain cities, together with a  
map of the state of Missouri and plans of the cities.  
Hartford, Printed by P. Canfield. 1837

**Fiche: 98511-98512**

## **Missouri Pacific Railway Company.**

Arkansas: statistics and information showing the  
agricultural and mineral resources.  
n.p. [1888]  
Ed. 9.

**Fiche: 14936-14938**

## **Missouri Pacific Railway Company.**

Statistics and information concerning the state of  
Texas, with its millions of acres of unoccupied lands,  
for the farmer and stock raiser.  
St. Louis. 1889

**Fiche: 31728-31730**

## **Missouri. Adjutant-general's Office.**

Official register of Missouri troops for 1862.  
St. Louis, Adjutant General's Office. 1863  
Published by authority.

**Fiche: 93712-93714**

## **Missouri. Board of Immigration.**

Biennial report...1st-1865/66-.  
Jefferson City. 1867-

**Fiche: 98096-98097**

## **Missouri. Commissioner of Statistics.**

Annual report. 1st-2d; 1866-1867.  
Jefferson City, E.S. Foster, Public Printer. 1867-1868

**Fiche: 96642-96647**

## **Missouri. Constitutional Convention.**

Journal of the Convention of the state of Missouri,  
assembled at...Jefferson on Monday the seventeenth  
day of November, in the year...one thousand eight  
hundred and forty-five, pursuant to an act of the  
General assembly of...Missouri...approved February  
27, 1843.

Jefferson, J. Lusk, Public Printers. 1845

Printed by order of the Convention.

**Fiche: 98505-98510**

## **Missouri. Constitutional Convention, 1865.**

Shall the new constitution be adopted?.  
[St. Louis?]. [1865]  
Explanation of votes for and against it on the final  
passage in the state Convention, April 8th, 1865.

**Fiche: 92462-92463**

## **Missouri. Insurance Dept.**

Annual report of the superintendent.  
Jefferson City. 1870-19--

**Fiche: 98087-98095**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Missouri. Laws, etc.**

The revised statutes of the state of Missouri, revised and digested by the Eighteenth General assembly, during the session of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four and one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five: to which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States and of the state of Missouri, with an appendix, including certain local acts of this state, and laws of Congress, and form book.

City of Jefferson, Printed for the State, by J. Lusk, Public Printer. 1856

Charles M. Hardin, commissioner...Published by authority of law; 2 v.

**Fiche: 96128-96149**

### **Missouri. State Board of Agriculture.**

The Missouri yearbook of agriculture...Annual report.

Jefferson City. 1866-[19--]  
Library has 1865.

**Fiche: 98450-98457**

### **Missouri. State Dept.**

Document containing the correspondence, orders, &c., in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons; and the evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, judge of the Fifth judicial circuit of the state of Missouri, at the Court-house in Richmond, in a criminal court of inquiry, begun November, 1838, on the trial of Joseph Smith, jr., and others, for high treason and other crimes against the state.

Fayette, Mo., Printed at the Office of the Boon's Lick Democrat. 1841

Pub. by order of the General assembly.

**Fiche: 61072-61074**

### **Missouri. University.**

Installation exercises.

Columbia, Mo., W.F. Switzler. 1860

Address by J.W. Tucker...and response by Benj. B. Minor...Delivered in the chapel, October 2nd, 1860.

**Fiche: 92464-92465**

### **Mitchel, Martin.**

Geographical and statistical history of the county of Winnebago...to which is prefixed a general view of the state of Wisconsin, together with a census table from its first settlement to the present time.

Published by Martin Mitchel and Joseph H. Osborn. Oshkosh, Printed by Mitchel & Smith. 1856

**Fiche: 92292-92294**

### **Mitchel, Martin.**

History of the county of Fond du Lac, Wis., from its earliest settlement, to the present time.

Fond du Lac, Printed by J.A. Smith. 1854

**Fiche: 92295-92296**

### **Mitchell, John H.**

Oregon presidential electoral vote.

Washington. 1876

Shall the will of the majority of the people of Oregon, as expressed at the ballot box, be set aside by the edict of a democratic governor? Speeches in the senate of the United States, 1876.

**Fiche: 31742-31743**

### **Mitchell, John L.**

Description of a trip to California, with the board of managers of the National home for disabled volunteer soldiers, delivered to the members of the North-western branch, Milwaukee, Wis. Milwaukee. 1888

**Fiche: 31750-31751**

### **Mitchell, W.H.**

Dakota County.

Minneapolis, Tribune Printing Company. 1868

Its past and present, geographical, statistical and historical, together with a general view of the state.

**Fiche: 60643-60645**

### **Mitchell, W.H.**

Geographical and statistical history of the county of Olmsted, together with a general view of the state of Minnesota from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Rochester, Minn., Shaver & Eaton. [1866]

**Fiche: 96150-96152**

### **Moffett, Cleveland.**

True detective stories from the archives of the Pinkertons.

New York, Doubleday & McClure Co. 1897

**Fiche: 55174-55177**

### **Moller, Joachim van.**

Auf nach Alaska; ein fuhrer fur wagemitige.

Charlottenburg, F. Thiel. 1897

**Fiche: 59167-59170**

### **Mollhausen, Balduin.**

Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States government expedition.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1858

With an introduction by Alexander von Humboldt...Tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett; 2 v.

**Fiche: 70437-70456**

### **Monette, John Wesley.**

Observations on the epidemic yellow fever of Natchez, and of the South-west.

Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weisinger. 1842

**Fiche: 88505-88507**

### **Monks, William.**

A history of southern Missouri and northern Arkansas; being an account of the early settlements, the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.

West Plains, Mo., West Plains Journal Co. 1907

**Fiche: 70756-70762**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Monnette, Orra E.**

California chronology, a period of three hundred and fifty years, 1510-1860.  
Los Angeles. 1915

**Fiche: 15419-15421**

Montague's Illinois and Missouri state directory for 1854/5.

St. Louis, W.L. Montague. 1854

To which is appended, a new and complete business directory of the city of St. Louis.

**Fiche: 92391-92397**

### **Montana (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Organic act of Montana territory.

Virginia City, D.W. Tilton & Co., Printers. 1867

**Fiche: 61070-61071**

### **Montana. Historical Society.**

Contributions vol. I.

Helena, Mont. [etc.]. 1876-1919

Library has vols. 1-9.

**Fiche: 88538-88585**

### **Montana. Historical Society.**

The Historical society of Montana.

[Helena, Mont.]. [1874]

**Fiche: 61075-61076**

### **Monterey (Cal.). Library Association.**

Constitution and rules, together with a catalogue of books of the Monterey library association.

Organized 1849.

San Francisco, O'Meara & Painter, Printers. 1854

**Fiche: 86895-86896**

The Monthly recorder, a magazine... v. 1, no. 1; Apr., 1813.

New-York, Pub. by D. Longworth, for the editor.

[1813]

**Fiche: 61085-61086**

### **Moody, Dan W.**

The life of a rover, 1865-1926.

[Chicago]. [c.1926]

by... author and publisher, known in early western life as Dan Moody, the Indian scout.

**Fiche: 61015-61017**

### **Mooney, James.**

...The aboriginal population of America north of Mexico.

City of Washington, The Smithsonian Institution.

1928

**Fiche: 106265-106266**

### **Moore, Edwin W.**

A brief synopsis of the doings of the Texas navy under the command of Com. E.W. Moore; together with his controversy with Gen. Sam Houston.

Washington. 1847

**Fiche: 72289-72290**

### **[Moore, Edwin W.].**

[Statements and documents on Texas and its relations with Houston].

[New Orleans?]. [1842]

**Fiche: 31752-31755**

### **Moore, H. Judge.**

Scott's campaign in Mexico; from the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants.

Charleston, J.B. Nixon. 1849

By H. Judge Moore, of the Palmetto regiment.

**Fiche: 91694-91697**

### **Moore, James B., and Company.**

Memorial of James B. Moore and company, asking the aid of the government in the establishment of a regular line of mail steamers from California to China and the East Indies.

Cincinnati, Enquirer Print. [1850]

**Fiche: 91729-91730**

### **Moore, Langdon W.**

Langdon W. Moore.

Boston, L.W. Moore. 1893

His own story of his eventful life.

**Fiche: 55034-55041**

### **Moore, William V.**

Indian wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time.

Philadelphia, J.B. Smith & Co. 1858

**Fiche: 44330-44335**

### **Moreland, Sinclair.**

The Texas woman's hall of fame.

Austin, Tex., Biographical Press. 1917

**Fiche: 15580-15587**

### **Morgan, William T.**

A crisis of the history of the Hudson's Bay Company.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].

[1913]

**Fiche: 66427-66428**

The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, Leaves from the sketch book of experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion and awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations.

London, J. Masters. 1857

Ed. by a clergyman.

**Fiche: 90091-90093**

### **Moro, Cayetano.**

Abstract of a report on the practicability of forming a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by means of a ship canal across the isthmus of Tehuantepec.

[London] Clay, Smith, and Co. [1845]

by the engineer signor Gaetano Moro.

**Fiche: 92297-92298**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Moro, Cayetano.**

Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans through the isthmus of Tehuantepec. London, Ackermann and Comp. 1845  
Additional observations to the report lately given on this subject by the engineer Signor Gaetano Moro.  
**Fiche: 92299-92300**

## **Morphis, J.M.**

History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement, with a description of its principal cities and counties, and the agricultural, mineral, and material resources of the state. New York, United States Publishing Co. 1874  
**Fiche: 73778-73793**

## **Morrell, Benjamin.**

A narrative of four voyages to the South sea, north and south Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic ocean, Indian and Antarctic ocean. New York, J. & J. Harper. 1832  
From the year 1822 to 1831.  
**Fiche: 92629-92635**

## **[Morrill, Charles Henry].**

The Morrills and reminiscences. Chicago and Lincoln, University Publishing Co. [c.1918]  
**Fiche: 59156-59159**

## **Morris, Earl H.**

Preliminary account of the antiquities of the region between the Mancos and La Plata rivers in southwestern Colorado. Washington. 1919  
**Fiche: 73669-73672**

## **Morse, Isaac Edward.**

The war with Mexico. [n.p.]. [1848]  
Speech...in the house of representatives, February 1, 1848. In the committee of the whole on the state of the Union on the resolutions referring the presidents message to the various standing committees.  
**Fiche: 95205-95206**

## **Morton J[ulius] Sterling.**

A commemorative pamphlet: July 4th, 1876, at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, contains the names and positions of all the officers of the day, the programme of exercises, and an oration. Chicago, J.M.W. Jones, Printer. 1876  
**Fiche: 66663-66664**

## **Morton J[ulius] Sterling.**

Illustrated history of Nebraska; a history of Nebraska from the earliest explorations of the trans-Mississippi region, with steel engravings, photogravures, copper plates, maps, and tables. Lincoln, J. North & Company. 1905-1913  
3 v.  
**Fiche: 70763-70822**

## **Morton, Oren Frederic.**

Under the cottonwoods, a sketch of life on a prairie homestead. Morgantown, W.Va., The Acme Publishing Company. 1900  
**Fiche: 86004-86008**

## **Moseley, Henry N.**

Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions. London, E. Stanford. 1878  
**Fiche: 59346-59348**

## **Moulton, William.**

A concise extract, from the sea journal of William Moulton written on board of the Onico, in a voyage from the port of New-London in Connecticut, to Staten-Land in the South Sea; together with strictures and remarks on various subject matters which came within his notice, on the coast of South America, and at a variety of islands in the South Sea and Pacific Ocean, in the years, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804.  
Printed at Utica, for the author. 1804  
Copyright secured according to law.  
**Fiche: 95106-95108**

## **Mourelle, Francisco A.**

Journal of a voyage in 1775. [London]. [1780?]  
To explore the coast of America, northward of California. By the second pilot of the fleet, Don Francisco Antonio Maurell, in the king's schooner, called Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega.  
**Fiche: 78834-78835**

## **Mowry, Sylvester.**

Arizona and Sonora: the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1864  
3d ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 70105-70111**

## **Mowry, Sylvester.**

The mines of the West. Shall the government seize them? The mining states. How shall they be taxed?. New York, G.E. Currie. 1864  
**Fiche: 70112-70113**

## **Mowry, William A.**

Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. New York. [1901]  
**Fiche: 14939-14948**

## **[Mudge, Zechariah A.].**

Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon. New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1854  
**Fiche: 70150-70156**

## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

### **Muir, John.**

A thousand mile walk to the Gulf.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.  
1916

**Fiche: 31844-31847**

### **Mullan, John.**

Miners and travelers' guide to Oregon,  
Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and  
Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers:  
accompanied by a general map of the mineral region  
of the northern sections of the Rocky Mountains.  
New York, W.M. Franklin. 1865

**Fiche: 9733-9735**

### **Munroe, Kirk.**

The golden days of '49.  
New York. [1889]

**Fiche: 14949-14958**

### **Munsell, Marion E.**

Flying sparks, as told by a Pullman conductor.  
Kansas City, Tiernan-Dart Printing Company. 1915  
[2d ed.].

**Fiche: 74084-74088**

### **Muraour, Emile.**

Le Mexique. Conquete du Mexique par Fernand  
Cortez. Guerre de l'indpendence t republique.  
Expedition francaise au Mexique, 1861-1863.  
Paris, Bureau des Annales Contemporairnes. 1863

**Fiche: 98463-98468**

### **Murphy, John M.**

Oregon business directory and state gazeteer.  
Portland. 1873

**Fiche: 14959-14968**

### **Murphy, Thomas D.**

On sunset highways; a book of motor rambles in  
California.

Boston, The Page Company. 1915

**Fiche: 31848-31854**

### **Murphy, Thomas D.**

Oregon, the picturesque; a book of rambles in the  
Oregon country and the wilds of northern California.  
Boston, The Page Company. 1917

**Fiche: 29338-29344**

### **Murray, Alexander Hunter.**

...Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48.  
Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau. 1910  
Ed with notes by L.J. Burlee...Pub. by authority of  
the minister of agriculture under the direction of the  
archivist.

**Fiche: 55042-55044**

### **[Murray, Charles Augustus, Sir].**

The trapper's bride: or, Spirit of adventure.  
Cincinnati, O., Stratton and Barnard. 1848

**Fiche: 70157-70161**

### **Murray, Lois L.(A.), Mrs.**

Incidents of frontier life.  
Goshen, Ind., Ev. United Mennonite Publishing  
House. 1880

In two parts. Containing religious incidents and  
moral comment, relating to various occurrences, evils  
of intemperance, and historical and biographical  
sketches.

**Fiche: 61023-61026**

### **Musser, Amos M.**

The fruits of "Mormonism".  
Salt Lake City, Deseret News Steam Printing  
Establishment. 1878

By non "Mormon" witnesses. Being...extracts from  
letters, addresses, lectures, etc. by statesmen,  
senators, governors...all non-"Mormons" - about Utah  
and the "Mormons".

**Fiche: 29467-29468**

### **Nadaillac, Jean Francois Albert du Pouget, marquis de.**

Les mound builders, une monographie.  
Louvain, Impr. Polleunis & Ceuterick. 1895

**Fiche: 106261-106262**

A narrative of a tour of observation, made during the  
summer of 1817, by James Monroe, president of the  
United States, through the north-eastern and north-  
western departments of the Union: with a view to the  
examination of their several military defences.  
Philadelphia, Published by S.A. Mitchell & H. Ames,  
Clark & Raser, Printers. 1818  
With an appendix.

**Fiche: 92355-92358**

A narrative of the horrid massacre by the Indians, of  
the wife and children of the Christian hermit, a  
resident of Missouri, with a full account of his life  
and sufferings, never before published.  
St. Louis, L.W. Whiting & Co. 1840

**Fiche: 96204-96205**

### **Nebraska (Ter.). Commissioner of Common Schools.**

Annual report. First ed. 1859-1860.  
Omaha City, Robertson & Clark, Printers. 1860  
2 v. in 1.

**Fiche: 95074-95077**

### **Nebraska State Historical Society.**

Publications.  
Lincoln, Neb. 1885-1895  
v. 1; 5 v.

**Fiche: 39859-39887**

Nebraska, the great wheat, corn, dairying, stock and  
fruit country.  
[n.p.]. 1904

**Fiche: 31736-31737**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Neill, Edward D. (Edward Duffield).**

Addresses delivered at the opening of the State normal school, Winona, Minn.  
Saint Paul, Pioneer Printing Co. 1860

**Fiche: 61027-61028**

**Neill, Edward D. (Edward Duffield).**

Dakota land and Dakota life, with the history of the fur traders of the extreme Northwest during the French and British dominions.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co.; Chicago, S.C. Griggs & Co. 1859

**Fiche: 60569-60572**

**Neill, Edward D. (Edward Duffield).**

The history of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858

**Fiche: 96153-96160**

**Nelson, Nels Christian.**

...Shellmounds of the San Francisco Bay region.  
Berkeley, The University Press. 1909

**Fiche: 72291-72293**

**Nesmith, James Willis.**

Branch mint of the United States.  
[Washington, McGill & Witherow, Print. and Stereotypers]. [1864]  
Mineral resources of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.  
Speech of Hon. J.W. Nesmith, of Oregon, delivered in the United States Senate, April 1, 1864.

**Fiche: 103267-103268**

**Nesmith, James Willis.**

Remarks...upon the Indian appropriation bill, in the Senate of the United States, may 13th and 14th, 1862.

[Washington, McGill, Witherow & Co., Printers]. [1862]

**Fiche: 95238-95239**

**Nevada (Ter.). District Court (1st district).**

...Gould & Curry silver mining co., plaintiff, vs. North Potosi gold and silver mining co., defendant.  
Virginia, N.T., Goodman & M'Carthy, Printers. 1864  
Opinion of referee, August 22, 1864.

**Fiche: 70383-70384**

**Nevada (Ter.). Governor (1861-1864: James W. Nye).**

Governor's message.  
[Carson City]. [1864]

**Fiche: 70342-70343**

The New Almedan mines.

San Francisco, Printed at the San Francisco Herald Office. 1858

Letters from the San Francisco daily herald, as published on the mornings of the 15th, 17th and 18th December, 1858.

**Fiche: 92439-92440**

**New Mexico (Ter.).**

The resources of New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Book and Job Printing Department. 1881

Prepared under the auspices of the Bureau of immigration, for the Territorial fair, to be held at Albuquerque, N.M., October, 1881.

**Fiche: 61029-61030**

**New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

The Central Rio Grande Valley of New Mexico, with a sketch of the counties of Bernalillo, Sandoval and Valencia, a magnificent empire of 10,000 square miles, rich beyond estimate in natural resources.

[Albuquerque?]. [1908]

by H.B. Hening, 1908.

**Fiche: 70403-70404**

**New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Chaves County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1901

An imperial domain with a magnificent stock range. By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.

**Fiche: 70405-70406**

**New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Climatology and mineral springs of New Mexico--health and pleasure resorts.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1900

Published by the New Mexico Bureau of immigration, under the direction of the secretary.

**Fiche: 70407-70409**

**New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Compilation of facts concerning the Pecos Valley.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1891

Resume of the improvement being made in southeastern New Mexico, embracing the magnificent Pecos Valley.

**Fiche: 70410-70411**

**New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Dona Ana County in New Mexico, containing the fertile Mesilla Valley, garden spot of the great Southwest, where modern irrigation is now being brought to its highest development.

[Albuquerque?]. 1908

Comp. by Dr. R.E. McBride.

**Fiche: 70412-70413**

**New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Eddy County, New Mexico.

[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]

The most southeastern county in the territory... An ideal agricultural, horticultural and stock country.

**Fiche: 78841-78842**



## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Facts and figures concerning New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company. 1891  
By the Bureau of Immigration.

**Fiche: 86800-86801**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

...Grant County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1901  
Rich in gold, silver, copper...and other minerals.  
Thousands of cattle on a thousand hills. Advanced,  
enterprising, prosperous.

**Fiche: 70414-70415**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

...Guadalupe County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1902  
Leads in sheep industry.

**Fiche: 70416-70417**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

The land of sunshine; a handbook of the  
resources, products, industries and climate of New  
Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1906  
Compiled and edited by Max. Frost and Paul A.F.  
Walter.

**Fiche: 70418-70423**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Leonard Wood County, New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1904?]  
A leader in the stock industry.

**Fiche: 78843-78844**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Luna County, New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]  
One of the leading stock and range sections of the  
Southwest; a heavy mineral producer and a railroad  
center.

**Fiche: 78845-78846**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

...McKinley County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1902  
The leading coal producer.

**Fiche: 78847-78848**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

The mines of New Mexico. Inexhaustible deposits  
of gold and silver, copper, lead, iron and coal.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1896

A mineral area unequaled in any state or territory for  
the extent and value of its mines.

**Fiche: 70424-70425**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Mora County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1902  
Productive and picturesque. One of the richest  
agricultural section.

**Fiche: 78849-78850**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M. [1886]  
Fall edition, 1886.

**Fiche: 86802-86803**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1894  
Its resources, climate, geography, ecology, history,  
statistics, present condition and future prospects.  
Official publication of the Bureau of immigration;  
Arranged, comp., and ed. by Max Front, secretary of  
the bureau.

**Fiche: 86804-86809**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Quay County, New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]  
A new county which excels in range and live stock  
industry. Traversed by three railroads.

**Fiche: 78851-78852**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Report Del Despot de immigration, forbore 16 de  
1884.  
1884

**Fiche: 86810-86811**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Sandoval County, New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe] J.C. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]  
Stock raising, agriculture and mining are its diverse  
industries...By the Bureau of immigration of the  
territory of New Mexico.

**Fiche: 86812-86813**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

...Santa Fe County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1902  
Magnificent and health giving climate.

**Fiche: 70426-70427**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

...Sierra County, New Mexico.  
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.  
1902  
Rich in gold and silver. Leads in Angora goat raising.

**Fiche: 70428-70429**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Socorro County, New Mexico.

[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. 1904  
The largest and the richest in resources of New Mexican counties.

**Fiche: 70430-70431**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

...Union County, New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

A prosperous and growing section. Leading in the sheep industry.

**Fiche: 70432-70433**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.**

Valencia County, New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

Great undeveloped resources - agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, precious minerals...By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.

**Fiche: 86814-86815**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Carey Act Land Board.**

Act of Congress commonly called the Carey act, and amendments thereto, with regulations and forms prescribed by the secretary of the interior, April, 1909.

[Santa Fe?]. [1910?]

(Irrigation laws - New Mexico. 2. New Mexico - Public lands.)

**Fiche: 78853-78854**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Cattle Sanitary Board.**

Brand book of the territory of New Mexico, showing all the brands on cattle, horses, mules and asses, re-recorded under the provisions of the act, Approved February, 1899, and other brands recorded since may, 1899, up to December, 1906.

[Las Vegas?]. [1907?]

Issued by the Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico.

**Fiche: 70434-70441**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1889.**

The constitution of the state of New Mexico, adopted by the Constitutional convention, held at Santa Fe, N.M. September 3-21, 1889.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Co. [1889]

**Fiche: 86816-86817**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.**

La constitucion del estado de Nuevo Mexico.

[Santa Fe]. [1910]

Adoptada por la Convencion constitucional, tenida en Santa Fe, N.M., desde octubre 3 a noviembre 21, de 1910.

**Fiche: 86818-86819**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Convention.**

...Journal of New Mexico convention of delegates to recommend a plan of civil government.

Santa Fe, N.M., The New Mexican Printing Company. 1907

September, 1849.

**Fiche: 78855-78856**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Game and Fish Warden's Dept.**

First report of game and fish warden for New Mexico, 1909-1910-1911.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1912

**Fiche: 70442-70444**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Compilation of the school laws of the territory of New Mexico.

Las Vegas, The Optic Company. 1905

Prepared under the supervision of Hiram Haley, superintendent of public instruction.

**Fiche: 86820-86823**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The general laws of New Mexico; including all the unrepealed general laws from the promulgation of the "Kearney code" in 1846, to the end of the legislative session of 1880.

Albany, N.Y., W.C. Little & Co. 1880

Compiled under the direction of Hon. L. Bradford Prince; 2 v.

**Fiche: 92307-92316**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Insurance laws of the territory of New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., The New Mexican Printing Company. 1909

Comp. 1909. Jacobo Chavez, superintendent of insurance, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**Fiche: 92317-92318**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Live stock laws of the territory of New Mexico relating to cattle, horses, mules, and asses.

Las Vegas, N.M. [1905]

United States regulations governing dipping and handling of cattle affected with scabies or mange; together with rules and other regulations governing the importing into the territory of New Mexico of cattle, horses and mules. List of inspectors and their districts, with rules for government of inspectors in the performance of their duties. Comp. and issued by authority of Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico, August 1, 1905. Will C. Barnes, secretary.

**Fiche: 92319-92321**

## **New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc., 1907.**

Council bill no. 35. Estray act.

[Las Vegas?]. [1907?]

An act defining estray animals and providing for the taking up of the same, for the return of estrays to their owners, or for the sale of the same by the Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico.

**Fiche: 70445-70446**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

Constitution of the state of New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe]. [1870]

**Fiche: 78813-78814**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

Leyes del territorio de Nuevo Mejico, decretadas por la Asamblea legislativa. De 1871-72. Santa Fe, N.M., A.P. Sullivan, impresor Publico. 1872

**Fiche: 86824-86825**

### **New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly. Council.**

Report of the committee of investigation of the Council of the Legislative assembly of the territory of New Mexico, appointed to examine into the stationing of U.S. troops in and about the legislative halls of said territory. January 24, 1872.

Santa Fe, N.M., A.P. Sullivan, Printer. 1872  
Printed by order of the Council.

**Fiche: 86826-86827**

New Orleans of 1894; its advantages, its prospects, its conditions, as shown by a resume of a year's record, 1893-1894.

New Orleans, L. Graham & Son. 1894

Pub. by the Young men's business league.

**Fiche: 98478-98479**

### **New York (City) Merchants' Association.**

Natural resources and economic conditions of the state of Texas.

New York. 1901

Report of an examination made by a special committee of the Merchants' Association of New York, by invitation of the governor and legislature of Texas, December 1901.

**Fiche: 31733-31735**

### **Newhall, John B.**

The British emigrants' "hand book," and guide to the new states of America, particularly Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin; comprising a general description of the agricultural and commercial facilities,--mineral productions,--relative advantages that different portions present for settlement,--sketches of town,--neighbourhoods, etc., with practical advice to the emigrant, concerning the different routes, time of sailing, &c.

London, Printed and pub. for the author, by T. Stutter. 1844

**Fiche: 61100-61102**

### **Newhall, John B.**

A glimpse of Iowa in 1846; or, The emigrant's guide, and state directory; with a description of the New purchase.

Burlington, Ia., W.D. Skillman. 1846

Also, the new state constitution; 2d ed.

**Fiche: 60953-60955**

### **Newhall, John B.**

Sketches of Iowa, or, The emigrant's guide; containing a correct description of the agricultural and mineral resources, geological features and statistics of the territory of Iowa, a minute description of each county... a view of the rapid increase and future prospects of the people, moral and physical, traits of Indian character, with sketches of Black Hawk, and others.

New York, J.H. Colton. 1841

**Fiche: 60970-60973**

### **Newman, John B.**

Texas and Mexico, in 1846; comprising the history of both countries, with an account of the soil, climate, and productions of each.

New-York, J.K. Wellman; Tarrytown, N. Y.;

Reprinted, W. Abbatt. 1846; 1923

**Fiche: 66635-66636**

### **Newmark, Harris.**

Sixty years in Southern California, 1853-1913.

New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1916

**Fiche: 15588-15606**

### **Newson, Thomas McLean.**

Thrilling scenes among the Indians.

Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarke & Co. 1884  
With graphic description of Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull.

**Fiche: 59331-59334**

### **Newton, John M.**

Memoirs of.

[Cambridge, N. Y., Washington County Post].  
[c.1913]

**Fiche: 60857-60859**

### **Nicely, Wilson.**

The great Southwest, or Plain guide for emigrants and capitalists, embracing a description of the states of Missouri and Kansas.

St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co., Printers. 1867

**Fiche: 70487-70489**

### **Nicholson, John.**

The martyrdom of Joseph Standing; or, the murder of a 'Mormon' Missionary.

Salt Lake City, Deseret News. 1886

A true story.

**Fiche: 75237-75241**

### **Niles, John Milton.**

History of South America and Mexico; comprising their discovery, geography, politics, commerce and revolutions.

Hartford, H. Huntington, jun. 1838

To which is annexed, A geographical and historical view of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texian revolution and war. By Hon. L.T. Pease; 2v. in 1.

**Fiche: 96180-96188**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Nimmo, Joseph.**

The Mormon usurpation.  
Huntington, L.I., N.Y., Long Islander Print. [1899]  
An open letter addressed to the Committee on the  
Judiciary of the House of Representatives.  
**Fiche: 15422-15424**

**Nixon, O[liver] W.**

Whitman's ride through savage lands with  
sketches of Indian life.  
[Chicago] The Winona Publishing Company. 1905  
**Fiche: 31756-31759**

**Nixon, Oliver W.**

How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon: a true  
romance of patriotic heroism, christian devotion and  
final martyrdom; with sketches of life on the plains  
and mountains in pioneer days.  
Chicago. 1895  
**Fiche: 72418-72427**

**Nordensklold, Gustaf E.A.**

The Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde,  
southwestern Colorado; their pottery and implements.  
Stockholm, Chicago [etc.] P.A. Norstedt & Soner.  
[1895?]  
tr. by D.L. Morgan.  
**Fiche: 75242-75252**

**Norman, Benjamin Moore.**

Rambles by land and water, or Notes to travel in  
Cuba and Mexico; including a canoe voyage up the  
river Panuco, and researches among the ruins of  
Tamaulipas.  
New York, Paine & Burgess; New Orleans, B.M.  
Norman. 1845  
**Fiche: 91607-91610**

**Norman, Lucia.**

Popular history of California, from the earliest  
period of its discovery to the present time.  
San Francisco. 1883  
Ed. J. Revised and enlarged.  
**Fiche: 15607-15612**

**North Pacific History Company.**

History of the Pacific Northwest; Oregon and  
Washington; embracing an account of original  
discoveries on Pacific coast of North America.  
Portland, Oregon. 1889  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 22073-22122**

**Northwest Territory (U.S.). Laws, etc.**

Laws passed in the territory of the United States  
north-west of the river Ohio, from July to December,  
one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two,  
inclusive.  
Published by authority. Philadelphia, Printed by  
Francis Childs and John Swaine, Printers of the laws  
of the United States. 1794  
**Fiche: 87049-87050**

**Norton, Harry J.**

Wonder-land illustrated; or, Horseback rides  
through the Yellowstone national park.  
Virginia City, Mont., H.J. Norton. [c.1874]  
**Fiche: 59546-59548**

**Norton, Henry K.**

The story of California from the earliest days to  
the present.  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1913  
**Fiche: 31760-31765**

**Norton, Lewis A.**

Life and adventures of Col. L.A. Norton.  
Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing House. 1887  
**Fiche: 73593-73604**

**Norton, Mary A., sister.**

Catholic missions and missionaries among the  
Indians of Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1931]  
**Fiche: 66425-66426**

**Nourse, Charles C.**

Autobiography of..., prepared for use of members  
of the family, containing the incidents of more than  
fifty years' practice at the bar in the state of Iowa.  
[Cedar Rapids, Ia.] Priv. print. [The Torch Press].  
1911  
**Fiche: 61091-61094**

**Nourse, Charles C.**

Iowa and the Centennial.  
Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa State Register Print. 1876  
The state address, delivered by...at Philadelphia,  
September, 1876.  
**Fiche: 59304-59305**

**Noyes, Alva Josiah.**

In the land of Chinook; or, The story of Blaine  
count.  
Helena, Mont., State Publishing Co. [c.1917]  
**Fiche: 59240-59243**

**Noyes, Alva Josiah.**

The story of Ajax; life in the Big Hole Basin.  
Helena, Mont., State Publishing Company. 1914  
**Fiche: 61087-61090**

**Nuttall, Thomas.**

A journal of travels into Arkansas territory during  
the year 1819.  
Philadelphia, T.H. Palmer. 1821  
**Fiche: 21535-21543**

**Oakly, Obadiah.**

Expedition to Oregon.  
New York, Reprinted from the Peoria Register. 1914  
**Fiche: 59271-59272**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

Objections of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Seminole, Creek and Cherokee Indians to the bill for the organization of the territory of Oklahoma pending in the house of representatives of the United States. [Washington]. [1885]

**Fiche: 35619-35620**

### **O'Byrne, John.**

"Pikes Peak or bust," and historical sketches of the wild West.

Colorado Springs. 1922

**Fiche: 78600-78602**

### **O'Connor, Henry.**

History of the First regiment of Iowa volunteers. Muscatine, Printed at the Faust First Premium Printing House. 1862

By a private in company "A". Originally prepared for the Iowa state historical society.

**Fiche: 59273-59274**

### **O'Donovan, Jeremiah.**

A brief account of the author's interview with his countryman, and of the parts of the Emerald isle, whence they emigrated.

Pittsburg, Pa. The author. 1864

Together with a direct reference to their present location in the land of their adoption, during his travels through various states of the Union in 1854 and 1855.

**Fiche: 55249-55254**

Official souvenir of California's golden jubilee held at San Francisco, California beginning Jan. 24, 1898, and ending Jan. 29, 1898.

San Francisco. [1898]

**Fiche: 31613-31614**

### **[O'Hanlon, John].**

Life and scenery in Missouri.

Dublin, J. Duffy & Co., Ltd. 1890

Reminiscences of a missionary priest.

**Fiche: 59354-59358**

### **O'Hara, Edwin Vincent.**

Catholic history of Oregon.

Portland, Ore. 1916

Ed. 2.

**Fiche: 31893-31896**

The Oklahoman almanac and industrial record.

Oklahoma City, Okla. The Oklahoman. 1908

A year book and encyclopedia of information pertaining to the resources; industries and institutions of the great state of Oklahoma.

**Fiche: 31857-31860**

The old Romish missions in California.

[n.p.]. [1869?]

In American quarterly church review, July, 1869.

**Fiche: 15212-15213**

### **Old Settlers' Association of Minnesota.**

A sketch of the organization, objects and membership of the Old settlers' association of Minnesota; together with an account of its excursion to the Red river of the North, October 25 and 26, 1871.

Saint Paul, Ramaley, Chaney & Co., Printers. 1872

Prepared by order of the Association.

**Fiche: 87012-87013**

### **Oliphant, Laurence.**

Minnesota and the far West.

Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1855

**Fiche: 59495-59499**

### **Olmstead, John.**

A trip to California in 1868.

New York, Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Company. 1880

**Fiche: 35621-35623**

### **O'Meara, James.**

Broderick and Gwin.

San Francisco. 1864

The most extraordinary contest for a seat in the senate of the United States ever known: a brief history of early politics in California. Sketches of prominent actors in the scenes and an unbiased account of the fatal duel between Broderick and Judge Terry.

**Fiche: 75013-75019**

On horseback into Oregon.

From Atlantic Monthly. July 1864

**Fiche: 14969-14970**

### **Onderdonk, James L.**

Idaho; facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering and other resources and industries.

San Francisco, Cal., A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1885

Together with notes on the climate, scenery, game, and mineral springs.

**Fiche: 59164-59166**

### **Oregon (Ter.). Commissioner to Collect the Laws and Archives of Oregon.**

The Oregon archives: including the journals, governors' messages and public papers of Oregon, from the earliest attempt on the part of the people to form a government, down to, and inclusive the session of the territorial legislature, held in the year 1849, collected and published pursuant to an act of the Legislative assembly, passed 1853.

Salem, A. Bush, Public Printer. 1853

**Fiche: 59487-59491**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Oregon (Ter.). Constitution.**

The constitution of Oregon, framed by the Constitutional convention which met at Salem, August, 1857, and which is to be submitted to the people on November, 1857.  
Portland, Or., S.J. McCormick, Printer and Publisher. 1857

**Fiche: 70344-70345**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Governor (1849-1850: Joseph Lane).**

The first printed message of the first governor of Oregon.

Springfield, Ill. 1938

A facsimile of the only known copy, found in the territorial archives of the State department, as an enclosure in a letter from Governor Joseph Lane.

**Fiche: 70346-70347**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

General law relating to roads and ferries.  
Corvallis, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1855  
pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.

**Fiche: 70385-70386**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Laws relating to elections, and the mode of supplying vacancies in office.  
Corvallis, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1855  
pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.

**Fiche: 70348-70349**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Oregon acts and laws passed by the House of representatives, at a meeting held in Oregon City, August, 1845.  
New York, N.A. Phemister Co. 1921  
First printing.

**Fiche: 70387-70388**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The statutes of Oregon.  
Oregon, A. Bush, Public Printer. 1855  
Enacted, and continued in force, by the Legislative assembly, at the fifth and sixth regular sessions thereof.

**Fiche: 70471-70478**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The statutes of Oregon, enacted and continued in force by the Legislative assembly, at the session December, 1853.

[Salem] Or., A. Bush, Public Printer. 1854

**Fiche: 70479-70486**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

Correspondence, resolutions and memorials, of the Legislative assembly, relative to the prices of supplies, the hostilities of the Indians, and protection of the immigrants in 1854.

Salem, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1857

**Fiche: 70350-70351**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Supreme Court.**

The decision of the Supreme Court in and for the Territory of Oregon upon the Location law; also, a review of Judge Pratt's opinion, and the correspondence between Gov. Gaines and Attorney Gen'l Crittenden upon the same subject, together with the Oregon land law.

Portland, Printed by T.J. Dryer. 1852

**Fiche: 93434-93435**

## **Oregon (Ter.). Supreme Court.**

Oregon Supreme court record; an original printing of cases and other matter contained in a manuscript labeled Book I, 1844-1848.

Portland, Ore., Stevens-Ness Law Publishing Co. 1933

Together with a reprinting of an address entitled A history of the judiciary of Oregon, by Hon. Lawrence T. Harris.

**Fiche: 70389-70391**

Oregon Gulch Gold Mining Company, Butte County, California, 1852.

Northridge, Cal., California State University, Northridge Libraries. 1976

**Fiche: 44467-44471**

## **Oregon Historical Society.**

Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary of the admission of the state of Oregon to the Union, held under the auspices of the 25th biennial session of the legislative assembly and the Oregon historical society, at the capitol, Salem.  
Salem. 1909

**Fiche: 21500-21502**

The Oregon native son, devoted to the history, industries and development of the original Oregon, comprising the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and part of Montana.

Portland, Or., Native Son Pub. Co. 1899-1901  
V. 1-2; May 1899-March 1901; 2 v.

**Fiche: 72294-72326**

## **Oregon Pioneer Association.**

Transactions of the [1st] - 56 annual reunion...[1873] - 1928.  
Salem, Oregon; Portland, Ore. 1873-1886; 1887-1933  
7 v.

**Fiche: 15098-15211**

## **Oregon Railroad & Navigation Company & Southern Pacific Company. Passenger Department.**

Outings in Oregon.  
[Portland]. [1909]

**Fiche: 31878-31879**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Oregon, People's Power League.**

Introductory letter; draft of suggested amendment to the constitution of Oregon for people's representative government; the short ballot; proportional representation in the legislature of all the voters.

Portland. 1911

**Fiche: 31822-31823**

### **Oregon. Governor. (LaFayette Grover).**

Report of Governor Grover to General Schofield on the Madoc war, and reports of Maj. Gen. John F. Miller and General John E. Ross, to the governor. Salem, Or., M.V. Brown, State Printer. 1874

Also letter of the governor to the Secretary of the interior on the Wallowa Valley Indian question.

**Fiche: 66680-66681**

### **Oregon. Legislative Assembly.**

Fortieth anniversary of the statehood of Oregon. W. H. Leeds, State Printer. 1899

Exercises before the Legislative assembly at Salem, Oregon, February 14, 1899.

**Fiche: 73794-73796**

### **Oregon. Military Dept.**

Report. 1863.

Salem. 1865

Library has 1863-1864.

**Fiche: 96174-96175**

### **Oregon. State Board of Immigration.**

Facts regarding its climate, soil, mineral and agricultural resources, means of communication, commerce and industry, laws, etc. etc.

Boston, Oregon State Board of Immigration. 1877

**Fiche: 75020-75022**

Oregon. The cost, and the consequences.

Philadelphia, J.C. Clark's Bookstore. 1846

By a disciple of the Washington school.

**Fiche: 95240-95241**

The Oregonian, and Indian's advocate.

[Boston, D.H. Ela]. [1838-1839]

**Fiche: 31824-31829**

The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.

Portland. 1899-1900

The Oregonian's annual number.

**Fiche: 31816-31818**

Organization of the free state government in Kansas, with the inaugural speech and message of Governor Robinson.

Washington, Buell & Blanchard, Printers. 1856

**Fiche: 94608-94609**

The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection, commenced in the year 1835.

Philadelphia. 1836

**Fiche: 15234-15235**

### **Orr, James Lawrence.**

Speech of Hon. J.L. Orr, of South Carolina, on the bill granting public lands to Missouri to aid in constructing railroads.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852

Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24, 1852.

**Fiche: 98513-98514**

### **Orr, Thomas, ed.**

Life of the notorious desperado, Cullen Baker, from his childhood to his death, with a full account of the murders he committed.

Little Rock, Price and Barton, Printers. 1870

**Fiche: 78603-78604**

### **Osbourne, Katherine D., Mrs.**

Robert Lewis Stevenson in California.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1911

**Fiche: 78770-78773**

Our Pacific possessions.

Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printer. 1861

Railway to the Pacific. Our future relations with the Pacific islands and Mexico; a letter...to Hon. B.F.

Wade, U.S. senator, by one of his constituents.

**Fiche: 93778-93779**

Overland traction engine company.

Boston, Wright & Potter, Printers. 1865

Transportation by steam from Missouri river to the Rocky mountains. Reports of A.P. Robinson, esq. And Edw. Warner, esq.

**Fiche: 59588-59589**

### **Owen, David Dale.**

Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made under instructions from the secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the autumn of the year 1839; with charts and illustrations.

[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. 1844

By David Dale Owen, M.D., principal agent to explore the mineral lands of the United States.

**Fiche: 96191-96195**

### **Owen, John.**

The journals and letters of Major John Owen, pioneer of the Northwest, 1850-1871, embracing his purchase of St. Mary's mission; the building of Fort Owen; his travels; his relation with the Indians; his work for the government; and his activities as a western empire builder for twenty years.

New York, E. Eberstadt. 1927

2 v.

**Fiche: 59138-59149**

### **Owen, Robert D.**

Texas and her relations with Mexico.

[Washington]. [1845]

Speech.

**Fiche: 15214-15215**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Owens, George, comp.**

A general directory and business guide of the principal towns east of the Cascade Mountains, for the year 1865; including valuable historical and statistical information; together with a map of Boise Basin, embracing a portion of Adal. Owyhee, and Alturas counties.

San Francisco, Printed by Towne and Bacon. 1865  
Comp. and pub. by George Owens.

**Fiche: 98515-98518**

## **Owens, George, comp.**

A general directory and business guide of the principal towns in the upper country, embracing a portion of California: together with mining and statistical information concerning Idaho Territory, and a map of Idaho and Montana.

San Francisco, A. Gensoul. 1866

**Fiche: 96196-96199**

## **Pacheco, Jose Ramon.**

Lettres sur le Mexique.  
Bordeaux, C. Lawalle neveu. 1833  
Lettre premiere.

**Fiche: 96166-96167**

The Pacific coast business directory...containing...the states of California, Oregon, and Nevada; the territories of Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Utah; and the colony of British Columbia.  
San Francisco, H.G. Langley. 1867-  
Also, a gazetteer of the counties, cities, and towns, and an exhibit of the resources of the Pacific coast...[1867- 1st yr.].

**Fiche: 102987-103120**

## **Pacific Coast Land Bureau.**

California guide book; the lands of the Central Pacific and Southern Pacific railroad companies...in California, Nevada, and Utah.  
San Francisco. [1881?]

**Fiche: 31842-31843**

"Pacific mail".

[New York?]. [1868?]

A review of The report of the president.

**Fiche: 96202-96203**

## **Pacific Railroad Convention, Lacon (Ill.).**

Proceedings of a Pacific railroad convention, at Lacon, Illinois; with the address of Col. Samuel R. Curtis.

Cincinnati, Printed by J.D. Thorpe. 1853

**Fiche: 60400-60401**

## **Paddock, Buckley B., ed.**

A history of central and western Texas, comp. from historical data supplied by commercial clubs, individuals, and other authentic sources.

Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1911

2 v.

**Fiche: 73797-73809k**

## **Paddock, Buckley B., ed.**

A twentieth century history and biographical record of north and west Texas.

Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Co. 1906  
2 v.

**Fiche: 73953-73974**

## **Paine, Albert B.**

Captain Bill McDonald, Texas ranger; a story of frontier reform.

New York, J.J. Little & Ives Co. 1909

with introductory letter by Theodore Roosevelt;  
Special subscription ed.

**Fiche: 78605-78610**

## **Painter, Charles C.C.**

The Oklahoma bill, and Oklahoma.

Philadelphia, Indian Rights Association. 1889

**Fiche: 31835-31836**

## **Painter, Orrin Chalfant.**

William Painter and his father, Dr. Edward Painter; sketches and reminiscences.

Baltimore, The Arundel Press, J.S. Bridges & Co. 1914

**Fiche: 59150-59152**

## **Palladino, Lawrence B.**

Indian and white in the Northwest; or, A history of Catholicity in Montana.

Baltimore, J. Murphy & Company. 1894

**Fiche: 59209-59217**

## **Palmer, Frederick.**

In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1899

**Fiche: 59551-59554**

## **Palmer, J[ohn] W[illiamson].**

The new and the old; or, California and India in romantic aspects.

New York, Rudd & Carleton. 1859

**Fiche: 31872-31877**

## **Palmer, John McAuley.**

Personal recollections of...the story of an earnest life.

Cincinnati, The R. Clarke Company. 1901

**Fiche: 59201-59208**

## **Palmer, William Jackson.**

Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean at San Francisco and San Diego.  
December, 1868.

Philadelphia, W.B. Selheimer, Printer. 1869

**Fiche: 59264-59268**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Palou, Francisco.**

Life and apostolic labors of the Venerable Father Junipero Serra, founder of the Franciscan missions of California.

Pasadena, Cal. G.W. James. 1913

**Fiche: 75023-75032**

**Palou, Francisco.**

Life of Ven. Padre Junipero Serra.

San Francisco, P.E. Dougherty & Co. 1884

**Fiche: 75033-75037**

**Pancoast, Charles Edward.**

A Quaker forty-niner, the adventures of...on the American frontier.

Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press. 1930

**Fiche: 59244-59249**

**Pandosy, Marie Charles.**

Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language.

London, Trubner, & Co. 1862

Tr. by George Gibbs and J.B. Shea.

**Fiche: 96164-96165**

**Parisot, Pierre F.**

The reminiscences of a Texas missionary.

San Antonio, Tex., Johnson Bros. Printing Co. [c.1899]

**Fiche: 73810-73816**

**Park, Charles Caldwell.**

A plaything of the gods.

Boston, Sherman, French & Company. 1912

by Carl Gray [pseud.].

**Fiche: 78611-78614**

**Parker, Amos A.**

Trip to the West and Texas.

Concord, N.H., White & Fisher. 1835

Comprising a journey of eight thousand miles, through New-York, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas, in the autumn and winter of 1835-35. Interspersed with anecdotes, incidents and observations.

**Fiche: 60986-60989**

**Parker, Henry W.**

How Oregon was saved to the United States.

New York. [n.d.]

in the Homiletic Review for July 1901.

**Fiche: 15216-15217**

**Parker, James W.**

Narrative of the perilous adventures, miraculous escapes and sufferings of Rev. James W. Parker, during a frontier residence in Texas, of fifteen years; with an impartial geographical description of the climate.

Louisville, Ky. Morning Courier Office. 1844

**Fiche: 31883-31886**

**Parker, Nathan Howe.**

The Iowa handbook, for 1857.

Boston, J.P. Jewett & Co.; New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman [etc.]. 1857

**Fiche: 59555-59558**

**Parker, Nathan Howe.**

The Minnesota handbook, for 1856-7.

Boston, J.P. Jewett and Company; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and Company; [etc., etc.]. 1857

**Fiche: 59153-59155**

**Parker, William Thornton.**

Personal experiences among our North America Indians from 1867 to 1885 and Supplement,

Northampton, Mass. 1918.

Northampton, Mass. 1913

**Fiche: 59133-59137**

**Parkinson, R.R.**

Pen portraits: autobiographies of state officers, legislators, prominent business and professional men of the capital of the state of California; also of newspaper proprietors, editors, and members of the corps reportorial.

San Francisco. 1878

**Fiche: 15218-15222**

**Parrish, Randall.**

The great plains; the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1807.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1907

**Fiche: 74155-74166**

**Parry, Charles Christopher.**

Physiographical sketch of that portion of the Rocky mountain range, at the head waters of South Clear creek, and east of Middle park.

[n.p.]. [1862]

with an enumeration of the plants collected in this district in the summer months of 1861.

**Fiche: 96176-96177**

**Parry, Charles Christopher.**

Preliminary report on the physical geography, and natural resources of the country along the route of the Kansas Pacific railway on the thirty-fifth parallel.

Philadelphia, Review Printing House. 1868

(From the Rio Grande to the Pacific ocean.) By Dr.

C.C. Parry, geologist to the survey.

**Fiche: 96178-96179**

**Parsons, Eugene.**

The making of Colorado; a historical sketch.

Chicago, A. Flanagan Company. [c.1908]

**Fiche: 75038-75046**

**Parsons, George F.**

The life and adventures of the discoverer of gold in California.

Sacramento, J.W. Marshall and W. Burke. 1870

**Fiche: 59541-59543**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Parton, James.**

General Butler in New Orleans.  
Boston, J.E. Farwell, Printers. [c.1864]  
**Fiche: 101190-101192**

**Patterson, Lawson B.**

Twelve years in the mines of California; embracing a general view of the gold region, with practical observations on hill, placer, and quartz diggings; and notes on the origin of gold deposits. Cambridge. 1862  
**Fiche: 35630-35632**

**Paxson, Frederic L. (Frederick Logan).**

The constitution of Texas, 1845.  
Southwestern Historical Quarterly. 1915  
(In the Southwestern historical quarterly, v.18, April 1915); v. 18.  
**Fiche: 15223-15224**

**Paxson, Frederic L. (Frederick Logan).**

The Territory of Jefferson.  
**Fiche: 31866-31867**

**Payno, Manuel.**

Mexico and her financial questions with England, Spain and France.  
Mexico, Printed by I. Cumplido. 1862  
Report by order of the supreme constitutional government of the Mexican republic, by Manuel Payno.  
**Fiche: 100900-100906**

**Peabody, Alfred.**

On the early days and rapid growth of California.  
Essex Institute, Historical Collections. 1874  
(In Essex Institute, Historical collections, v. 12. 1874); v. 12.  
**Fiche: 15225-15226**

**Peareson, Philip E.**

Sketch of the life of Judge Edwin Waller, together with some of the more important events of the early Texas revolution, in which he participated, such as the battle of Velasco...selecting the site and founding the present capitol of Texas, &c., &c.  
Galveston, Printed at the "Jews" Steam Book and Job Establishment. 1874  
**Fiche: 59544-59545**

**Peck, George.**

Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1858  
**Fiche: 44588-44593**

**Peck, John M.**

A new guide for emigrants to the West, containing sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent parts.  
Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1837  
2d ed.  
**Fiche: 61061-61065**

**Peck, John Mason.**

A guide for emigrants, containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the adjacent parts.  
Boston, Lincoln and Edmands. 1831  
**Fiche: 59349-59353**

**Peck, Simon Lewis.**

History of Ira, Vermont.  
Rutland, Vt., The Tuttle Company. 1926  
By S.L. Peck, town clerk for over forty years, to which is added the author's early experiences upon the plains and Rockies of the great West during the years 1866-1867, from his diary of the period.  
**Fiche: 59225-59226**

**Peckham, James.**

Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861.  
New York, American News Company. 1866  
A monograph of the great rebellion.  
**Fiche: 94799-94804**

**Peixotto, Ernest Clifford.**

Romantic California, illustrations by the author.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1914  
**Fiche: 75111-75119**

**Pennybacker, Anna J., Mrs.**

A new history of Texas for schools, also for general reading and for teachers preparing themselves for examination.  
Palestine, Tex. [1895]  
Rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 31887-31892**

**Perkins, D.A.W.**

History of Osceola county, Iowa, from its organization to the present time.  
Sioux Falls, So. Dak., Brown & Saenger, Printers. 1892  
**Fiche: 96076-96080**

**Perkins, Edna (B.), Mrs.**

The white heart of Mojavia; an adventure with the outdoors of the desert.  
New York, Boni and Liveright. [c.1922]  
**Fiche: 70447-70450**

**Perkins, John.**

Speech of Hon. John Perkins, jr., of Louisiana, on the diplomatic system of the United States.  
Washington, Printed by A.O.P. Nicholson. 1855  
Delivered in the House of representatives, January, 1855.  
**Fiche: 100510-100511**

**[Perrie, George W.]**

Buckskin Mose; or, Life from the lakes to the Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, detective, ranger gold-digger, Indian scout, and guide.  
New York, H.L. Hinton. 1873  
Written by himself.  
**Fiche: 59341-59345**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Peters, Charles.**

The autobiography of Charles Peters, in 1915 the oldest pioneer living in California, who mined in...the days of '49.

Sacramento, California, The La Grave Co. [1915?]

**Fiche: 75120-75127**

### **Peterson, Charles Jacobs.**

The military heroes of the war with Mexico: with a narrative of the war, by Charles J. Peterson.

Philadelphia, J.B. Smith. 1858

10th ed.

**Fiche: 101348-101351**

### **Peterson, Purl Dewey.**

Through the Black Hills and the Bad Lands of South Dakota.

Pierre, S.D., J. Fred Olander Company. [c.1929]

**Fiche: 78774-78776**

### **[Pettis, George H.].**

...The California column.

Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company. 1908

Its campaigns and services in New Mexico, Arizona and Texas, during the civil war.

**Fiche: 75128-75129**

### **Pettis, George H.**

Frontier service during the rebellion.

Providence, The Society. 1885

**Fiche: 31855-31856**

### **Pettis, George H.**

Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe Walls on the Canadian river, November 25th, 1864.

Providence, S.S. Rider. 1878

**Fiche: 59283-59284**

### **Pettis, Spencer Darwin.**

Circular...to his constituents [of the state of Missouri].

[Washington]. [1831]

**Fiche: 101141-101142**

### **Philbrook, Horace W.**

The corrupt judges of the supreme court of the state of California.

San Francisco. 1897

**Fiche: 15227-15233**

### **Phillips, A. & Co.**

New facts and figures concerning Southern California.

Los Angeles. 1891

**Fiche: 31833-31834**

### **Phillips, A. & Co.**

...Phillips' California guide, issued quarterly.

San Francisco. 1888

**Fiche: 31830-31832**

### **Phillips, Semira Ann (Hobbs), "Mrs. T.G. Phillips".**

Proud Maheska. 1843-1900.

Oskaloosa, Ia., Herald Print. 1900

**Fiche: 59250-59254**

### **Phillips, Stephen C.**

An address on the annexation of Texas, and the aspect of slavery in the United States.

Boston, Wm. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1845

**Fiche: 15249-15251**

### **Phillips, William A.**

The conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her allies.

Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1856

A history of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the organic act until the close of July, 1856.

**Fiche: 59105-59110**

### **Pierce, Frank C.**

A brief history of the lower Rio Grande valley.

Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Company.

1917

**Fiche: 78615-78618**

### **Pike, Albert.**

An address delivered by...to the young ladies of the Tulip female seminary, and the cadets of the Arkansas military institute.

Little Rock, W.E. Woodruff, Printer. 1852

**Fiche: 61018-61019**

### **Pike, Albert.**

To the chiefs and people of the Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Chickasaws and Choctaws.

[n.p., Oklahoma]. [1862]

**Fiche: 78791-78792**

### **Pike, James.**

The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of Corporal Pike, of the fourth Ohio cavalry.

Cincinnati, J.R. Hawley. 1865

As a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars, delineating western adventure; afterward a scout and spy, in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, and the Carolinas, under Generals Mitchell, Rosecrans, Stanley, Sheridan, Lytle, Thomas Crook, and Sherman. Fully illustrating the secret service. Twenty-five full-page engravings.

**Fiche: 3741-3750**

### **Pike, Warburton M.**

The barren ground of northern Canada.

London and New York, Macmillan and Co. 1892

**Fiche: 59176-59180**

### **Pike, Warburton M.**

Through the subarctic forest; a record of canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea.

London, New York, E. Arnold. 1896

**Fiche: 59171-59175**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Pike, Zebulon M.**

Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America: comprising a voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the source of that river and a journey through the interior of Louisiana, and the north-eastern provinces of New Spain. London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1811  
Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, by order of the government of the United States.

**Fiche: 59218-59224**

### **Pillow, Gideon Johnson.**

Defence of Major Gen. Pillow before the Court of inquiry at Frederick, Maryland, against the charges preferred against him by Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott. [n.p.]. [1848?]

**Fiche: 96200-96201**

### **Pine, George W.**

Beyond the West; containing an account of two years' travel in the other half of our great continent far beyond the old West, on the plains, in the Rocky mountains, and picturesque parks of Colorado. Utica, N.Y., T.J. Griffiths. 1870  
Also, characteristic features of New Mexico, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho...Oregon, Utah, Nevada, and...California, the end of the West...the great continental railroad, together with the...most wonderful natural scenery in the world.

**Fiche: 104739-104744**

### **Pinkerton, Allan.**

Bank-robbers and the detectives. New York, G.W. Carleton, & Co., [etc., etc.]. 1883

**Fiche: 78815-78819**

### **Pino, Pedro B.**

Noticias historicas y estadisticas de la antigua provincia del Nuevo-Mexico, presetadas por su diputado en Cortes d. ... Adicionadas por el lic. D. Antonio Barreiro en 1838; y ultimamente anotadas por el lic. Don Jose Agustin de Escudero, para la Comision de estadistica militar de la Republica Mexicana.

Mexico, Impr. De Lara. 1849

**Fiche: 61103-61105**

### **Pitman, Robert Birks.**

A succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London, Printed for J.M. Richardson and J. Hatchard and Son. 1825

**Fiche: 96168-96171**

### **Pitts, James Robert Soda.**

Life and bloody career of the executed criminal, James Copeland, the great southern land pirate. Jackson, Miss., Pilot Publishing Company, Printers. 1847

**Fiche: 78619-78622**

### **Pleasants, W.J.**

Twice across the plains, 1849, 1856. San Francisco, Press of W.N. Brunt Co. 1906

**Fiche: 70116-70120**

### **Plumbe, John.**

Memorial against Mr. Asa Whitney's railroad scheme. [Washington] Buell & Blanchard, Printers. [1851]

**Fiche: 61106-61107**

### **Plumbe, John.**

Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a residence of three years in those territories. St. Louis, Chambers, Harris & Knapp. 1839

**Fiche: 60983-60985**

### **Pocock, Roger S.**

Following the frontier. New York, McClure, Phillips & Co. 1903

**Fiche: 78928-78932**

Political essays; the annexation of Texas.

[n.p.]. [1844-1852]

**Fiche: 15252-15253**

### **Polk, R.**

California state gazetteer and business directory, 1888.

San Francisco. 1888

**Fiche: 15254-15296**

### **Polk, R.L., pub.**

Texas state gazetteer and business directory. Detroit. 1892

**Fiche: 29233-29255**

### **Polley, Joseph Benjamin.**

Hood's Texas brigade, its marches, its battles, its achievements.

New York, Neale Publishing. 1910

**Fiche: 6895-6903**

### **Polley, Joseph Benjamin.**

A soldier's letters to charming Nellie, of Hood's Texas brigade.

New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Company. 1908

**Fiche: 31798-31802**

### **Pond, Samuel W.**

Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas; or, The story of the labors of Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond.

Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society. [c.1893]

**Fiche: 59315-59319**

### **Poole, De Witt Clinton.**

Among the Sioux of Dakota; eighteen months experience as an Indian agent.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1881

**Fiche: 59279-59282**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Poole, Francis.**

Queen Charlotte Islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific. London, Hurst and Blackett. 1872 ed. by John W. Lyndon [pseud.].

**Fiche: 98469-98473**

### **Poor, John A[lfred].**

The trans-continental railway. Portland, B. Thurston & Company. 1869  
Remarks at Rutland, Vermont, June 24, 1869.

**Fiche: 96189-96190**

### **Pope, William F.**

Early days in Arkansas; being for the most part the personal recollections of an old settler. Little Rock, Ark., F.W. Allsopp. 1895

**Fiche: 31861-31865**

### **Porter, Burton B.**

One of the people; his own story. [Colton, Calif.]. The author. [c.1907]

**Fiche: 59325-59330**

### **Porter, Kenneth W.**

John Jacob Astor and Lord Selkirk. [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]

**Fiche: 61178-61179**

### **Porter, Lavinia H., Mrs.**

By ox team to California; a narrative of crossing the plains in 1860. Oakland, Cal., Oakland Enquirer Pub. Co. 1910

**Fiche: 61020-61022**

### **Portland (Ore.). Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange.**

Oregon, its advantages as an agricultural and commercial state. Portland, Oregon, A.G. Walling. 1870

**Fiche: 75139-75141**

### **Portland (Ore.). Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange.**

Oregon: its resources, soil, climate, productions; containing some facts for the consideration of those desiring to immigrate to a mild climate. Jacksonville, Or., Oregon Sentinel Office Print. 1871  
Compiled by the Board of Statistics, Immigration, and Labor Exchange, of Portland, Oregon.

**Fiche: 96172-96173**

### **Portland (Ore.). Oregon Immigration Board.**

The new empire: Oregon, Washington, Idaho. Portland. [1889]

**Fiche: 31819-31821**

### **Portland (Ore.). Oregon Immigration Board.**

The Pacific Northwest; its wealth and resources. Oregon, Washington, Idaho, the city of Portland. [Portland]. [1891]

**Fiche: 31839-31841**

### **Portland Press Club, Portland (Oregon).**

Pictorial Oregon, the wonderland; an invitation to visit Oregon extended by the Portland press club, 1915.

Portland Press Club, Portland, Oregon. 1915

**Fiche: 75130-75138**

Portrait and biographical album of Lancaster county, Nebraska.

Chicago, Chapman Brothers. 1888

**Fiche: 15297-15315**

Portrait and biographical album of Otoe and Cass counties, Nebraska.

Chicago, Chapman Brothers. 1889

**Fiche: 15316-15345**

Portrait and biographical record of Denver and vicinity.

Chicago, Chapman Publishing Company. 1898

**Fiche: 75047-75077**

Portrait and biographical record of Oklahoma; commemorating the achievements of citizens who have contributed to the progress of Oklahoma.

Chicago, Chapman Publishing Co. 1901

**Fiche: 75078-75110**

Portrait and biographical record of western Oregon, containing original sketches of many well known citizens of the past and present.

Chicago, Chapman Publishing Company. 1904

**Fiche: 72428-72451**

### **Post, Truman Augustus.**

Truman Marcellus Post, D.D., a biography, personal and literary.

Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society. [1891]

**Fiche: 59285-59291**

### **Potter, Albert W.**

The plain truth about California. Oakland, Cal. 1886

**Fiche: 31897-31899**

### **[Potter, Reuben Marmaduke].**

The colonization of Texas.

New York, The Magazine of American History. 1882 (In The Magazine of American history. New York, 1882).

**Fiche: 98487-98488**

### **Potter, Theodore E.**

The autobiography of.

[Concord, N.H., The Rumford Press]. [c.1913]

**Fiche: 59275-59278**

### **Pottle, Emory B.**

Kansas - The Lecompton constitution Speech...in the House of representatives March 23, 1858.

Washington, Buell & Blanchard. 1858

**Fiche: 105062-105063**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Powell, Addison M.**

Trailing and camping in Alaska.  
New York, A. Wessels. 1909  
**Fiche: 78933-78938**

**Powell, C. Frank.**

Life of Major General Zachary Taylor; with an account of his early victories, and brilliant achievements in Mexico including the siege of Monterey and battle of Buena vista.  
New York, D. Appleton; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1847  
Also sketches of Maj. Ringgold, Maj. Brown, Col. Cross...etc.  
**Fiche: 103852-103854**

**Powell, John W.**

Canyons of the Colorado.  
Meadville, Pa., Flood and Vincent. 1895  
**Fiche: 59191-59196**

**Powers, Laura Bride.**

Missions of California, their establishment, progress and decay.  
San Francisco, W. Doxey. 1897  
**Fiche: 31880-31882**

**Powers, Stephen.**

Afoot and alone; a walk from sea to sea by the southern route.  
Hartford, Conn., Columbian Book Company. 1872  
Adventures and observations in southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc.  
**Fiche: 59475-59479**

**Praslow, J.**

Der staat Californien in medicinisch-geographischer hinsicht.  
Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1857  
**Fiche: 103807-103808**

**Pratt, Orson.**

Mormonism.  
[Washington, D.C.]. [1853]  
The state and prospects of Utah; second epistle.  
**Fiche: 31837-31838**

**Pratt, Parley Parker.**

The autobiography of one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, embracing his life, ministry and travels, with extracts...from his miscellaneous writings.  
New York, Published for the editor and proprietor by Russell Brothers. 1874  
Edited by his son, Parley P. Pratt.  
**Fiche: 70121-70133**

**Pratt, Parley Parker.**

A voice of warning and instruction to all people, or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints.  
Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844  
**Fiche: 78883-78886**

**Pratt, Parley Parker.**

A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints.  
Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844  
**Fiche: 70210-70213**

**Pratt, Richard Henry.**

American Indians, chained and unchained; being an address before the Pennsylvania commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion, at the Union league, Philadelphia, October 23, 1912, entitled "One of General Sheridan's ways with Indians and what came of it," supplemented by an address to the Society of American Indians at their annual convention, in Columbus, Ohio, October 5, 1912, on "The solution of the Indian problem" both by R.H. Pratt, brig. Gen., U.S.A.  
[n.p.]. [1912]  
**Fiche: 103351-103352**

**Pratt, Richard Henry.**

Drastic facts about our Indians and our Indian system.  
[Berkeley, Calif.] Berkeley Daily Gazette Print. [1916]  
**Fiche: 106300-106301**

**Pratt, Richard Henry.**

Why most of our Indians are dependent and non-citizen.  
[n.p.]. [1914]  
By Gen. R.H. Pratt.  
**Fiche: 106280-106281**

**Prentiss, Noble L.**

South-western letters.  
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Publishing House. 1882  
**Fiche: 78939-78941**

**Prentiss, A., ed.**

The history of the Utah volunteers in the Spanish-American war and in the Philippine Islands.  
[Salt Lake City] W.F. Ford. [1900]  
**Fiche: 15346-15359**

The present state of the country and inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north continent of America.  
London, Printed for J. Millan. 1744  
By an officer at New Orleans to his friend at Paris. Containing the garrisons, forts and forces, price of all manner of provisions...to which are added, letters from the governor of that province or the trade of the French and English with the natives.  
**Fiche: 92334-92335**

Press reference library.  
Los Angeles, Cal., The Los Angeles Examiner. 1912 (Southwest ed.)...being the portraits and biographies of progressive men of the Southwest.  
**Fiche: 75142-75153**

## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Price, George Frederic.**

Across the continent with the fifth calvary.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1883  
**Fiche: 59255-59263**

**Price, Rose Lambart, Sir, bart.**

A summer on the Rockies.  
London, S. Low, Marston & Company, Ltd. 1898  
**Fiche: 59306-59310**

**Priest, Josiah.**

Stories of early settlers in the wilderness;  
embracing the life of Mrs. Priest...with various and  
interesting accounts of others: the first raftsmen of  
the Susquehannah: a short account of Brant, the  
British Indian chief: and of the massacre of  
Wyoming.  
Albany, Printed by J. Munsell. 1837  
Embellished with a large...engraving.  
**Fiche: 64944-64945**

**Prince, Le Baron B.**

Historical sketches of New Mexico, from the  
earliest records to the American occupation.  
New York, Leggat Brothers; Kansas City, Ramsey,  
Millett & Hudson. 1883  
**Fiche: 60860-60864**

**Prosch, Thomas Wickham.**

David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard;  
biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of  
1850.  
Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Stationery  
Printing Co. [1906]  
**Fiche: 59269-59270**

Protest of the state of Louisiana to the Senate of the  
United States.

[New Orleans?]. [1868?]  
**Fiche: 87479-87480**

**Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.**

A month among the Indian missions and agencies  
on the Missouri river, and in Minnesota and  
Wisconsin.  
New York, American Church Press Company. 1872  
**Fiche: 106250-106251**

Public Libraries of Wyoming.  
1897

(In Wyoming hist. society collections, 1897, v.2.); v.  
2.

**Fiche: 15360-15361**

**Puckett, James Louis.**

History of Oklahoma and Indian Territory and  
homeseekers' [!] guide.  
Vinita, Okla., Chieftain Publishing Company. 1906  
**Fiche: 75154-75158**

**[Puelles, Jose Maria de Jesus].**

Informe que se dio al Excmo. Sr. Presidente de la  
Republica Mejicana, sobre limites de la Provincia de  
Tejas con la de la Luisiana.  
Zacatecas. 1828  
**Fiche: 15093-15094**

**Pumpelly, Raphael.**

My reminiscences.  
New York, H. Holt and Company. 1918  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 59227-59239**

**Purcell, Martha Grassham, Mrs.**

The settlements and cessions of Louisiana.  
[Paducah, Ky., C.M. Leake]. [1904]  
**Fiche: 98476-98477**

**Purcell, Martha Grassham, Mrs.**

The settlements and cessions of Louisiana.  
[Paducah, Ky., C.M. Leake]. [1904]  
**Fiche: 106286-106287**

**Putnam, George P.**

In the Oregon country; out-doors in Oregon,  
Washington, and California, together with some  
legendary lore, and glimpses of the modern West in  
the making.  
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1915  
**Fiche: 31868-31871**

Put's golden songster, containing the largest and most  
popular collection of California songs ever published.  
San Francisco. [1858]  
**Fiche: 15095-15097**

**Qualey, Carlton C.**

Pioneer Norwegian settlement in North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]  
**Fiche: 61180-61181**

**Quinet, Edgar.**

L'expedition au Mexique.  
Londres, W. Jeffs; [etc., etc.]. 1862  
**Fiche: 98461-98462**

**Quinn, John Philip.**

Fools of fortune: or, Gambling and gamblers,  
comprehending a history of the vice in ancient and  
modern times...with [a]...disclosure of such  
frauds...as are practiced by "professional" gamblers.  
Chicago, G.L. Howe & Co. 1890  
With introductions by Hon. Charles P. Johnson...and  
Rev. John Snyder...and chapters contributed by Revs.  
Professor David Swing and Robert McIntyre.  
**Fiche: 78942-78949**

**Racine, Janesville and Mississippi Railroad  
Compa.**

Racine, Janesville and Mississippi Railroad  
Company.  
1854-  
Annual report. 1st.  
**Fiche: 104082-104083**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

Radical reconstruction on the basis of one sovereign republic, with dependent states and territories, uniformly constituted throughout the public domain, and with the corruptions of party politics abolished, being an address delivered at an interior town in Nevada, and printed by request as an appeal to all Americans for new nationality with the south and Russian America, looking also to union with Mexico and Canada.  
Sacramento, Russell & Winterburn, Printers. 1867  
**Fiche: 94598-94599**

**Rae, John.**  
...The Arctic regions and Hudson's Bay route.  
[Winnipeg] Manitoba Free Press Print. [1882]  
**Fiche: 70032-70033**

**Rae, William F.**  
Newfoundland to Manitoba through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1881  
With maps and illustrations.  
**Fiche: 59367-59371**

**Rae, William Fraser.**  
Westward by rail: the new route to the East.  
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1870  
**Fiche: 95476-95481**

**Raht, Carlisle G.**  
The romance of Davis mountains and the Big Bend country; a history by Carlisle Graham Raht.  
E. Paso, The Raht Books Company. [1919]  
**Fiche: 59298-59303**

**Raines, Cadwell W.**  
Bibliography of Texas; being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets and documents relating to Texas in print as manuscript since 1536, including a complete collation of the laws: with an introductory essay on the materials of early Texas history.  
Austin, Texas. 1896  
**Fiche: 72452-72459**

**Ralph, Julian.**  
Our great West; a study of the present conditions and future possibilities of the new commonwealths and capitals of the United States.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1893  
**Fiche: 78950-78956**

**Ranck, Glenn N.**  
Pictures from Northwest history.  
[Vancouver, Wash.]. 1902  
**Fiche: 72460-72461**

**Randolph, Edmund.**  
Address on the history of California, from the discovery of the country to the year 1849.  
San Francisco, Printed at the Alta California Job Office. 1860  
Delivered before the Society of California pioneers, at their celebration of the tenth anniversary of the admission of the State of California into the union, by Edmund Randolph, esq. San Francisco, September 10th, 1860.  
**Fiche: 104359-104360**

**Randolph, Edmund.**  
Titles to land in the city of San Francisco.  
Sacramento, J. Anthony. 1860  
Supreme court of California, December, 1859. Wm. Hart, respondent vs. Burnett et als., appellants, ejection. Argument of Edmund Randolph, for appellants. Reported by Charles A. Sumner.  
**Fiche: 104361-104362**

**Rankin, Melinda.**  
Texas in 1850.  
Boston, Printed by Damrell & Moore. 1850  
**Fiche: 103657-103660**

**Rathmell, William.**  
Life of the Marlows; a true story of frontier life of early days as related by themselves.  
Ouray, Colo., Ouray Herald Print. [n.d.]  
**Fiche: 31795-31797**

**Ratliff, Beulah A.**  
Charles Fremont Amidon, 1856-1937.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
**Fiche: 66469-66470**

**Raum, Green Berry.**  
National development.  
[Washington, Chronicle Print]. [1868]  
Speech of Hon. Green B. Raum, delivered in the House of representatives, July 13, 1868; upon the bill to aid in the construction of the International Pacific rail road.  
**Fiche: 101658-101659**

**Ravoux, Augustin, bp.**  
Reminiscences, memoirs and lectures of  
Monsignor A. Ravoux, V.G.  
St. Paul, Minn., Brown, Treacy & Co. 1890  
**Fiche: 59197-59200**

**Rawlins, Joseph L.**  
Admission of Utah.  
Washington. 1893  
Speech in the House of representatives, 1893.  
**Fiche: 31773-31774**

**Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.**  
Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the West.  
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1880  
**Fiche: 87025-87028**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Raynolds, William Franklin.**

Yellow Stone expedition: preliminary report of  
Capt. W.F. Raynolds.  
[S.l.: s.n.]. [1860]

**Fiche: 13852**

**Read, Benjamin M.**

Illustrated history of New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company]. c.1912  
tr. into English under the direction of the author, by  
Eleuterio Baca.

**Fiche: 59181-59190**

**Reagan, Albert B.**

Sketches of Indian life and character.  
[Topeka, Kan.]. [191-?]

**Fiche: 106263-106264**

**Reagan, Albert B.**

Wild or Indian rice.  
[Indianapolis]. 1921  
The influenza and the Navajo. A trip in the Little  
Fork, Nett River country, Minnesota. A trip among  
the Rainy Lakes. The flood myth of the Chippewas.  
Glacial deposits in Pine River Valley, Colorado.  
Probable cocene glacial deposits in the Fort Apache  
region, Arizona.

**Fiche: 106267-106268**

**Reagan, John Heninger.**

Memoirs, with special reference to secession and  
the civil war.  
New York and Washington, The Neal Publishing  
Company. 1906  
Ed. by Walter Flavius McCaleb...with introduction  
by George P. Garrison.

**Fiche: 55321-55325**

**Reagan, John Heninger.**

Speech of Hon. John H. Reagan, of Texas in the  
House of representatives, February 29, 1860.  
[Washington] T. McGill, Printer. [1860]

**Fiche: 26454-26455**

**Reavis, Logan U.**

The life and military services of Ben. William  
Selby Harney.  
Saint Louis, Bryan, Brand & Co. 1878  
Introduction by Gen. Cassius M. Clay.

**Fiche: 55123-55129**

**Rees, William.**

Description of the city of Keokuk, Lee County,  
Iowa; exhibiting its geographical and local  
advantages, which render it the only point in sixteen  
hundred miles for bridging the Mississippi, and for  
the transit of the trade between the Atlantic & Pacific  
oceans.

[Keokuk] Keokuk Dispatch Print. 1854

**Fiche: 61095-61096**

Reflections on the cause of the Louisianians,  
respectfully submitted by their agents.  
[n.p.]. [1803?]

**Fiche: 84929-84930**

The reform movement.

Washington, F. & J. Rives & G.A. Bailey. 1872  
A national convention called to meet at Cincinnati,  
May 2, 1872. Resolutions of the Liberal Republican  
state convention of Missouri. Speech by Governor B.  
Gratz Brown. Letter from Senator Carl Schurz.

**Fiche: 106284-106285**

**Reid, Russell.**

The earth lodge.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]

**Fiche: 61166-61167**

**Reid, Russell.**

Fort Lincoln State Park.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1941]

**Fiche: 66471-66472**

**Reid, Russell.**

Lake Metigoshe State Park.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1942]

**Fiche: 66499-66500**

**Reid, Russell.**

The De Mores Historical Site.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1941]

**Fiche: 66485-66486**

**Reid, Russell.**

The North Dakota state park system.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1940]

**Fiche: 66467-66468**

**Reid, Russell.**

Turtle River State Park.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1941]

**Fiche: 66473-66474**

**Reid, Russell, ed.**

Journal of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1929]

**Fiche: 61154-61155**

**Reid, Samuel C.**

The scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas  
rangers; or, The summer and fall campaign of the  
army of the United States in Mexico-1846.  
Philadelphia, G.B. Zieber and Co. 1847

**Fiche: 73817-73824**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

The reign of terror in Kansas [!]: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried out by the southern slave power: by which men have been murdered and scalped! Women dragged from their homes and violated! Printing offices and private houses burned! Ministers of the Gospel tarred and feathered! Citizens robbed and driven from their homes! And other enormities inflicted on free settlers by border ruffians. And related by eye witnesses of the events. Boston, C.W. Briggs. 1856  
**Fiche: 10720-10721**

Remarks in the electoral commission on the Oregon case, on the 23rd of February, 1877.  
[n.p.]. [1877]  
**Fiche: 31777-31778**

**Remington, Frederic.**  
Crooked trails.  
New York and London, Harper & Bros. 1898  
**Fiche: 27156-27159**

**Remington, Frederic.**  
Drawings.  
New York, R.H. Russell; London, Lawrence & Bullen. 1897  
**Fiche: 61097-61099**

**Remington, Frederic.**  
Pony tracks, written and illustrated by Frederic Remington.  
New York, Harper & Brother. 1895  
**Fiche: 59129-59132**

**Remondino, P[eter] C.**  
The Mediterranean shores of America. Southern California: its climatic, physical, and meteorological conditions.  
Philadelphia and London, The F.A. Davis Co. 1892  
**Fiche: 72462-72468**

**Remondino, P[eter] C., M.D.**  
The marine climate of the Southern California coast, and its relation to phthisis.  
[n.p.]. [1888?]  
Reprinted from Proceedings of Southern California medical society.  
**Fiche: 31775-31776**

The removal of the Indians.  
Boston, Peirce and Williams. 1830  
An article from the American monthly magazine: an examination of an article in the North American review: and an exhibition of the advancement of the southern tribes, in civilization and Christianity.  
**Fiche: 106308-106310**

**[Remsburg, John E.].**  
Charley Reynolds.  
[Potter, Kan.]. [1915?]  
**Fiche: 61051-61052**

**Renick, William.**  
Memoirs, correspondence and reminiscences of William Renick.  
Circleville, O., Union-Herald Book and Job Printing House. 1880  
**Fiche: 59517-59519**

Resources and attractions of Colorado for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist: facts on climate, soil, farming, stock raising.  
St. Louis. 1889  
**Fiche: 72469-72472**

**Revere, Joseph W.**  
Keel and saddle: a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service.  
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1872  
**Fiche: 60924-60928**

**Revere, Joseph W.**  
A tour of duty in California: including a description of the gold region: and an account of the Voyage around cape Horn.  
New York, C.S. Francis & Co.: Boston, J.H. Francis. 1849  
Ed. by Joseph N. Balestier.  
**Fiche: 72399-72407**

**Reynolds, John Hugh.**  
...Makers of Arkansas history.  
New York, Boston (etc.) Silver, Burdett and Company. 1905  
**Fiche: 72327-72334**

**Reynolds, John Hugh.**  
Public archives of Arkansas. American Historical Association, Annual report for 1906.  
Washington. 1908  
**Fiche: 15075-15076**

**Reynolds, John N.**  
The twin hells; a thrilling narrative of life in the Kansas and Missouri penitentiaries.  
Atchison, Kan., The Bee Publishing Co. [c.1890]  
**Fiche: 44297-44301**

**Rice, Harvey D.**  
Reminiscences.  
[Topeka? Kan.]. [189-?]  
(Read before the Congregational pioneer society of Topeka).  
**Fiche: 60887-60888**

**Rice, Martin.**  
Rural rhymes, and talks and tales of olden times.  
Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1882  
2d ed., enl. and improved.  
**Fiche: 61053-61058**

**[Richards, Franklin Dewey].**  
Latter-day Saints in Utah.  
Liverpool, F.D. Richards; London, T.C. Armstrong. 1852  
**Fiche: 15077-15078**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Richards, Jarrett T.**

Romance on El camino real.  
St. Louis, Mo. [etc.] B. Herder. 1914  
**Fiche: 44336-44342**

**Richardson, Albert D.**

Our new states and territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington Territory and California.  
New York, Beadle and Company. [c.1866]  
**Fiche: 59515-59516**

**Richardson, William Alexander.**

Speech of Hon. W.A. Richardson, of Illinois, on the admission of California.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1850  
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850.  
**Fiche: 56321-56322**

**Richman, Irving B.**

California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847.  
Boston. 1911  
**Fiche: 72335-72349**

**Rickard, Thomas A.**

Through the Yukon and Alaska.  
San Francisco, Mining and Scientific Press. 1909  
**Fiche: 78957-78962**

**Riddle, George W.**

History of early days in Oregon.  
Riddle, Or., Reprinted from the Riddle enterprise. 1920  
**Fiche: 29195-29196**

**Rideing, William H.**

...A-saddle in the wild West.  
London, J.C. Nimmo & Bain. 1879  
A glimpse of travel among the mountains, lava beds, sand deserts, adobe towns, Indian reservations, and ancient pueblos of southern Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona.  
**Fiche: 61004-61006**

**Rideout, Henry M.**

William Jones, Indian, cowboy, American scholar, and anthropologist in the field.  
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. 1912  
**Fiche: 70514-70517**

**Ridge, John R.**

Poems.  
San Francisco, H. Payot & Company. 1868  
**Fiche: 61031-61033**

**Riggs, Stephen R.**

Tah-koo wah-kan; or, The gospel among the Dakotas.  
Boston, Cong. Sabbath-school and Publishing Society. [c.1869]  
**Fiche: 60946-60952**

**Ripley, Henry.**

Hand-clasp of the East and West; a story of pioneer life on the western slope of Colorado.  
[Denver, Press of the Williamson-Haffner Engraving & Printing Co.]. [1914]  
**Fiche: 15079-15090**

**Ritch, William G.**

Illustrated New Mexico.  
Santa Fe., N.M., New Mexican Printing and Publishing Co. 1883  
3rd ed. 11th thousand. Pub. by the Bureau of immigration.  
**Fiche: 61007-61009**

**Rittenhouse, Rufus.**

Boyhood life in Iowa forty years ago.  
Dubuque, Ia., C.B. Dorr, Book and Job Printer. 1880  
**Fiche: 60913-60914**

**Roach, Philip A.**

Address on the opening of the fair for the erection of the Roman Catholic cathedral.  
San Francisco. 1887  
**Fiche: 15091-15092**

Roads, old trails, traces and historical places of Arkansas.  
[Little Rock] Cooperative Extension Service, University of Arkansas. [190-]  
**Fiche: 86828-86829**

**Robb, John S.**

Kaam; or, Daylight.  
Boston, "Star Spangled Banner" Office. 1847  
The Arapahoe half-breed, a tale of the Rocky mountains.  
**Fiche: 62745-62746**

**Roberts, Daniel Webster.**

Rangers and sovereignty by Dan W. Roberts, captain Company "D" of the Texas rangers.  
San Antonio, Tex., Wood Printing & Engraving Co. 1914  
**Fiche: 73990-73995**

**Roberts, Lou (C.), "Mrs. D.W. Roberts".**

A woman's reminiscences of six years in camp with the Texas rangers, by... "assistant commander" Company D, Texas frontier battalion.  
Austin, Tex., Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones Co. [1928?]  
**Fiche: 59522-59523**

**Roberts, Morley.**

The western Avernus; or, Toil and travel in further North America.  
London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1887  
**Fiche: 59470-59474**

**Roberts, Oran Milo.**

The elements of Texas pleading.  
Austin, B.C. Jones. 1890  
**Fiche: 106296-106297**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Roberts, Oran Milo.**

Texas [in the Civil war].  
1899  
Confederate military history.  
**Fiche: 31781-31789**

**Roberts, Sidney.**

Great distress and loss of the lives of American citizens.  
[n.p.]. 1848  
An appeal to the citizens of the United States, for and in behalf of suffering humanity, in the western state of Iowa, and in the Indian Territory.  
**Fiche: 70543-70544**

**[Robinson, Alfred].**

Life in California; during a residence of several years in that territory.  
New York, Wiley & Putnam. 1846  
**Fiche: 31803-31807**

**Robinson, Edgar E.**

Frederick Jackson Turner.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]  
**Fiche: 66453-66454**

**Robinson, Fayette.**

California and its gold regions; with a geographical and topographical view of the country, its mineral and agricultural resources.  
New York, Stringer & Townsend. 1849  
**Fiche: 31808-31810**

**Robinson, John Hovey.**

Silver-knife; or, The hunters of the Rocky Mountains.  
Boston, W.V. Spencer. 1854  
An autobiography, by Dr. J.H. Robinson.  
**Fiche: 13613-13615**

**Robinson, John Hovey.**

The white rover: or, The lovely maid of Louisiana.  
New York, S. French. c.1851  
A romance of the wild forest, by Dr. J.H. Robinson.  
**Fiche: 15280-15281**

**Robinson, Merritt M.**

A digest of the penal law of the state of Louisiana, analytically arranged, by authority.  
New Orleans, For the author [New York, Printed by A.S. Gould]. 1841  
**Fiche: 104871-104875**

**Robinson, W.W.**

Tarnished angels; paradisiacal turpitude in Los Angeles revealed.  
[Los Angeles, The Ward Ritchie Press]. [1964]  
**Fiche: 21758-21759**

**Robinson, William H.**

The story of Arizona.  
Phoenix, Ariz., The Berryhill Company. [c.1919]  
**Fiche: 29197-29202**

**Rock Island Railroad Company.**

Colorado and the Rocky Mountain national park.  
[Chic.]. 1916  
**Fiche: 31771-31772**

**Rock Island Railroad Company.**

Hotels and boarding houses in California.  
[San Francisco]. 1915  
**Fiche: 31814-31815**

**Rock, James L.**

Southern and western Texas guide for 1878.  
St. Louis, Missouri A.H. Granger. 1878  
**Fiche: 31790-31794**

**Rock, Marion T.**

Illustrated history of Oklahoma, its occupation by Spain and France--its sale to the United States--its opening to settlement in 1889--and the meeting of the first territorial Legislature.  
Topeka, Kan., C.B. Hamilton & Son, Printers. 1890  
**Fiche: 72350-72362**

Rocky Mountain directory and Colorado gazetteer for 1871, comprising a brief history of Colorado and a condensed...account of her mining, agricultural, commercial and manufacturing interests, ...; together with a...directory of Denver, Golden City, Black Hawk, Central City, Nevada, Idaho, Georgetown, Boulder, Greeley.  
Denver. [1871]  
**Fiche: 71262-71273**

**Rocky Mountain News.**

Denver. 1883  
Colorado condensed. ed. 2. Industrial information for capitalists and immigrants, freshly compiled by the Rocky Mountain News.  
**Fiche: 31907-31908**

**Roe, Frances M.A. (M.), Mrs.**

Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871-1888.  
New York and London, D. Appleton and Company. 1909  
Illustrated by I.W. Taber from contemporary photographs.  
**Fiche: 60881-60886**

**Rogers, Justus H.**

Colusa County: its history...with a description of its resources.  
Orland, Cal. 1891  
Also biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent residents.  
**Fiche: 59524-59531**

**[Rollins, John R.].**

Notes on Colorado territory.  
[n.p.]. 1865  
**Fiche: 31928-31929**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Romspert, George W.**

The western echo: a description of the western states and territories of the United States. Dayton, O., United Brethern Publishing House. 1881  
As gathered in a tour by wagon.

**Fiche: 60936-60941**

### **Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.**

Hunting trips of a ranchman; sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains. New York & London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1891

**Fiche: 61010-61014**

### **Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.**

The wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle.

New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. [c.1893]

**Fiche: 59506-59512**

### **Root, Frank A.**

The overland stage to California. Topeka, Kan. 1901

Personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean. Pub. by the authors.

**Fiche: 60974-60982**

### **Root, Joseph M.**

California and New Mexico. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850?]  
Speech.

**Fiche: 15236-15237**

### **Ropes, Hanah Anderson.**

Six months in Kansas, by a lady. Boston, J.P. Jewett; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman. 1856

**Fiche: 104147-104150**

### **Rose, Victor, M.**

Ross's Texas Brigade. 1881  
Being a Narrative of Events; 185 p.

**Fiche: 3910-3914**

### **Rosen, Peter.**

Pa-ha-sa-pah; or, The Black hills of South Dakota. St. Louis, Dixon-Jones Printing Company. 1895  
A complete history of the gold and wonder-land of the Dakotas, from the remotest date up to the present.

**Fiche: 59532-59540**

### **Ross, Alexander.**

Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river. London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1849  
being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to establish the "Pacific fur company"; with an account of some Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific.

**Fiche: 72408-72417**

### **Ross, Alexander.**

...Letters of a pioneer, Alexander Ross. Winnipeg, Manitoba Free Press Print. 1903  
ed. by George Bryce.

**Fiche: 71510-71511**

### **Ross, Alexander.**

The Red River Settlement: its rise, progress, and present state. London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1856  
With some account of the native races and its general history, to the present day.

**Fiche: 70134-70144**

### **Ross, Edmund Gibson.**

Osage Indian lands. [Washington, Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe]. [1870?]  
Speech of Hon. Edmund G. Ross, of Kansas, in the Senate of the United States, May 5, 1870.

**Fiche: 101251-101252**

### **Ross, James.**

The speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, the 24th of February, 1803, in support of Mr. Ross's resolutions relative to the free navigation of the river Mississippi and our right of deposit within the Spanish territories.

Philadelphia: Bronson & Chauncey. 1803

**Fiche: 101253-101255**

### **Ross, James, of Madison (Wis.).**

From Wisconsin to California and return, as reported for the "Wisconsin state journal". Madison, Atwood & Rublee, Printers. 1869  
..and by Hon. George Gary, for the "Oshkosh journal," and the "Oshkosh northwestern".

**Fiche: 101256-101258**

### **Rosser, Thomas L.**

Rosser's journal, Northern Pacific Railroad survey, September 1871. [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]

[ed.] by William D. Hoyt, Jr.

**Fiche: 66510-66511**

### **Rothert, Otto A.**

The outlaws of Cave-in-Rock; historical accounts of the famous highwaymen and river pirates who operated in pioneer days upon the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and over the old Natchez trace. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1924

**Fiche: 78666-78670**

### **Rouhaud, Hippolyte.**

Les regions nouvelles; histoire du commerce et de la civilisation au nord de l'océan Pacifique. Paris, E. Dentu. 1868

**Fiche: 101297-101302**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

Routes of travel in Colorado; a handbook of information for the tourist, invalid, capitalist and immigrant.

Denver, Col. 1874  
**Fiche: 72079-72082**

### **Rowbotham, Francis Jameson.**

A trip to prairie-land: being a glance at the shady side of emigration.  
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1885  
In two parts: Part 1.-The life on the prairie. Part 2.-  
The farming prospects of northern Dakota.

**Fiche: 59320-59324**

### **Royce, Charles C.**

John Bidwell, pioneer, statesman, philanthropist; a biographical sketch.  
Chico, Cal. 1906

**Fiche: 61108-61112**

### **Royce, Josiah.**

...California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856].  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886

**Fiche: 75159-75171**

### **Rozier, Firmin A.**

150th celebration of the founding of Ste. Genevieve.  
[St. Louis, G.A. Pierrot & Son, Printers]. [1885]  
Address of Hon. Firmin A. Rozier, historian and orator selected for the occasion, giving a full history of Ste. Genevieve, the first permanent settlement in the United States west of the Mississippi River. Delivered at the city of Ste. Genevieve, Mo., July 21, 1885.

**Fiche: 77818-77819**

### **Ruffner, Ernest H.**

Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute county (Colorado) made in the year 1873.  
Washington, U.S. War Department. 1874

**Fiche: 31935-31937**

### **Ruhl, Karl.**

Californien. Ueber dessen bevölkerung und gesellschaftliche zustände, politische, religiöse und schul-ver-haltungen, handel, industrie, minen, ackerbau, u.s.w.  
New York, E. Steiger. 1867

**Fiche: 15238-15246**

### **Russell, Ike.**

The West vs. Harriman.  
Pearson's Magazine. 1909  
Pearson's magazine, September 1909.

**Fiche: 29330-29331**

### **Russell, Israel Cook.**

Present and extinct lakes of Nevada.  
Reprinted from National Geographical Society. [1895]

**Fiche: 31621-31622**

### **Russell, Morris C.**

Uncle Dudley's odd hours; western sketches, Indian trail echoes, straws of humor.  
Lake City, Minn., "The Home Printery". 1904

**Fiche: 66676-66679**

### **Russell, Osborne.**

Journal of a trapper; or, Nine years in the Rocky Mountains: 1834-1843.  
[Boise, Id., Syms-York Co., Inc.]. c.1914  
being a general description of the country, climate, rivers, lakes, mountains, etc., and a view of the life led by a hunter in those regions.

**Fiche: 59492-59494**

### **Ruxton, George F.A.**

In the old West.  
Cleveland and New York, The Macmillan Company. 1915

**Fiche: 50950-50954**

### **Ruxton, George F.A.**

Life in the Far West.  
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1849

**Fiche: 70566-70572**

### **[Ryan, John G.] ed.**

Life and adventures of Gen. W.A.C. Ryan, the Cuban martyr.  
New York and Chicago [Scully & Company]. 1876  
Captured on the steamer *Virginus*, and murdered by the Spaniards at Santiago, Cuba, Nov., 1873.

**Fiche: 70392-70395**

### **Ryan, Marah Ellis Martin.**

Squaw Elouise.  
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1892

**Fiche: 83001-83004**

### **Ryan, William R.**

Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9; with the author's experience at the mines.

London, W. Shoberl. 1850  
2 v.

**Fiche: 60871-60880**

### **Rye, Edgar.**

The quirt and the spur; vanishing shadows of the Texas frontier.  
Chicago, W.B. Conkey Company. [c.1909]

**Fiche: 75172-75180**

### **Ryus, William H.**

The second William Penn; a true account of incidents that happened along the old Santa Fe trail in the sixties.  
Kansas City, Mo., Press of Frank T. Riley Publishing Co. [c.1913]

**Fiche: 60892-60894**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Sabin, Edwin L.**

Kit Carson days (1809-1868).  
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1914  
illustrated by more than one hundred half-tones,  
mostly from old and rare sources.

**Fiche: 59461-59469**

### **Sage, Rufus B.**

Scenes in the Rocky mountains, and in Oregon,  
California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand  
prairies; or, Notes by the way, during an excursion of  
three years, with description of the countries passed  
through, including their geography, geology,  
resources, present condition, and the different nations  
inhabiting them.  
Philadelphia, Carey & Hart. 1846  
by a New Englander.

**Fiche: 13405-13408a**

### **Saint-Amant, Pierre C. de.**

Voyages en California et dans l'Oregon.  
Paris. 1854

**Fiche: 72363-72379**

Saintly felicity. On questions affecting their fanatical  
tenets and practices. Should oaths of Mormons be  
accepted in the courts?.

[Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Tribune]. [1885?]

**Fiche: 31926-31927**

### **[Sales, Luis].**

Noticias de la provincia de Californias en tres  
cartas de un sacerdote religioso, hijo del Real  
convento de predicadores de Valencia a un amigo  
suyo.

Valencia, Por los hermanos de Orga. 1794  
3 v.

**Fiche: 66671-66675**

### **Salt Lake City (Utah). Bureau of Information.**

Utah; its people, resources, attractions and  
institutions, compiled from authentic information and  
the latest reports.

Salt Lake City. [n.d.]

G.A.R. souvenir ed.

**Fiche: 31900-31902**

### **Salt Lake City. Ladies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.**

"Mormon" women's protest.

[Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print.]. [1886]

An appeal for freedom, justice and equal rights.

**Fiche: 31779-31780**

### **Salter, William.**

Memoirs of Joseph W. Pickett, missionary  
superintendent in southern Iowa and in the Rocky  
mountains for the American home missionary  
society.

Burlington, Ia., J. Love; Colorado Springs, Col., Mrs.  
S.B. Pickett. 1880

**Fiche: 60915-60917**

### **Salzbacher, Joseph.**

Meine reise nach Nord-Amerika im jahre 1842.  
Mit statistischen bemerkungen uber die zustande der  
katholischen kirche bis auf die neueste zeit... Mit  
einer geographischen karte der katholischen diocesen  
und deren missionsorte in Nord-Amerika.  
Wien, In Commission bein Wimmer, Schmidt & Leo.  
1845

**Fiche: 59480-59486**

### **San Diego (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.**

Descriptive, historical, commercial, agricultural,  
and other important information relative to the city of  
San Diego, California.

[San Diego] Printed at the Office of the "San Diego  
Daily Union". 1874

Illustrated with 22 photographic views. Containing  
also a business directory of the city.

**Fiche: 61113-61114**

### **San Francisco (Calif.).**

Constitution and address of the Committee of  
vigilance of San Francisco.

San Francisco, Morning Globe Print. 1856

**Fiche: 61115-61116**

### **San Salvador, Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de.**

Los Jesuitas Quitados y restituidos al mundo.  
Historia de la antigua California.  
Mexico. 1816

**Fiche: 31811-31813**

### **Sandborn, Ruth E.**

The United States and the British Northwest,  
1865-1870.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1931]

**Fiche: 66433-66434**

### **Sanders, Sue A., Mrs.**

A journey to, on and from the "golden shore."  
Delavan, Ill., Times Printing Office. 1887

**Fiche: 60889-60891**

### **Sanford, Nettie, Mrs.**

History of Marshall county, Iowa.

Clinton, Ia., Leslie, McAllaster & Co., Printers. 1867

**Fiche: 60921-60923**

### **Santleben, August.**

A Texas pioneer; early staging and overland  
freighting days on the frontiers of Texas and Mexico.  
New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing  
Company. 1910

**Fiche: 31930-31934**

### **Saunders, Arthur C.**

The history of Bannock County, Idaho.

Pocatello, Id., The Tribune Company, Limited. 1915

**Fiche: 86830-86832**

### **Savage, James Woodruff.**

The discovery of Nebraska.

Omaha, E.H. & M. Mortimer, Printers. 1880

**Fiche: 72380-72381**

## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Savage, James Woodruff.**

History of the city of Omaha, Nebraska, by J.W. Savage, and J.T. Bell; and south Omaha by C.W. Butterfield.  
New York & Chicago, Munsell & Company. 1894  
**Fiche: 96081-96091**

**Savage, James Woodruff.**

A visit to Nebraska in 1662.  
Boston. 1885  
[Coronado's expedition to Quivira] communicated to the Nebraska historical society.  
**Fiche: 37340-37341**

**Sawyer, Lorenzo.**

Way sketches; containing incidents of travel across the plains from St. Joseph to California. [S.l.: s.n.]. [1850-1851]  
**Fiche: 13884-13884a**

**Saxton, Charles.**

The Oregonian; or, History of the Oregon territory: containing the laws of Oregon, with a description of the political condition of the country; as well as its climate, resources, soil, productions, and progress in education.  
Washington, D.C., U. Ward & Son; Oregon City [Ore.] G. Abernathy. 1846  
**Fiche: 35628-35629**

**Schaeffer, L[uther] M[elanchthon].**

Sketches of travels in South America, Mexico and California.  
New York, J. Egbert, Printer. 1860  
**Fiche: 37336-37339**

**Schafer, Joseph.**

The acquisition of Oregon Territory.  
Eugene, Oregon. 1908  
Part 1. Discovery and exploration.  
**Fiche: 15247-15248**

**Schafer, Joseph.**

Documents relative to Warre and Vavasour's military reconnoissance in Oregon, 1845-6.  
Portland, Oregon. 1909  
**Fiche: 21686-21696**

**Schafer, Joseph.**

History of the Pacific northwest.  
New York. 1905  
**Fiche: 21697-21705**

**Scharmann, Hermann B.**

Scharmann's overland journey to California, from the pages of a pioneer's diary. [n.p.]. [1918]  
**Fiche: 60967-60969**

**Schoonover, Thomas J.**

The life and times of Gen. John A. Sutter.  
Sacramento, Cal., Press of Bullock-Carpenter Printing Co. 1907  
**Fiche: 72382-72389**

**Schoonover, Thomas J.**

The life and times of Gen'l John A. Sutter.  
Sacramento, D. Johnston & Co., Printer. 1895  
Illustrated pocket ed.  
**Fiche: 61117-61119**

**Schrieke, Bertram Johannes Otto.**

Alien Americans; study of race relations, by B. Schrieke.  
New York, Viking Press. 1936  
**Fiche: 32481-32486**

**Schutze, Albert, ed.**

Schutze's jahrbuch fur Texas und emigrantenfuhrer.  
Austin, Texas. 1883-  
**Fiche: 31919-31922**

**Schuyler, Montgomery.**

Westward the course of empire: "out West" and "back East" on the first trip of the "Los Angeles limited".  
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1906  
**Fiche: 44309-44312**

**Schwartz, Stephan.**

Twenty-two months a prisoner of war.  
St. Louis, Mo., A.F. Nelson Publishing Co. 1892  
A narrative of twenty-two months' imprisonment by the Confederates, in Texas.  
**Fiche: 21706-21712**

**Schwatka, Frederick.**

Along Alaska's great river.  
New York, Cassell & Company, Limited. [c.1885]  
A popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory, and in the territory of Alaska.  
**Fiche: 59559-59563**

**Scott, A.W.**

Life experiences of a detective.  
[New York?]. 1878  
**Fiche: 78671-78672**

**Scott, Edwin J.**

Random recollections of a long life, 1806 to 1876.  
Columbia, S.C., C.A. Calvo, jr., Printer. 1884  
**Fiche: 60903-60906**

**Scott, James L.**

A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people, meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.  
Providence, The author. 1843  
**Fiche: 60942-60945**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Scott, William A.**

Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas.

New York. [1893]

**Fiche: 21713-21721**

### **Scripps, John L.**

The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent.

Chicago "Democratic Press" Printing House. 1856  
A lecture delivered in the course before Bell's commercial college, February, 1856.

**Fiche: 70214-70215**

### **[Sealsfield, Charles].**

The cabin book; or, Sketches of life in Texas.

New York, J. Winchester. 1844

By Seatsfield [!] Tr. f[r]om the German by Professor Ch. Fr. Mersch.

**Fiche: 93418-93420**

### **Sellards, E.H.**

Investigation on the Red River made in connection with the Oklahoma-Texas boundary suit, by E.M. Sellards, B.C. Tharp, and K.T. Hill.

Austin, University of Texas. 1923

**Fiche: 59113-59118**

### **Seward, William Henry.**

California, union and freedom.

[Washington] Buell & Blanchard. [1850?]

Speech on admission of California. Delivered in Senate of United States.

**Fiche: 21722-21723**

### **Seward, William Henry.**

Speech of William H. Seward, on the admission of California.

Washington, Printed and for sale by Buell & Blanchard. 1850

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 11, 1850.

**Fiche: 41819-41820**

### **Sexton, Lucy Ann (F.), ed.**

...The foster family, California pioneers; first overland trip, 1849, second overland trip, 1852, third overland trip, 1853, fourth trip (via Panama) 1857.

[Santa Barbara, Calif., The Schauer Printing Studio, Inc. [c.1925]

**Fiche: 78910-78913**

### **Seyd, Ernest.**

California and its resources; a work for the merchant, the capitalist, and the emigrant.

London, Trubner and Co. 1858

**Fiche: 31938-31941**

### **[Seymour, Silas].**

Incidents of a trip through the great Platte valley, to the Rocky mountains and Laramie plains, in the fall of 1866, with a synoptical statement of the various Pacific railroads, and an account of the great Union Pacific railroad excursion to the one hundredth meridian of longitude.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1867

**Fiche: 60918-60920**

### **Shafer, George F.**

Cattle ranching in McKenzie County, N. Dak. [Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

**Fiche: 61135-61136**

### **Shannon, P[eter] C.**

The state of Dakota: how it may be formed.

Yankton, D.T., Herald Printing House. 1883

Replies to the pamphlet of Hon. Hugh J. Campbell, U.S. attorney of Dakota, treating upon the above subject. Opinions of courts, jurists and statesmen, as to the admission of new states into the Union.

**Fiche: 59513-59514**

Shasta route.

[Brooklyn, N.Y., Southern Pacific Co.]. [n.d.]

Book of views.

**Fiche: 35626-35627**

### **Shaw, Benjamin Frank.**

...Medicine Creek treaty.

(Salem, Or.). (1906)

Annual address by Colonel B.F. Shaw. (In Oregon historical society. Proceedings.)

**Fiche: 103349-103350**

### **Shaw, Luella.**

True history of some of the pioneers of Colorado. Hotchkiss, Colorado, W.S. Coburn, J. Patterson and A.K. Shaw. 1909

**Fiche: 75181-75188**

### **Shaw, Thomas.**

Report of trip through central Oregon during fall of 1910.

St. Paul, McGill-Warner Co. 1911

**Fiche: 37347-37348**

### **Shaw, William.**

Golden dreams and waking realities; being the adventures of a gold seeker in California and the Pacific islands.

London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1851

**Fiche: 31909-31913**

### **Shay, John C.**

Twenty years in the backwoods of California, being the actual experiences and observations of a native son of California, covering a period of twenty years in one locality, while engaged in prospecting, gold mining, homesteading, stock raising and the roadside smithy.

Boston, The Roxburgh Publishing Co., Inc. [c.1923]

**Fiche: 78673-78675**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Sheldon, Addison Erwin.**

History and stories of Nebraska.  
Chicago. 1913  
with maps and illustrations.  
**Fiche: 31914-31918**

**Sheldon, Addison Erwin.**

Poems and sketches of Nebraska.  
Lincoln. 1908  
**Fiche: 21724-21730**

**Sheldon, Addison Erwin.**

Report on the archives of the state of Nebraska.  
1910  
American historical association, Annual Report for  
1910.  
**Fiche: 21731-21733**

**Sheldon, Addison Erwin.**

Semi-centennial history of Nebraska, historical  
sketch, illustrations, state and county statistics.  
Lincoln, Neb. 1904  
**Fiche: 21734-21743**

**Sheldon, Addison Erwin.**

[Three articles on a site for the Historical society  
building].  
Lincoln, Nebraska, Sunday State Journal. 1907  
From the Sunday State Journal, Lincoln, Nebraska,  
July 14, 1907.  
**Fiche: 37345-37346**

**Shepard, A.K.**

The land of the Aztecs; or, Two years in Mexico.  
Albany, Week, Parsons & Company. 1859  
**Fiche: 55304-55307**

**Sherman, Edwin Allen.**

The life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake  
Sloat, of the United States navy, who took possession  
of California and raised the American flag at  
Monterey, 1846.  
Oakland, Cal., Carruth & Carruth, Printers. 1902  
[Enl. Monumental ed].  
**Fiche: 37372-37377**

**Sherwell, Samuel.**

Old recollections of an old boy.  
New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1923  
**Fiche: 78676-78679**

**Sherwood, J. Ely.**

California: her wealth and resources; with many  
interesting facts respecting the climate and people;  
the official and other correspondence of the day,  
relating to the gold region.  
New York, G.F. Nesbitt. 1848  
**Fiche: 35624-35625**

**Shinn, Charles H.**

Mining camps; a study in American frontier  
government.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1885  
**Fiche: 72390-72398**

**Shinn, Josiah H.**

...History of education in Arkansas.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1900  
**Fiche: 73825-73829**

**Shinn, Josiah H.**

Pioneers and makers of Arkansas.  
[n.p.] Genealogical and Historical Publishing  
Company. [c.1908]  
**Fiche: 37366-37371**

**[Shook, Martha C.(D.)].**

Along the King's highway; or, The invisible route;  
a romance of the southern United States.  
[San Antonio, Maverick, Clarke Litho. Co.]. [c.1912]  
**Fiche: 15563-15575**

**Shuck, Oscar T.**

History of the bench and bar of  
California...comprehending the judicial history of the  
state.  
Los Angeles, Cal., The Commercial Printing House.  
1901  
**Fiche: 73830-73856**

**Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson].**

Some observations on the Havesu-Pai Indians.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1891  
**Fiche: 106282-106283**

**Silverwood, Francis B.**

California welcomes you; the official souvenir  
book of Al Malaikah temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., 1919,  
imperial council meeting, pilgrimage to Indianapolis,  
Indiana, June 10th to 14th.  
[Los Angeles, Printed by Western Lithographing  
Co.]. [c.1919]  
**Fiche: 61059-61060a**

**Simonds, Frederic W.**

The geography of Texas, physical and political.  
Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & Company. [c.1905]  
**Fiche: 73206-73213**

**Simonin, Louis L.**

Le grand-ouest des Etats-Unis.  
Paris, Charpentier. 1885  
Les pionniers et les peaux-rogues; les colons du  
Pacifique.  
**Fiche: 31715-31719**

**Simonin, Louis L.**

...Le mineur de California.  
Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1806  
**Fiche: 73950-73952**

**Simpson, Charles H.**

Life in the mines; or, Crime avenged.  
Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company.  
1898  
Including thrilling adventures among miners and  
outlaws.  
**Fiche: 87014-87018**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Simpson, George, Sir.**

California: its history, population, climate, soil, productions, and harbors.  
Cincinnati, J.A. and U.P. James. 1848  
From Sir George Simpson's Overland journey round the world." An account of the revolution in California, and conquest of the country by the United States, 1846-7.

**Fiche: 31923-31925**

## **Simpson, Howard E.**

The winter of 1807-1808 at Pembina, North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]

Alexander Henry's "Journal of the weather".

**Fiche: 66431-66432**

## **Simpson, James H.**

Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo country, made with the troops under command of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John M. Washington, chief of Ninth military department, and governor of New Mexico, in 1849.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1852

**Fiche: 66536-66539**

## **Simpson, Thomas.**

Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America; effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay company during the years 1836-39.  
London, R. Bentley. 1843

**Fiche: 66665-66670**

## **Sinclair, William J.**

...The exploration of the Potter Creek Cave.  
Berkeley, The University Press. 1904

**Fiche: 72119-72121**

## **Sinclair, William J.**

...Recent investigations bearing on the question of the occurrence of neocene man in the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada.  
Berkeley, The University Press. 1908

**Fiche: 72117-72118**

## **Siringo, Charles A.**

...A Lone Star cowboy, being fifty years experience in the saddle as cowboy, detective and New Mexico ranger, on every cow trail in the woolly old West.  
Santa Fe., N.M. 1919

**Fiche: 29203-29207**

## **Siringo, Charles A.**

A texas cow-boy; or, Fifteen years on the hurricane deck of a Spanish pony.  
Chicago, Ill., M. Umbdenstock & Co. 1885

**Fiche: 74167-74174**

## **Siringo, Charles A.**

Two evil isms, Pinkertonism and anarchism, by a cowboy detective who knows, as he spent twenty-two years in the inner circle of Pinkerton's national detective agency.

Chicago, Ill., C.A. Siringo. c.1915

**Fiche: 78680-78682**

The situation in Louisiana.

[New Orleans?]. [1873]

The legislature's reply to Kellogg's pronunciamento. To the friends of constitutional liberty throughout the Union.

**Fiche: 84936-84937**

Sketches of the inter-mountain states; together with biographies of many prominent and progressive citizens who have helped in the development and history making of this marvelous region.

Salt Lake City, The Salt Lake Tribune. 1909

**Fiche: 21846-21850**

## **Skinner, Emory F.**

Reminiscences.

Chicago, Vestal Printing Company. 1908

**Fiche: 78683-78687**

## **Slater, Milo H.**

An historical narrative, address...delivered at the dedication of the monument erected by the state of Colorado to the memory of Colorado soldiers of the Federal army who fell during the Civil War.  
[Denver]. 1907

**Fiche: 15507-15508**

## **Slaughter, Benjamin F.**

Portions of the diary of Dr. B.F. Slaughter, Dakota Territory.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1927]

**Fiche: 61137-61138**

## **Smiley, Jerome C.**

Semi-centennial history of the state of Colorado.  
New York, Lewis Publishing Co. 1913  
2 v.

**Fiche: 15509-15543**

## **Smith, Ashbel.**

Reminiscences of the Texas Republic.

1876

Annual Address delivered before the Historical society, etc. 1876.

**Fiche: 14971-14973**

## **Smith, Edward.**

Account of a journey through north-eastern Texas, undertaken in 1849 for the purposes of emigration.  
London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1849  
Embodied in a report: to which are appended letters and verbal communications from eminent individuals.

**Fiche: 31903-31906**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**[Smith, Henry].**

The expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, 1832.

New York. 1914

The following narrative of the expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, last year, has been kindly furnished to the Military and naval magazine by an officer who served in General Atkinson's brigade.

**Fiche: 103347-103348**

**Smith, J. Alden.**

Catalogue of the principal minerals of Colorado, with annotations on the local peculiarities of several species.

Central City, Col. 1870

**Fiche: 72122-72123**

**Smith, James.**

An account of the remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel James Smith.

**Fiche: 1100-1103**

**Smith, Justin Harvey.**

The annexation of Texas.

New York, The Baker and Taylor Co. 1911

**Fiche: 75189-75201**

**Smith, Sam W.**

Gems from the tailings, or The sluice club. San Francisco, C.W. Gordon, Printer. 1875

**Fiche: 70396-70398**

**Smith, Steven D.**

Louisiana's comprehensive archaeological plan. Baton Rouge, Division of Archaeology. 1983 [by] Steven D. Smith, Philip G. Rivet, Kathleen M. Byrd, Nancy W. Hawkins.

**Fiche: 101636-101640**

**Smith, Theodore Clarke.**

The liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. New York: Longmans, Green. 1897  
Toppan prize essay of 1896; by Theodore Clarke Smith.

**Fiche: 20111-20115**

**Smith, Thomas Marshall.**

Legends of the war of independence, and of the earlier settlements in the West.

Louisville, J.F. Brennan. 1855

**Fiche: 86833-86838**

**Smith, Wallace.**

Oregon sketches.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1925

**Fiche: 86839-86842**

**Smithers, Wilfred D.**

Pancho Villa's last hangout; on both sides of the Rio Grande in the Big Bend country.

[Alpine? Tex.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 37342-37344**

**Smithsonian Institution.**

Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1875

Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian institution.

**Fiche: 103857-103863**

**Smithwick, Noah.**

The evolution of a state; or, Recollections of old Texas days, by Noah Smithwick (nonagenarian).

Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co. [c.1900]

Compiled by his daughter Nanna Smithwick Donaldson.

**Fiche: 15918-15922**

**Smythe, William Ellsworth.**

The conquest of arid America.

New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1905  
(New and rev. ed.).

**Fiche: 86843-86848**

**Sneed, S.G.**

Texas land titles; an essay on defects in Texas titles, and remedies therefore.

Austin, Tex., C.R. Johns & Sons. 1885

A guide to purchasers and owners. Introductory number of the Texas review.

**Fiche: 106313-106314**

**Sniffen, Matthew K.**

"Out of thine own mouth", an analysis of the House subcommittee report denying and confirming the looting of Oklahoma's "Poor rich Indians". Philadelphia, Pa., Indian Rights Association. 1925

**Fiche: 106271-106272**

**Snook, J[ames] E.**

Colorado history and government, with state constitution.

Denver, Col., The Herrick Book and Stationery Company. [1904]

**Fiche: 72124-72127**

**Society of California Pioneers.**

Annual report, 1896-97, 1899, 1900-1915, 1923/1924.

San Francisco. 1897-1924

16 v.

**Fiche: 37349-37365**

**Soniat du Fossat, Eugene, Mrs.**

Biographical sketches of Louisiana's governors, from d'Iberville to Foster, by a Louisianaise, as a contribution to the exhibit of woman's work, in Louisiana state department at the World's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, La., 1884-85.

Baton Rouge, The Advocate Book and Job Office. 1893

**Fiche: 106302-106303**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

Sons of Colorado; a monthly publication devoted to the interests of the society "for Colorado".  
[Denver, W.C. Bishop]. 1906-1908  
v. 1-2.  
**Fiche: 12872-12896**

### **Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.**

Early history of Omaha; or, Walks and talks among the old settlers; a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha, together with a brief mention of the more important events in later years.  
Omaha, Printed at the Office, of The Daily Bee. 1876  
**Fiche: 60994-60997**

### **Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.**

"Hands up!" Or, The history of a crime.  
Omaha, Neb., Barkalow Bros. 1877  
The great Union Pacific express robbery.  
**Fiche: 86849-86851**

Sources of the history of Oregon.  
Eugene, Or. 1897-1899  
v. 1, pt. 1-6.  
**Fiche: 73214-73222**

### **Southern California Panama Expositions Commission.**

Southern California, comprising the counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Ventura; issued by Southern California Panama expositions commission.  
[San Diego?] Southern Panama Expositions Commission. [c.1914]  
**Fiche: 12897-12903**

Southern California quarterly.  
In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and State Constitutions. 1909  
v. 1-12. [Los Angeles, 1884-] [Territorial government, 1890 enabling act for Oklahoma, 1906.]; 2 v.  
**Fiche: 21605-21685**

Souvenir of New Orleans, La.  
[Columbus, O., Ward Bros.]. [c.1885]  
**Fiche: 98501-98502**

### **Sowell, Andrew Jackson.**

Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas.  
Austin, Tex., B.C. Jones & Co. 1900  
**Fiche: 12904-12924**

### **Sowell, Andrew Jackson.**

History of Fort Bend County, containing biographical sketches of many noted characters.  
Houston, Tex., W.H. Coyle & Co., Printers. 1904  
**Fiche: 86852-86856**

### **Sparks, William.**

The Apache Kid, a bear fight, and other true stories of the Old West.  
Los Angeles, Skelton Publishing Company. 1926  
**Fiche: 86857-86860**

### **Spencer, William Loring (Nunez), "Mrs. G.E. Spencer".**

Calamity Jane is a story of the Black Hills.  
New York, Cassell & Company, Limited. [c.1887]  
**Fiche: 86052-86054**

### **Sprague, John T.**

Treachery in Texas, the secession of Texas, and the arrest of the United States officers and soldiers serving in Texas.  
New York. 1862  
**Fiche: 15544-15545**

### **Spring, Gardiner.**

Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late missionary to the south western section of the United States, and agent of the American colonization society, deputed to explore the coast of Africa.  
New York, New York Evangelical Missionary Society, J. Seymour Printer. 1820  
**Fiche: 8891-8893b**

### **Spurr, Josiah E.**

...Atlas to accompany Monograph xxxi on the geology of the Aspen district, Colorado.  
Washington. 1898  
**Fiche: 44209-44211a**

### **St. John, Percy Bolingbroke.**

The trapper's bride: a tale of the Rocky mountains.  
London, Hayward and Adam. 1845  
With The rose of Ouisconsin, by Percy B. St. John; 2d ed.  
**Fiche: 13717-13718a**

### **St. Landry Parish (La.).**

An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry.  
Opelousas [La.] Printed at the Office of the Opelousas Patriot. 1863  
**Fiche: 10539-10540**

A stage ride to Colorado.  
Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1867  
From Harper's New Monthly magazine, July 1867.  
**Fiche: 35687-35688**

### **Stanley, Henry M., Sir.**

My early travels and adventures in America and Asia.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1895  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 35675-35684**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Stanton, Gerrit Smith.**

"When the wildwood was in flower".  
New York, J.S. Ogilvie Publishing Company. [1910]  
A narrative covering the fifteen years' experiences of  
a New Yorker on the western plains.

**Fiche: 86861-86863**

State military, first state encampment.  
San Francisco, Charles F. Robbins & Co. 1863  
Review of the late state encampment at the Encinal  
de Alameda. By an officer of the camp.

**Fiche: 15549-15551**

Statement of the facts connected with the claims of  
the creditors of Texas on the government of the  
United States.  
Washington. 1852

**Fiche: 35696-35697**

Statement of the Oregon and Washington delegation,  
in regard to the war claims of Oregon and  
Washington.  
[Washington]. 1860

**Fiche: 15546-15548**

**Steele, James W. (James William).**

California: brief glimpses of her valleys,  
mountains, lakes and famous places.  
Chicago. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 35700-35701**

**Steele, James W. (James William).**

Colorado via the Burlington route.  
Omaha. 1901

**Fiche: 35698-35699**

**Steele, John.**

In camp and cabin.  
Lodi, Wis., J. Steele. c.1901  
Mining life and adventure, in California during 1850  
and later.

**Fiche: 12947-12949**

**Steele, Samuel B.**

Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great  
Northwest with some account of his service in South  
Africa.

London, H. Jenkins, Ltd. 1915

**Fiche: 35652-35658**

**Stellmann, Edith K.**

Katie of Birdland; an idyl of the aviary in Golden  
Gate park.

San Francisco, H.S. Crocker Co. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 44287-44288**

**Stensrud, Edward M.**

The Lutheran church and California.  
San Francisco. 1916

**Fiche: 35637-35640**

**Stephens, Lorenzo Dow.**

Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49...actual  
experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his own  
way.

[San Jose, Cal., Printed by Nolta Brothers]. 1916

**Fiche: 78623-78624**

**Sterne, Simon.**

Argument on Senate bill no. 11, entitled An act to  
provide for ascertaining and settling private land  
claims in certain states and territories.

[Washington?]. [1886]

**Fiche: 75400-75402**

**Stevens, Isaac Ingalls.**

War expenses of Washington and Oregon  
territories.

Washington, T. McGill. 1860

Remarks of Hon. Isaac I. Stevens...made before the  
Committee of military affairs of the House, Friday,  
March 15, 1860.

**Fiche: 106292-106293**

**Stevens, O.A.**

Audubon's journey up the Missouri River, 1843.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1943]

**Fiche: 66512-66513**

**Stevens, Thaddeus.**

Speech on the president's message concerning  
Texas and New Mexico.

[Washington]. [1850]

**Fiche: 15552-15553**

**Stevens, Walter B.**

Through Texas.

[St. Louis]. 1893

A series of interesting and instructive letters by  
Walter B. Stevens, special correspondent of the St.  
Louis globe-democrat.

**Fiche: 35693-35695**

**Stewart, Elinore (P.), Mrs.**

Letters of a woman homesteader.

Boston and New York Houghton, Mifflin Company.  
1914

**Fiche: 35670-35674**

**Stewart, Marcus A.**

Rosita; a California tale.

San Jose, Mercury Steam Print. 1882

**Fiche: 78625-78626**

**Stickney, V.H.**

The roundup.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North  
Dakota]. [1926]

**Fiche: 61125-61126**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Stillman, J.B.D.**

Seeing the golden fleece; a record of pioneer life in California; to which is annexed, Footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California; with an account of the schooner Dolphin.  
San Francisco. 1877

**Fiche: 15554-15562**

**Stirling, Patrick J.**

The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences; or, An inquiry into the laws which determine the value and distribution of the precious metals; with historical notices of the effects of the American mines on European prices in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.  
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; [etc., etc.]. 1853

**Fiche: 12925-12933**

**Stitzel, H.V., Mrs.**

What came of it.  
Portland, Or., G.H. Himes. 1878

**Fiche: 70527-70531**

**Stone, Arthur L.**

Following old trails.  
Missoula, Mont., M.J. Elrod. 1913

**Fiche: 78627-78631**

**Stone, Wilbur Fiske.**

History of Colorado.  
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1918-1919  
5 v.

**Fiche: 29283-29321**

**[Stone, William Hale].**

Twenty-four years a cowboy and ranchman in southern Texas and old Mexico; desperate fights with the Indians and Mexicans.  
Hedrick, O.T., W.H. Stone. [c.1905]  
by Will Hale [pseud.].

**Fiche: 74213-74220**

**Storey, Samuel.**

To the golden land; sketches of a trip to Southern California.  
London, W. Scott. 1889

**Fiche: 35659-35661**

**Strahorn, Carrie Adell.**

Fifteen thousand miles by stage; a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico.  
New York, [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1911  
with 350 illustration from drawings by Charles M. Russell and others, and from photographs.

**Fiche: 78632-78640**

**Stratton, Royal B.**

Captivity of the Oatman girls: being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians.  
San Francisco, Whitton, Towne. 1857

**Fiche: 13637-13639**

**Strong, Frank.**

The government of the American people.  
Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1901  
[Oregon ed.].

**Fiche: 12938-12946**

**Strong, Thomas N.**

Cathlamet on the Columbia; recollections of the Indian people and short stores of early pioneer days in the valley of the lower Columbia River.  
Portland, Or., The Holly Press. 1906

**Fiche: 12934-12937**

**Strong, William D.**

Arikara and Cheyenne earth lodge sites in North and South Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]

**Fiche: 66475-66476**

**[Strubberg, Friedrich A.].**

The backwoodsman; or, Life on the Indian frontier.  
Boston, T.O.H.P. Burnham; New York, O.S. Felt. 1866

**Fiche: 35665-35669**

**Struble, Isaac S.**

Oklahoma.  
Washington. 1886  
Speech in the house of representatives, June 3, 1886.

**Fiche: 35691-35692**

The struggle of the Mussel Slough settlers for their homes!.

Visalia, Delta Printing Establishment. 1880  
An appeal to the people; history of the land troubles in Tulare and Fresno counties; the grasping greed of the railroad monopoly. By the Settlers' Committee.

**Fiche: 35685-35686**

**Stuart, Granville.**

Montana as it is, being a general description of its resources, both mineral and agricultural, including a complete description of the face of the country, its climate, etc.

New York, C.S. Westcott. 1865

**Fiche: 9743-9745**

**Sullivan, Frank S.**

A history of Meade County, Kansas.  
Topeka, Kan., Crane Company. 1916

**Fiche: 78641-78643**

**Sullivan, W. John L.**

Twelve years in the saddle for law and order on the frontiers of Texas.  
Austin, Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., Printers. 1909  
by Sergeant W.J.L. Sullivan, Texas ranger, Co. B., Frontier battalion.

**Fiche: 78644-78648**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Sumner, Helen L.**

Chronological outline history of Colorado.  
[Denver]. [1903]  
Denver Daily news, April 23, 1903.  
**Fiche: 35689-35690**

**Sutherland & McEvoy, comp.**

The Missouri state gazetteer and business  
directory.  
Sutherland & McEvoy, Pub. and Comp. St. Louis,  
Mo. 1860  
**Fiche: 88718-88727**

Svenskarne Texas ord och bild, 1838-1918, ett  
historiskt-biografiskt arbete och utgivet af Ernest  
Severin, redigeradt och utarbetadt af dr. If L. Scott,  
pastor R.J. Westberg; granskadt och ofversedt afred,  
J.M. Ojerholm.  
[Austin, Tex., Printed by E.L. Steck]. c.1919  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 35702-35716**

**Swanton, John R.**

...Indian tribes of the lower Mississippi Valley and  
adjacent coast of the Gulf of Mexico.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Office. 1911  
**Fiche: 44582-44587**

**Swarren, Gouverneur K.**

Letter of Lieut. G.K. Warren to the Hon. George  
W. Jones, relative to his explorations of Nebraska  
Territory.  
Wash. 1858  
**Fiche: 72594-72595**

**Swasey, William F.**

The early days and men of California.  
Oakland, California New York [etc.] Pacific Press  
Publishing Company. [1891]  
**Fiche: 74754-74764**

**Sweet, George H.**

Texas; her early history, climate, soil, and material  
resources; with sketches of eastern, central and  
western Texas principal counties and cities.  
New York. 1871  
**Fiche: 35662-35664**

**Swett, John.**

History of the public school system of California.  
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Company. 1876  
**Fiche: 74747-74753**

**Tallent, Annie D., Mrs.**

The Black Hills; or, The last hunting ground of the  
Dakotahs.  
St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1899  
A complete history of the Black Hills of Dakota,  
from their first invasion in 1874 to the present time.  
**Fiche: 78649-78658**

**Tarbell, Joseph E.**

The emigrant's guide to California, giving a  
description of the overland route from the Council  
Bluffs on the Missouri River by the South Pass, to  
Sacramento City.  
Keokuk, Whig Book and Job Office. 1853  
**Fiche: 13766**

**[Tarver, Edward R.].**

Laredo, the gate way between the United States  
and Mexico.  
Laredo, Tex., Daily Times Print. [1889]  
An illustrated description of the future city of the  
great Southwest.  
**Fiche: 98519-98520**

**Taylor, Benjamin F.**

Summer-savory, gleaned from rural nooks in  
pleasant weather.  
Chicago, S.C. Griggs and Company. 1879  
**Fiche: 44313-44316**

**[Taylor, Burrell B.] comp.**

How to get rich in California.  
Philadelphia, McMorris & Gans. 1876  
A history of the progress and present condition of the  
gold and silver mining and other industrial interests  
of the great Pacific state.  
**Fiche: 73857-73861**

**Taylor, Henry Ryder.**

History of the Alamo and of the local Franciscan  
missions.  
San Antonio, Tex., N. Tengg. [1908]  
assisted by Chas. H. Stanford; 6th ed.  
**Fiche: 72128-72131**

**Taylor, Joseph H.**

Bloody Knife and Gall.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]  
**Fiche: 61164-61165**

**Taylor, Joseph H.**

Fort Berthold Agency in 1869.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]  
**Fiche: 61170-61171**

**Taylor, Joseph H.**

Fort Totten Trail.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]  
**Fiche: 61174-61175**

**Taylor, Joseph H.**

Inkpaduta and sons.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]  
**Fiche: 61162-61163**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Taylor, Joseph H.**

Lonesome Charley.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]

**Fiche: 61172-61173**

**Taylor, Joseph H.**

A romantic encounter.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1930]

**Fiche: 61168-61169**

**Taylor, Judson R.**

Macon Moore, the southern detective.  
New York, J.S. Ogilvie & Co. [c.1881]

**Fiche: 78820-78822**

**Taylor, T.U.**

...The Austin dam.  
Austin, University of Texas. 1910

**Fiche: 55308-55310**

**Teal, Joseph N.**

Oregon's heritage of natural resources, shall they  
be conserved for the people?  
n.p. 1909

...delivered at the University of Oregon on  
Commonwealth day, 1909.

**Fiche: 37426-37427**

**Territorial Government, 1890.**

Enabling Act for Oklahoma.  
1906

**Fiche: 21851-21853**

**Terry, James.**

Sculptured anthropoid ape heads, found in or near  
the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the  
Columbia River, Oregon.  
New York, N.Y. 1901

**Fiche: 72195-72196**

**Tevis, A.H.**

Beyond the Sierras.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1877

**Fiche: 37263-37266**

**Tevis, Lloyd.**

California: an address of Mr. Lloyd Tevis  
(president of Wells, Fargo & company), San  
Francisco, before the American bankers' association,  
at Niagara Falls, 1881.  
[n.p]. [1881]

**Fiche: 21854-21855**

**Texan Emigration & Land Co., pub.**

A descriptive view of Texas, the beautiful land.  
Louisville, KY. 1870

**Fiche: 37512-37513**

Texas.

San Felipe de Austin, Printed by Baker and Bordens.  
1835

Declaration of the people of Texas in general  
convention assembled.

**Fiche: 61002-61003**

**Texas & Pacific Railway Company. Passenger Dept.**

Texas along the line of the Texas & Pacific Ry.  
Dallas, Tex. 1900

Corrected to and reissued, November, 1900.

**Fiche: 37488-37490**

**Texas (Republic). Congress. Senate.**

...Secret journals of the Senate, republic of Texas,  
1836-1845.

[Austin] Austin Printing Company. 1911  
ed. from original records in State library and Dept. of  
State.

**Fiche: 27187-27191**

Texas almanac.

Galveston. 1857-1861; 1867-1870; 1904; 1910  
11 v.

**Fiche: 39710-39750**

**Texas and Pacific Railway Company.**

Notes on Texas and the Texas and Pacific railway.  
Philadelphia. 1873

Compiled from official and other authentic data.

**Fiche: 30776-30776b**

Texas applied economics club.

Austin, Tex., The University. [1915]

Studies in the land problem in Texas, by Lewis H.  
Haney.

**Fiche: 15367-15373**

Texas, and her inducements for northern emigration.  
[Houston? Ca. [1869]

**Fiche: 86864-86865**

Texas, as it is, or the main facts in a nutshell.  
n.p. n.d

**Fiche: 37430-37431**

**Texas. Immigration Bureau.**

Texas the home for the emigrant, from  
everywhere.

Houston. 1875

**Fiche: 37428-37429**

**Texas. Insurance, Statistics and History.**

The resources, soil, and climate of Texas.  
Galveston, A.H. Belo & Co. 1882

Report... A.W. Spaight, commissioner.

**Fiche: 37529-37533**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Texas. Legislature.**

Action of the legislature of the state of Texas, in reference to the charge of defalcation against Commodore E.W. Moore, and the construction put upon the "Annexation resolutions," by the government of the U.S.

Washington, T. Barnard. 1849

**Fiche: 88867-88868**

### **Texas. Library and Historical Commission.**

Biennial report. (1911).

Library and Historical Commission. 1911

**Fiche: 59119-59124**

### **Textor, Lucy Elizabeth.**

...Official relations between the United States and the Sioux Indians.

Palo Alto, Cal., The University. 1896

**Fiche: 70145-70149**

### **Thoburn, Joseph B.**

A standard history of Oklahoma; an authentic narrative of its development from the date of the first European exploration down to the present time, including accounts of the Indian tribes, both civilized and wild, of the cattle range, of the land openings and the achievements of the most recent period.

Chicago and New York, The American Historical Society. 1916

5 v.

**Fiche: 21856-21889**

### **Thom, Adam.**

The claims to the Oregon Territory considered.

London. 1844

**Fiche: 21890-21891**

### **Thomes, William H.**

California, as it is and was; a journey overland from Boston to the golden state and return.

Boston. 1887

**Fiche: 37493-37495**

### **Thomes, William H.**

...The whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California.

Boston, Lee, and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard, and Dillingham. 1872

**Fiche: 78891-78896**

### **[Thomson, Alexander].**

...A belated colonist.

Austin, Tex. 1899

(In Texas state historical association. Quarterly).

**Fiche: 103345-103346**

### **Thorlaksson, Pall.**

The founding of the Icelandic settlement in Pembina County. An article dictated by the Reverend Pall Thorlaksson, February 11, 1882.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

[Ed. by Richard Beck].

**Fiche: 66441-66442**

### **Thornton, Jessy Quinn.**

Oregon and California in 1848.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1849

With an appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the gold mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc; 2 v.

**Fiche: 72197-72216**

### **[Thorpe, Thomas Bangs].**

The Taylor anecdote book.

New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1848

Anecdotes and letters of Zachary Taylor. By Tom Owen, the bee-hunter [pseud.] With a brief life.

**Fiche: 96161-96163**

### **Thrall, Homer S.**

A pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest visits of European adventurers, to A.D.1879.

St. Louis, N.D., Thompson & Co. 1879

Embracing the periods of missions, colonization, the revolution, the republic, and the state; also, a topographical description of the country...Also, a list of the counties, with historical and topical notes...5th ed. Rev.

**Fiche: 73862-73881**

### **Thwaites, Reuben G.**

The Bancroft library.

Berkeley, Cal. 1905

A report submitted to the president and regents of the University of California upon the Bancroft library.

**Fiche: 29334-29335**

### **Tiling, Mortiz P.G.**

History of the German element in Texas from 1820-1850, and historical sketches of the German Texas singers' league and Houston turnverein from 1853-1913.

Hoston, Tex., M. Tiling. 1913

1st ed.

**Fiche: 13254-13260**

### **Tilton, George F.**

One hundred miles for one hundred cents, Tilton's trolley trip from the sea to the orange groves, over the Pacific electric.

Los Angeles. 1909

**Fiche: 37491-37492**

### **Tilton, James.**

General orders.

Olympia, W.T. 1855

Adjutant general's office, Olympia, W.T. Nov. 2d, 1855.

**Fiche: 74464-74465**

### **Tinkham, George H.**

California men and events; time 1769-1890.

[Stockton, Cal., Print by the Record Publishing Company]. [c.1915]

**Fiche: 13245-13253**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Tipton, Thomas W.**

Forty years of Nebraska at home and in congress.  
Lincoln. 1902

**Fiche: 15473-15487**

**Todd, John.**

Early settlement and growth of western Iowa; or, Reminiscences, by Rev. John Todd, of Tabor, Iowa. Des Moines, The Historical Department of Iowa. 1906

**Fiche: 70556-70561**

**Tohill, Louis A.**

Robert Dickson, British fur trader on the upper Mississippi.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928-1929]

**Fiche: 61139-61141**

**Tomlinson, William P.**

Kansas in eighteen fifty-eight.  
New York, H. Dayton. 1859

**Fiche: 27121-27125**

**Toponce, Alexander.**

Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce, pioneer, 1839-1923.  
[Ogden, Utah, Mrs. Katie Toponce]. [1923]

**Fiche: 78659-78662**

**Torrison, Alfred.**

Fisher's Landing, Minnesota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]

**Fiche: 66493-66494**

**Townsend, John K.**

Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, including a journey to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich islands, Chili, &c.  
London, H. Colburn. 1840  
2 v.

**Fiche: 22123-22139**

**Townshend, Samuel Nugent.**

Colorado: its agriculture, stockfeeding, scenery, and shooting.

London, The Field. 1879

**Fiche: 37479-37481**

[Treaty, act for admission, constitution].  
(California). 1909

(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions, 1909).

**Fiche: 72959-72961**

**Trexler, Harrison Anthony.**

Slavery in Missouri, 1804-1865.  
Baltimore, Hopkins Press. 1914

**Fiche: 20556-20559**

**Triggs, J.H.**

History and directory of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, comprising a brief history of Laramie City from its first settlement to the present time, together with sketches of the characteristics and resources of the surrounding country; including a minute description of a portion of the mining region of the Black Hills.

Laramie City, Daily sentinel Print. 1875

Also a general and business directory of Laramie City.

**Fiche: 78663-78665**

**Triggs, J.H.**

History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming, embracing the gold fields of the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn countries.

Omaha, Neb. 1876

**Fiche: 37469-37471**

**Trimble, William J.**

...The mining advance into the inland empire; a comparative study of the beginnings of the mining industry in Idaho and Montana, eastern Washington and Oregon, and the southern interior of British Columbia; and of institutions and laws based upon that industry.

Madison, Wis. 1914

**Fiche: 78967-78970**

**Trinka, Z'dena.**

Out where the West begins, being the early and romantic history of North Dakota.

St. Paul, The Pioneer Company. 1920

Illustrated from photographs by D.F. Barry... map and 74 illustrations.

**Fiche: 78971-78976**

**Triunfo Silver Mining.**

Report on the property of the Triunfo silver mining and commercial company of Lower California, with some account of the mines of the peninsula and observations on the mode of beneficiating silver ores.  
Philadelphia. 1866

**Fiche: 37517-37519**

**Trowbridge, Mary E.(D.), Mrs.**

Pioneer days; the life-story of Gershom and Elizabeth Day.

Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication Society. 1895

**Fiche: 13261-13265**

**Truman, Benjamin C.**

Occidental sketches.

San Francisco, San Francisco News Company. 1881

**Fiche: 78963-78966**

**Truman, Benjamin C.**

Tourists' illustrated guide to the celebrated summer and winter resorts of California, adjacent to and upon the lines of the Central and Southern Pacific railroads.

San Francisco. 1883

**Fiche: 35856-35859**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

**Tucker, Ephraim W.**

A history of Oregon, containing a condensed account of the most important voyages and discoveries of the Spanish, American, and English navigators on the North West coast of America. Buffalo, A.W. Wilgus. 1844

**Fiche: 21942-21943**

**Tufts, James.**

A tract descriptive of Montana Territory, with a sketch of its mineral and agricultural resources. New York, R. Craighead. 1865

**Fiche: 9746**

**Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.**

The history of Salt Lake City and its founders. Salt Lake City, E.W. Tullidge. [1886?] Incorporating a brief history of the pioneers of Utah...By authority of the City council and under supervision of its Committee on revision.

**Fiche: 72155-72181**

**Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.**

Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders. New York. 1876

**Fiche: 72182-72194**

**Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.**

Tullidge's histories, (volume II) containing the history of all the northern, eastern and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho. Salt Lake City, Utah, Press of the Juvenile Instructor. 1889

**Fiche: 72132-72154**

Tullidge's quarterly magazine.

Salt Lake City. 1880-1885

v. 1-3.

**Fiche: 72598-72652**

**Turner, Frederick Jackson.**

The policy of France toward the Mississippi Valley in the period of Washington and Adams. [New York]. [1905]

**Fiche: 106298-106299**

**Turner, Frederick Jackson.**

Rise of the new West, 1819-1829. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith. 1961 [c.1906]

**Fiche: 72653-72663**

**Turner, Frederick Jackson.**

Western state-making in the revolutionary era. [New York]. [1896]

**Fiche: 106315-106316**

**Tuthill, Franklin.**

History of California. San Francisco. 1866

1. California - Hist.

**Fiche: 21892-21900**

**Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, bp.**

Reminiscences of a missionary bishop, by the Right Rev. D.S. Tuttle.

New York, T. Whittaker. [c.1906]

**Fiche: 78977-78983**

**Twiss, Travers, Sir.**

The Oregon territory; its history and discovery, including an account of the convention of the Escurial, also the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain.

New York. 1846

**Fiche: 15488-15494**

**Tyler, John, pres. U.S.**

Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, December 3, 1844. Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1844

**Fiche: 51176-51177**

**Union Pacific Railway Company.**

Resources and attractions of the Texas panhandle for the homeseeker, capitalist and tourist.

St. Louis. 1892

**Fiche: 37579-37581**

**Union Pacific Railway Company.**

Wealth and resources of Oregon and Washington, the Pacific northwest; a complete guide over the local lines of the Union Pacific railway.

Portland. 1889

**Fiche: 37475-37478**

**Union Party. California. Union State Convention. Sacramento.**

Proceedings. 1862, 1863.

San Francisco. [1863?]

2 v. in 1.

**Fiche: 37520-37521**

**United Confederate Veterans. Arkansas Division.**

Confederate women of Arkansas in the civil war, 1861-'65.

Little Rock, Ark., H.G. Pugh Ptg. Co. 1907

**Fiche: 72664-72670**

**United States. Works Progress Administration, Nebraska.**

Nebraska party platforms, 1858-1940.

[Lincoln]. 1940

**Fiche: 21744-21757**

**United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.**

...documents in relation to a treaty proposed to be negotiated with the Indians of the prairie south and west of the Missouri river, to the northern line of the state of Texas, embracing the Indians of the mountains, and including those of New Mexico.

[Washington]. [1850]

**Fiche: 103343-103344**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**United States. Census Office. 10th Census, 1880.**  
United States census, Jackson County Oregon,  
1880.  
[Portland, Or.] Genealogical Forum of Portland, Ore.  
1964  
**Fiche: 39572-39574**

**United States. Census Office. 8th Census, 1860.**  
United States census of Jackson county, Oregon  
1860.  
[Portland, Or., Genealogical Forum of Portland,  
Oregon]. [1960-1961]  
**Fiche: 39570-39571**

**United States. Census Office. 9th Census, 1870.**  
United States census of Jackson county, Oregon,  
1870.  
[Portland, Or., Genealogical Forum of Portland,  
Oregon]. [1962-1965]  
**Fiche: 39900-39901**

**United States. Commissioners to Run, Locate and  
Mark State Line between Oklahoma and Texas.**  
Supreme Court of the United States, October term,  
1923, no. 15, original.  
Washington. 1924  
The state of Oklahoma, complainant, vs. The state of  
Texas, defendant, the United States, intervener.  
Report of the Boundary Commissioners, Arthur D.  
Kidder, Arthur A. Stiles, commissioners.  
**Fiche: 70522-70526**

**United States. Congress, House. Committee on the  
Territories.**  
Admission of Wyoming into the Union; views of  
the minority, expressed by Mr. Springer, March 21,  
1890.  
Washington. 1890  
[on woman's suffrage].  
**Fiche: 15428-15429**

**United States. Congress. Conference Committees.**  
... Indian appropriation bill.  
Conference report: (to accompany H.R. 26916.).  
**Fiche: 103341-103342**

**United States. Congress. House.**  
[Speeches on Oregon, delivered in the house of  
representatives].  
[1844-1845-1846]  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 35641-35651**

**United States. Congress. House. Committee on  
Indian Affairs.**  
...Disposition and sale of allotments of deceased  
Indians, etc.  
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1910]  
...Report. (To accompany H.R. 24992).  
**Fiche: 103339-103340**

**United States. Congress. House. Committee on  
Territories.**  
Admission of Utah; report of the committee on  
territories on the admission of Utah as a state, to the  
House of representatives, second session, fiftieth  
congress.  
Washington. 1889  
**Fiche: 72674-72679**

**United States. Congress. Senate (34th Congress,  
1st sess., 1855-1856).**  
The history of the raising of the first American  
flag on the capitol of Mexico.  
Washington, Printed by C. Wendell. 1856  
Proceedings in the United States Senate.  
**Fiche: 82237-82238**

**United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on  
Territories.**  
The admission of Utah....February 18, 1888.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1888  
**Fiche: 72671-72673**

**United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on  
Territories.**  
Home rule for Utah; arguments made by a  
delegation from Utah, before the Senate committee  
on territories...in favor of the passage of... "A bill for  
the local government of Utah territory...".  
Washington. 1892  
**Fiche: 37464-37466**

**United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on  
Territories.**  
Report (to accompany bill S. 161) [of] the  
Committee on territories, to whom was referred the  
message of the President, communicating a  
constitution for Kansas as a state, adopted by the  
convention which met at LeCompton, on Monday, the  
4th of September, 1857.  
[Washington]. [1858]  
**Fiche: 96113-96115**

**United States. General Land Office.**  
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury,  
communicating the annual report of the  
Commissioner of the General Land Office.  
[Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]  
**Fiche: 103311-103314**

**United States. Kaw Commission.**  
Report of Kaw commission and estimate of  
appropriation for settlement of certain claims.  
[Washington, Gov't Print. Off.]. [1908]  
Letter from the secretary of the interior.  
**Fiche: 106311-106312**

**United States. Library of Congress.**  
California: the centennial of the Gold Rush and  
the first State Constitution.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1949  
[catalog of] an exhibit in the Library of Congress,  
Washington, D.C. November 12, 1949 to February  
12, 1950.  
**Fiche: 13266-13270**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Centennial of the Oregon Territory exhibition,  
September 11, 1948-January 11, 1949.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1948  
**Fiche: 13271-13274**

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Centennial of the settlement of Utah, exhibition,  
June 7 1947-August 31, 1947.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1947  
**Fiche: 13409-13412**

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Colorado, the diamond jubilee of statehood.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1951  
[catalog of] an exhibition in the Library of Congress,  
Washington, D.C. November 14, 1951 to February  
14, 1952.  
**Fiche: 13413-13417**

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Kansas and Nebraska, centennial of the  
Territories, 1854-1954.  
Washington. 1954  
an exhibition in the Library of Congress,  
Washington, D.C. February 3, 1954 to April 26,  
1954. Published in cooperation with the Kansas  
Territorial Centennial Committee and the Nebraska  
Territorial Centennial Commission.  
**Fiche: 13418-13422**

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Nevada; the centennial of statehood.  
Washington. 1965  
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.  
**Fiche: 15425-15427**

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Oklahoma, the semicentennial of statehood, 1907-  
1957.  
Washington. 1957  
An exhibition in the Library of Congress,  
Washington, D.C. November 13, 1957, to February  
15, 1958.  
**Fiche: 13423-13426**

## **United States. Library of Congress.**

Texas centennial exhibition, held at the Library of  
Congress, Washington, D. C. December 15, 1945 -  
April 15, 1946.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1946  
**Fiche: 13427-13429**

## **United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.**

...Wyoming; a bibliographical list.  
[Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off.]. 1936  
compiled by Florence S. Hellman.  
**Fiche: 37514-37516**

## **United States. National Park Service.**

Yellowstone [Wyoming] national park...1928-  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1928-  
Library has 1829.  
**Fiche: 92322-92324**

## **United States. President (1801-1809: Jefferson).**

A topographical and statistical account of the  
province of Louisiana, containing a description of its  
soil, climate, trade, and produce...&c....together with  
new and interesting particulars, relative to the Indian  
tribes: to which is annexed, a copious preface; and,  
the recent conventions, between the United States,  
and the French republic.  
Baltimore, Printed for J. Rice, S. Butler [etc.] by  
Martin & Pratt. 1803  
Comp. by different individuals, possessed of the best  
information, and from the documents communicated  
to Congress, by the President.  
**Fiche: 84931-84933**

## **United States. President (1845-1849: Polk).**

Hostilities by Mexico.  
[Washington] Ritchie & Heiss, Print. [1846]  
Message from the President of the United States,  
relative to an invasion and commencement of  
hostilities by Mexico.  
**Fiche: 82239-82241**

## **United States. President (Tyler).**

Message from the President of the United States,  
to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement  
of the Second Session of the twenty-eighth Congress.  
December 9, 1844.  
Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1844  
**Fiche: 103300-103308**

## **United States. President. Messages, 1850.**

California and New Mexico.  
[Washington, D.C.]. [1850]  
[Reports from the State Department of the territory of  
California and other documents].  
**Fiche: 15430-15453**

## **United States. Railroad Administration.**

California for the tourist.  
[Chicago]. [1919]  
Winter ed.  
**Fiche: 37502-37503**

## **United States. Railroad Administration.**

Colorado and Utah Rockies.  
[Chicago]. [1919]  
**Fiche: 37506-37507**

## **United States. Railroad Administration.**

Texas winter resorts.  
[Chicago]. [1919]  
**Fiche: 37508-37509**

## **United States. Surveyor General.**

Report of Silas Reed, surveyor general of  
Wyoming Territory, for the year 1871.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1871  
**Fiche: 78787-78788**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **United States. Treaties, etc. (1845-1849: Polk).**

Message from the President of the United States, communicating a copy of the treaty with the Mexican Republic, of February 2, 1848, and of the correspondence in relation thereto, and recommending measures for carrying the same into effect. July 6, 1848.

[Washington]. [1848]

Read, and ordered to be printed.

**Fiche: 106288-106289**

### **United States. War Department.**

Report of the Secretary of War, communicating information in relation to the geology and topography of California, April 3, 1850.

[Washington]. [1850]

[Part 1].

**Fiche: 13430-13436**

### **Upton, Charles E.**

Pioneers of El Dorado.  
Placerville, Cal., C.E. Upton. 1906

**Fiche: 72680-72685**

### **Urquhart, David.**

Annexation of the Texas, a case of war between England and the United States.

London, J. Maynard. 1844

**Fiche: 37432-37434**

Utah and statehood: Objections considered...with a brief synopsis of the state constitution.

New York. 1888

By a resident of Utah.

**Fiche: 72689-72690**

Utah counties magazine. July 1966, 1967.

[Kaysville]. 1966, 1967

**Fiche: 39902-39904**

### **Utah Federation of Labor.**

Directory of the Utah federation of labor of Salt Lake City, and Ogden, Park City and Mercur labor unions, for 1899-1900.

[Salt Lake City?]. [1899?]

**Fiche: 35874-35876**

Utah gazetteer.

Salt Lake City, Stenhouse.

2 v.

**Fiche: 37534-37557**

The Utah genealogical and historical magazine.

Salt Lake City, Utah. 1910-1940

Pub. quarterly by the Genealogical society of Utah...

Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 1910-Oct. 1940. 1910-1940; 31 v.

**Fiche: 66540-66634**

Utah historical quarterly.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Board of Control, Utah State Historical Society. [1928-1944]

v. 1-12, 1928-Apr., 1944; 12 v.

**Fiche: 70230-70261**

Utah state gazetteer and business directory.

Salt Lake City, R.L. Polk. 1900

v. 1.

**Fiche: 37564-37572**

Utah statehood. Reasons why it should not be granted.

Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. 1887

Will the American people surrender the territory to an unscrupulous and polygamous theocracy?.

**Fiche: 72686-72688**

### **Utah Territorial Liberal Convention, 1892.**

Proceedings.

Salt Lake City. 1892

**Fiche: 35890-35891**

### **Utah. Bureau of Statistics.**

Report.

Salt Lake City. 1902-1911

1st-8th, 1901-1908/10; 8 v.

**Fiche: 27254-27267**

### **[Valance, Henry L.].**

Confession of the murder of William Morgan.  
New York, Printed for the publishers. 1849

As taken down by Dr. John L. Emery, of Racine County, Wisconsin, in the summer of 1848, now first given to the public.

**Fiche: 95178-95179**

### **Van Arman, H.M.**

The public lands of California.

San Francisco, Cal., Dewey & Co. 1875

U.S. Land Law, for preemption of homesteads, etc.

Map of California & Nevada, together with other valuable information for settlers and preemptors.

**Fiche: 37435-37436**

### **[Van der Zee, Jacob].**

...The Black Hawk war.

Iowa City, Ia., State Historical Society of Iowa.

[1918]

**Fiche: 103337-103338**

### **Van Dyke, Nicholas.**

Speech of Mr. Van Dyke, on the amendment offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an irrevocable principle of the state constitution.

[Washington?]. [1920]

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1820.

**Fiche: 26694-26695**

### **Van Dyke, Theodore S.**

Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great Southern California "Boom".

New York. 1890

**Fiche: 72691-72696**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Van Dyke, Theodore S.**

Southern California: its valleys, hills and streams; its animals, birds, and fishes; its gardens, farms and climate.

New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 1886

**Fiche: 72494-72500**

**Van Ostrand, Ferdinand A.**

Diary of F.A. Van Ostrand, edited by Russell Reid.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]

**Fiche: 66507-66509**

**Van Tramp, John C.**

Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures, or, Life in the West: to which will be added a view of the states and territorial regions of our western empire, embracing history, statistics and geography, and descriptions of the chief cities of the West.

St. Louis, Mo., H. Miller. 1860

**Fiche: 14000-14008**

**[Vaughan, Benjamin].**

Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of Louisiana.

Boston, J.T. Buckingham. 1814

**Fiche: 84934-84935**

**Venegas, Miguel.**

A natural and civil history of California.

London, J. Rivington and J. Fletcher. 1759

Together with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California and taking actual surveys of that country, its gulf, and coast of the South-sea...Tr. from the original Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758; 2 v.

**Fiche: 72697-72718**

**Venegas, Miguel.**

Noticia de la California, y de su conquists temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente. Madrid, En la imprenta de la vinda de m Fernandez, y del Supremo Consejo de la Inquisicion. 1757 3 v.

**Fiche: 21944-21959**

**Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.**

All over Oregon and Washington.

San Francisco, Printed by J.H. Carmany & Co. 1872

Observations on the country, its scenery, soil, climate, resources, and improvements, with an outline of its early history...Also, hints to immigrants and travelers concerning routes, the cost of travel, the price of land, etc.

**Fiche: 35866-35870**

**Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.**

The early Indian wars of Oregon.

Salem, Or., F.C. Baker. 1894

With muster rolls.

**Fiche: 72473-72493**

**Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.**

Studies of the California missions.

[n.p.]. 1882

**Fiche: 29322-29323**

**Victor, Orville.**

Kansas-Nebraska struggle.

[1863]

(In his History of American conspiracies).

**Fiche: 27192-27193**

**Vischer, Edward.**

A trip to the mining regions in the spring of 1859; "Californischer staatskalender" in the leap year A.D. 1860.

California Historical Society Quarterly. 1832

(In California historical society Quarterly, Sept.-Dec. 1832).

**Fiche: 15495-15497**

**Vischer, Edward.**

Vischer's pictorial of California: landscape, trees and forest scenes.

[San Francisco] Printed by J. Winterburn & Company. [1870]

Grand features of California scenery, life, traffic and customs.

**Fiche: 27299c-27299e**

**Visscher, William L.**

A thrilling and truthful history of the pony express.

Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. [c.1908]

**Fiche: 44492-44494**

**Vivian, Arthur Pendarves, Sir.**

Wanderings in the western land.

London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1879

With illustrations from original sketches by Mr. Albert Bierstadt and the author.

**Fiche: 74175-74187**

**[Vizetelly, Henry].**

Four months among the gold-finders in Alta California: being the diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the hold districts.

London, D. Bogue. 1849

**Fiche: 35879-35882**

**[Vollmer, Carl G.W.].**

Californien und das goldfieber.

Berlin, T. Thiele. 1863

**Fiche: 72501-72518**

Von Buffalo Bill gerettet waehrend der geister-tanze der wilden Indianer Dakota's!...Ebenfalls: Die einzige glaubwürdige und zuverlässige geschichte des Meeker blutbads und der gefangennahme der frau Blynn nebst ihrem sohne Willie, und der Messias-wahn und die geistertanze.

Philadelphia, Pa., The Old Franklin Publishing House. [c.1891]

**Fiche: 103335-103336**



# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Vorhees, Luke.**

Personal recollections of pioneer life on the mountains and plains of the great west. [Cheyenne, Wyo.?]. [1920?]

**Fiche: 59111-59112**

**[Wagner, Herny R.].**

[Bibliography of printed works in Spanish relating to those portions of the United States which formerly belonged to Mexico].

[Santiago de Chile, La Impr. Diener]. [1917]

**Fiche: 27288-27289**

**Walker, Charles Irish.**

The North-west during the revolution.

Pub. by order of the Legislature. Madison, Wis., Atwood and Culver, State Printers. 1871

Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Tuesday evening, January 31, 1871, by Hon. Charles I. Walker.

**Fiche: 98521-98522**

**Walker, James Lafayette.**

History of the Waco Baptist Association of Texas. Waco, Tex., Byrne-Hill Printing House. 1897

**Fiche: 35860-35865**

**Walker, Robert J.**

Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the annexation of Texas: in reply to the call of the people of Carroll County, Kentucky, to communicate his views on that subject.

Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1844

**Fiche: 55319-55320**

**Wallace, Daniel.**

The slavery question.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. Daniel Wallace, of South Carolina, in the House of representatives April 8, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message communicating the constitution of California.

**Fiche: 56323-56324**

**Wallace, Lewis.**

Lew Wallace; an autobiography.

New York and London, Harper & Brothers. 1906  
2 v.

**Fiche: 74188-74212**

**Wallace, William H.**

Speeches and writings of Wm. H. Wallace; with autobiography.

Kansas City, Mo., The Western Baptist Publishing Co. 1914

**Fiche: 78984-78988**

**Wallace, William Ross.**

Echo Park Dam.

[Salt Lake City?]. [1954?]

**Fiche: 39890-39891**

**Ware, Eugene Fitch.**

The Indian war of 1864, being a fragment of the early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming.

Topeka, Kansas. 1911

**Fiche: 72519-72533**

**Ware, Eugene Fitch.**

The Lyon Campaign in Missouri.

Topeka, Kans., Printed by Crane. 1907

Being a history of the First Iowa infantry and of the causes which led up to its organization, and how it earned the thanks of Congress, which it got. Together with a birdseye view of the conditions in Iowa preceding the great civil war of 1861.

**Fiche: 6992-7002**

**Warman, Cy.**

Frontier stories.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1898

**Fiche: 78989-78992**

**Warman, Cy.**

The story of the railroad.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1898

**Fiche: 78993-78997**

**[Warner Frank W.] comp.**

Montana Territory.

Helena, Fisk Brothers, Printers. [1879]

History and business directory, 1879...distances, fares, and altitudes. Counties, towns, mining camps. Commercial, mineral and agricultural interests. With a sketch of the Vigilantes.

**Fiche: 86921-86924**

**Warre, Henry James, Sir.**

Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory.

[London] Dickinson & Co. [1848]

**Fiche: 78734-78735**

**Warren, Eliza (Spalding).**

Memoirs of the West; the Spaldings.

[Portland, Or., Press of the Marsh Printing Company]. [1916?]

**Fiche: 15500-15506**

**Warren, F.K., ed.**

California illustrated; including a trip through Yellowstone park.

Boston. [1892]

**Fiche: 37420-37422**

**Warrum, Noble.**

Utah since statehood, historical and biographical. Chicago-Salt Lake, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1919

4 v.

**Fiche: 35728-35772**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index

## **Washington (Ter.).**

Road laws of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at the first biennial session, begun and held at Olympia, the seat of government, on 1867.

Olympia, C. Prosch, Printer. 1868

**Fiche: 78724-78725**

## **Washington (Ter.).**

School law of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at its thirteenth regular session, begun and held at the city of Olympia, 1865.

Olympia, T.F. McElroy, Printer. 1866

**Fiche: 78726-78727**

## **Washington (Ter.).**

...Statistical report by the secretary of the territory of Washington.

Olympia, W.T., T.H. Cavanaugh, Public Printer. 1888

Hon. N.H. Owings, secretary. Containing election returns for 1888, comparative tables of votes, list of territorial and county officers, taxable property valuation, estimate of population, comparisons, etc.

**Fiche: 78728-78729**

## **Washington (Ter.). Board of Immigration.**

Washington Territory: its soil, climate, productions and general resources.

Olympia, Printed at the Office of the Washington Standard. 1875

Comp. By Mrs. A.H.H. Stuart, chairman of the Board of immigration. Published by authority of the Legislature.

**Fiche: 87010-87011**

## **Washington (Ter.). Constitutional Convention.**

Washington's first constitution, 1878, and Proceedings of the convention.

[Seattle?]. [1924]

Ed. by Edmond S. Meany, professor of history [and] John T. Condon, of Washington. Reprinted from the Washington historical quarterly, 1918-1918.

**Fiche: 78708-78710**

## **Washington (Ter.). Governor.**

...messages of the governors of the territory of Washington to the Legislative assembly. 1854-1889.

Seattle, Wash., University of Washington Press. 1940

**Fiche: 78711-78715**

## **Washington (Ter.). Governor (1853-1857: I. Stevens Isaac).**

Message of the governor of Washington territory. Olympia, E. Furste, Public Printer. 1857

Also; the correspondence with the secretary of war, Major Gen. Wool, the officers of the regular army, and of the volunteer service of Washington territory. (1. Pacific coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865. 2. Indians of North American - Washington (State)).

**Fiche: 78716-78721**

## **Washington (Ter.). Governor (1867-1869: Marshall F. Moore).**

Communication from the governor [on returning to the president of the Legislative council "An act defining the several judicial districts of this territory, and assigning the judges thereto"].

[Olympia?]. [1868?]

**Fiche: 78703-78704**

## **Washington (Ter.). Governor (1884-1887: Watson C. Square).**

Resources and development of the territory of Washington.

Seattle, W.T. Lowman & Hanford Company. 1886  
Message and report of Watson C. Squire, governor of Washington Territory, to the Legislative assembly, session of 1885-6.

**Fiche: 78722-78723a**

## **Washington (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Election law of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at its Thirteenth regular session, begun and held at the city of Olympia, the seat of government, on Monday, Dec. 4, 1865.

Olympia, T.F. McElroy, Printer. 1866

**Fiche: 86877-86878**

## **Washington (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Laws of Washington; a publication of the session laws of Washington territory, including the general laws and resolutions of the years 1854 to 1888 inclusive; the federal and colonial orders, treaties, acts and ordinances affecting land titles in Washington.

Seattle, Was., Tribune Printing Company. 1895-1895  
From the original rolls under the direction of Frank Pierce; [v. 3 '95] 5 v.

**Fiche: 86948-86999**

## **Washington (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.**

House of representatives.

Olympia, C. Prosch, Printer. 1867

Report...on the Report of the Board of University regents.

**Fiche: 78887-78888**

## **Washington (Ter.). Penitentiary Building Commissioners.**

Report of Building commissioners of the penitentiary, of Washington Territory.

Olympia, Transcript Print. 1887

Pub. by authority.

**Fiche: 78889-78890**

## **Washington (Ter.). Superintendent of Public Instruction.**

Report.

Puget Sound Printing Company [etc.]. 1873-1889  
Tacoma [etc.] Library as: 1871/73, 1879/81, 1881/83, 1883/85, 1885/87, 1888/89; 6 v.

**Fiche: 92328-92333**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Washington, William O.**

Moments in Elysta, 1919.  
St. Louis, Press of the St. Louis Argus. [1919]  
**Fiche: 78705-78707**

**Watkins, Albert.**

Outline of Nebraska History.  
**Fiche: 29332-29333**

**Watterson, Henry.**

Oddities in southern life and character.  
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. 1883  
edited by Henry Watterson; with illustrations by  
W.L. Sheppard and F.S. Church.  
**Fiche: 5228-5239**

**Webb, William Edward.**

Buffalo land: an authentic narrative of the  
adventures and misadventures of a late scientific and  
sporting party upon the great plains of the West.  
Cincinnati and Chicago, E. Hannaford & Company.  
1872  
With full descriptions of the country traversed, the  
Indian as he is, the habits of the buffalo, wolf, and  
wild horse, etc., etc. Also an appendix, constituting  
the work A manual for sportsmen and hand-book for  
emigrants seeking homes. Illustrated from original  
drawings by Henry Worrall, and actual photographs.  
**Fiche: 86897-86904**

**Webb, William S.**

...California and Alaska, and over the Canadian  
Pacific railway.  
New York, London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890  
**Fiche: 37412-37419**

**Webber, Charles Wilkins.**

Old Hicks, the guide, or, Adventures in the  
Comanche country in search of a gold mine.  
New York, Harper. 1855  
**Fiche: 9367-9370a**

**Webster, Kimball.**

The gold seekers of '49; a personal narrative of the  
overland trail and adventures in California and  
Oregon from 1849-1854.  
Manchester, N.H, Standard Book Company. 1917  
**Fiche: 29388-29391**

**Wedel, Waldo R.**

...An introduction to Pawnee archeology.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1936  
**Fiche: 39910-39912**

**Weise, Arthur J.**

The discoveries of America to the year 1525.  
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884  
**Fiche: 27147-27152**

**Welch, S.L., comp.**

Southern California illustrated, containing an  
epitome of the growth and industry of the three  
southern counties [Los Angeles, San Bernardino, San  
Diego counties].  
Los Angeles. 1886-1887  
**Fiche: 37423-37425**

**Wells, Emmeline B.(W.).**

Charities and philanthropies.  
Salt Lake City, G.Q. Cannon. 1893  
Woman's work in Utah. Edited...for the World's Fair.  
**Fiche: 35883-35885**

**Wells, William V.**

Wild life in Oregon.  
New York. [c.1881]  
**Fiche: 35886-35887**

**Wemett, W.M.**

Custer's expedition to the Black Hills in 1874.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1932]  
**Fiche: 66459-66460**

**Wesley, Edgar B.**

Some official aspects of the fur trade in the  
Northwest, 1815-1825.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1932]  
**Fiche: 66445-66446**

**Wesley, Edgar B.**

A still larger view of the so-called Yellowstone  
Expedition.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1931]  
**Fiche: 66429-66430**

**West, John Camden.**

A Texan in search of a fight.  
Waco, Texas., Press of J.S. Hill & Co. 1901  
Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in  
Hood's Texas brigade.  
**Fiche: 5564-5568**

**West, Joseph Rodman.**

State of Louisiana.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1874  
Speech of Hon. J.R. West, of Louisiana, in the United  
States Senate, April 15, 1874.  
**Fiche: 98480-98481**

Western Texas, the Australia of America; or, The  
place to live.

Cincinnati, E. Mendenhall. 1860  
**Fiche: 73882-73888**

**Weston, William, comp. and ed.**

The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific railway  
(Moffat road) and inducements of the country  
traversed by its operated and projected line to settlers,  
miners, tourists and sportsmen.  
Denver, Col., Majestic Building. 1905  
**Fiche: 35871-35873**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Wetherbee, John, jr.**

Brief sketch of Colorado territory and the gold mines of the region.  
Boston. 1863

**Fiche: 37437-37438**

**Wetmore, Charles A.**

Report of Mission Indians of Southern California.  
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1875

**Fiche: 55071-55072**

**Wharton, William H.**

Texas.  
New York. 1836  
Address delivered in New York. Also address of the Honorable Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville, Kentucky on 7th of March, 1836.

**Fiche: 21901-21902**

**Wheeler, Alfred.**

Land titles in San Francisco, and the laws affecting the same, with a synopsis of all grants and sales of land within the limits claimed by the city.  
San Francisco, Alta California Steam Printing Establishment. 1852

**Fiche: 70562-70565**

**Wheeler, George C.**

The ants of North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical of North Dakota]. [1944]

**Fiche: 66527-66528**

**Wheelock, Irene (G.), Mrs.**

Birds of California.  
A.C. McClurg & Co. 1904

**Fiche: 44289-44296**

**[Whitaker, John Smith].**

Sketches of life and character in Louisiana, the portraits selected principally from the bench and bar.  
New Orleans, Ferguson & Crosby. 1847  
By a member of the New Orleans bar.

**Fiche: 84938-84939**

**Whitaker, Ozi W.**

The missionary jurisdiction of Nevada.  
[n.p.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: 35888-35889**

**White, Owen Payne.**

Out of the desert; the historical romance of El Paso.

El Paso, Tex., The McMath Company. 1923

**Fiche: 86905-86910**

**Whitely, Ike.**

Rural life in Texas.  
Atlanta, Ga. 1891

**Fiche: 35877-35878**

**Whitford, William C.**

Colorado volunteers in the civil war; the New Mexico campaign in 1862.  
Denver. 1906

**Fiche: 21903-21905**

**Whiting, Lilian.**

The land of enchantment, from Pike's Peak to the Pacific.

Boston, Little, Brown, and Company. 1906

**Fiche: 44512-44517**

**Whitney, Ernest.**

Pictures and poems of the Pike's Peak region.  
Colorado Springs. [1891]

**Fiche: 35892-35893**

**Whitney, Joel Parker.**

Silver mining regions of Colorado.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1865

**Fiche: 14046-14047**

**Whitney, Orson F.**

History of Utah, comprising...chapters on the previous history of her founders, accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers, the establishment and dissolution of the provisional government of the state of Deseret, and the subsequent creation and development of the territory.  
Salt Lake City, George O. Cannon & Sons, Salt Lake City. 1892-1893

3 v.

**Fiche: 37378-37411**

Who's Who in Colorado and Cheyenne, Wyo.  
Denver, Col., Geo. V. Richards. 1918

**Fiche: 29327-29329**

Who's who in Nevada; brief sketches of men who are making history in the Sagebrush state.

Los Angeles, California Home Printing Company. 1907

**Fiche: 21906-21909**

Who's who in the Pacific southwest.

Los Angeles, The Times-Mirror Printing & Binding House. 1913

A compilation of authentic biographical sketches of citizens of Southern California and Arizona.

**Fiche: 21910-21915**

**Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth.**

The work of the Western state historical society as illustrated by Nevada.

Washington. 1912

In American Historical Association Annual report for 1910.

**Fiche: 15498-15499**

**Wilber, Charles D.**

Great valleys and prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest.

Omaha, Neb. 1881

**Fiche: 37482-37487**

**Wilder, Marshall P.**

California.  
Boston. 1871

**Fiche: 37467-37468**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Wilder, Walter Lawson.**

Robert Wilbur Steele, defender of liberty.  
Denver, Col., Carson-Harper Co. 1913  
**Fiche: 13437-13445**

**Wilkes, Charles.**

Narrative of the United States exploring expedition.  
Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard. 1845  
During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. With illustrations and maps. In five volumes; 5 v.  
**Fiche: 93348-93379**

**Wilkes, George.**

The history of Oregon, geographical and political.  
New York, W.H. Colyer. 1845  
Embracing an analysis of the old Spanish claims, the British pretensions, the United thorough examination of the project of a national railroad, from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.  
**Fiche: 21929-21932**

**Wilkie, Franc Bangs.**

Davenport past and present; including early industry and personal and anecdotal reminiscences of Davenport; together with biographies, likenesses of its prominent men; compendious articles upon the physical, industrial, social and political characteristics of the city, full statistics of every department of note or interest, &c.  
Davenport, Publishing House of Luse, Lane & Co. 1858  
**Fiche: 58974-58979**

**Will, George F.**

Arikara ceremonials.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]  
**Fiche: 61176-61177**

**Will, George F.**

Dr. Melvin Randolph Gilmore.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
**Fiche: 66479-66480**

**Will, George F.**

Magical and sleight of hand performances by the Arikara.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]  
**Fiche: 61142-61143**

**Will, George F.**

The Mandan Lodge at Bismarck.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]  
**Fiche: 61146-61147**

**Will, George F.**

Upper Missouri River Valley aboriginal culture in North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]  
**Fiche: 66520-66522**

**Will, George F.**

The value of historical societies in the plains states.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]  
**Fiche: 66529-66530**

**Willard, Emma (H.), Mrs.**

Last leaves of American history: comprising a separate history of California.  
New York, A.S. Barnes & Co.; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1853  
**Fiche: 73889-73896**

**Willard, James F.**

The public archives of Colorado.  
Washington. 1913  
In American historical association Annual report for 1911; v. 1.  
**Fiche: 15471-15472**

**Willcox, R.N.**

Reminiscences. Of California life.  
[Avery] Willcox Print. 1897  
Being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California, and other lands.  
**Fiche: 21933-21937**

**Willcox, R.N.**

Reminiscences. Of California life.  
[Avery] Willcox Print. 1897  
Being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California, and other lands. With quotations from other authors. A short lecture on psychic science. An article on church and state: written by his son; R.P. Willcox. By R.N. Willcox, Avery, Ohio.  
**Fiche: 86925-86929**

**Wiley, Samuel H.**

The transition period of California from a province of Mexico in 1846 to a state of the American union in 1850.  
San Francisco. 1901  
**Fiche: 72534-72538**

**Williams, Alfred M.**

Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas.  
Boston. 1893  
**Fiche: 21916-21921**

**Williams, Ellen.**

Three years and a half in the army; or, History of the Second Colorados.  
New York, Pub. for the author by Fowler & Wells Co. [1885]  
**Fiche: 13446-13451**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Williams, Joseph.**

Narrative of a tour from the state of Indiana to the Oregon territory in the years 1841-2.  
New York. 1921  
with an introduction by James C. Bell, jr.  
**Fiche: 66533-66535**

**Williams, Robert H.**

With the border ruffians: memories of the Far West, 1852-1868.  
New York, Dutton. 1907  
**Fiche: 21922-21928**

**Willson, Marcius.**

American history: comprising historical sketches of the Indian tribes; a description of American antiquities, with an inquiry into their origin & the origin of the Indian tribes; history of the United States.  
New York, M.H. Newman. 1847  
**Fiche: 37454-37463**

**Wilmer, Lambert A.**

The life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi.  
Philadelphia, J.T. Lloyd. 1858  
**Fiche: 31708-31714**

**Wilson, Edward.**

An unwritten history; a record from the exciting days of early Arizona.  
[Phoenix, Ariz., The McNeil Company]. [1915]  
Cover design by O.D. Brown.  
**Fiche: 86911-86912**

**Wilson, Harry L.**

The lions of the Lord, a tale of the old West.  
Boston, Lothrop Publishing Company. [1903]  
**Fiche: 44302-44308**

**Wilson, Jeremiah M.**

Admission of Utah.  
Washington, D.C. 1888  
Argument on the admission of Utah as a state, made before the committee on territories of the United States senate.  
**Fiche: 39917-39918**

**Wilson, Mary A.C., Mrs.**

Reminiscences of persons, events, records and documents of Texian [!] times.  
Austin, E.W. Swindells. 1882  
By a "Mier prisoner's" widow.  
**Fiche: 103333-103334**

**Wilson, Obed G.**

My adventures in the Sierras.  
Franklin, O., The Editor Publishing Co. 1902  
**Fiche: 21960-21963**

**Wilson, Robert Anderson.**

A new history of the conquest of Mexico.  
Philadelphia, J. Challen & Son. 1859  
In which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated.  
**Fiche: 87040-87046**

**Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.**

A noble company of adventurers.  
New York, B.W. Dodge and Company. 1908  
Illustrated from drawings by May Fratz and from photographs.  
**Fiche: 86913-86916**

**Winget, De Witt Harris.**

Anecdotes of Buffalo Bill which have never before appeared in print.  
Clinton, Ia. 1912  
By his boyhood friend and "pard," D.H. Winget.  
**Fiche: 86917-86920**

**Winkler, Ernest W.**

Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1860.  
Austin, Texas, State Historical Association. 1949  
**Fiche: 39905-39909**

**Winter, Nevin O.**

Texas, the marvellous, the state of the six flags, including accounts of the Spanish settlement and establishment of the Indian missions; the unfortunate expedition and death of La Salle, the romance of its early settlement and stories of its hardy pioneers.  
Boston, The Page Company. 1916  
**Fiche: 37522-37528**

**Winthrop, Robert C.**

Speech on the annexation of Texas, delivered in the house of representatives of the United States.  
Washington. 1845  
**Fiche: 22049-22050**

**Winthrop, Theodore.**

John Brent.  
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1862  
**Fiche: 70509-70513**

**Wisdom, M.D.**

Oregon; a booklet on the resources of a wonderful state.  
[Salem, Ore.]. [1909]  
published by the Oregon commission of the Alaska-Yukon-pacific exposition.  
**Fiche: 37472-37474**

**Wise, H.A. (Henry Augustus).**

Los Gringos: or an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia.  
London. 1849  
**Fiche: 37496-37501**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

**Wise, Henry A. (Henry Alexander).**

The Leecompton question.  
[Richmond?]. [1858]  
Governor Wise's Tammany, Philadelphia and Illinois  
letters, together with letters to Charles W. Russell,  
esq. By a Virginia Democrat.  
**Fiche: 83657-83658**

**Wise, Jennings Cropper.**

A plea for the Indian citizens of the United States.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1926  
**Fiche: 103331-103332**

**Wolfe, J.M.**

Nebraska gazetteer and business directory for  
1879-80, arranged alphabetically by counties;  
embracing a general description of Nebraska...  
together with a complete classified business  
directory.  
Omaha. 1879  
**Fiche: 37558-37563**

**Wolfe, J.M.**

Souvenir of the Nebraska legislature 1895-96.  
Omaha, Neb. 1895  
**Fiche: 37665-37668**

**Wolfe, J.M., comp. and pub.**

Guide gazetteer and directory of Nebraska  
railroads... a general description of the state.  
Omaha. 1872  
**Fiche: 39596-39599**

**Woman's Literary Club, Colorado Springs  
(Colo.).**

The Biennial note-book, presented to the delegates  
to the fourth biennial national convention of the  
General Federation of Women's Clubs at Denver,  
June 21-27, 1898.  
Colorado Springs, Chamber of Commerce. [1898]  
**Fiche: 39600-39601**

**Wood, Ruth Kedzie.**

The tourist's California.  
New York, Dodd, Mead and Company. 1914  
**Fiche: 22053-22058**

**[Wood, Stanley].**

With nature in Colorado: a brief resume of the  
grandeur of the Rocky mountain region.  
[Denver, Carson-Harper Printing]. [1905]  
**Fiche: 37510-37511**

**Woodbury, Levi.**

Speech in executive session, on the treaty for the  
reannexation of Texas to the United States, delivered  
in the senate of the United States.  
[Washington]. [1844]  
**Fiche: 22051-22052**

**Woodruff, George H.**

Will county. [Illinois] on the Pacific slopes, an  
historical sketch.  
Joliet, Ill. 1885  
**Fiche: 39606-39608**

**Woodruff, William E.**

With the light guns in '61-'65; reminiscences of  
eleven Arkansas, Missouri and Texas light batteries,  
in the civil war.  
Little Rock, Ark., Central Printing Company. 1903  
**Fiche: 13452-13455**

**Woods, Daniel B.**

Sixteen months at the gold diggings.  
New York, Harper & Bros. 1851  
**Fiche: 73897-73902**

**Woods, James.**

Recollections of pioneer work in California.  
San Francisco. 1878  
**Fiche: 39602-39605**

**Woods, Samuel D.**

Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast.  
New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Company.  
1910  
**Fiche: 75202-75213**

**Woodson, William H.**

History of Clay County, Missouri.  
Topeka, Indianapolis, Historical Publishing  
Company. 1920  
**Fiche: 86930-86938**

**Woodward, Walter Carleton.**

The rise and early history of political parties in  
Oregon 1843-1868.  
Portland, Ore., The J.K. Gill Company. 1913  
**Fiche: 75214-75221**

**Woolsey, Ronald C.**

A southern dilemma: slavery expansion and the  
California statehood issues in 1850 - A  
reconsideration.  
[n.p.]. [1983]  
**Fiche: 94668-94669**

**Woolsey, Ronald C.**

The West becomes a problem: The Missouri  
controversy and slavery expansion as the southern  
dilemma.  
[Columbia, The State Historical Society of Missouri].  
[1983]  
**Fiche: 94762-94763**

**Wooten, Dudley G.**

Comprehensive history of Texas, 1685 to 1897.  
Dallas. 1898  
2 v.  
**Fiche: 39575-39595**

**Wren, Thomas.**

A history of the state of Nevada, its resources and  
people.  
New York, Chicago, The Lewis Publishing  
Company. 1904  
**Fiche: 72539-72561**

# Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

## Author Index

### **Wright, Ione W.(T.), "Mrs. S.J. Wright".**

San Antonio de Bexar, historical, traditional legendary.

Austin, Tex., Morgan Printing Co. [c.1916]  
An epitome of early Texas history.

**Fiche: 15454-15459**

### **[Wright, John].**

Recollections of western Texas, descriptive and narrative, including an Indian campaign, 1852-55.  
London, W. & F.G. Cash. 1857

by two of the U.S. Mounted Rifles.

**Fiche: 14066-14067**

### **Wright, Robert Marr.**

Dodge City, the cowboy capital, and the great southwest in the days of the wild Indian, the buffalo, the cowboy, dance halls. Gambling halls and bad men.

[Wichita, Kan., Wichita Eagle Press]. [c.1913]

**Fiche: 37573-37578**

### **Writers' Program. Texas.**

Texas; a guide to the Lone star state.  
New York, Hastings House. 1940  
compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration on the state of Texas...Sponsored by the Texas state highway commission.

**Fiche: 78793-78802**

### **Wyeth, Nathaniel J.**

The correspondence and journals of...a record of two expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon country.

Eugene, Ore., Univ. Press. 1899

**Fiche: 72562-72569**

### **Wyoming (Ter.).**

Catalogue of Wyoming territorial library. A.D. 1880.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., Sun Book and Job Printing House. 1880

**Fiche: 78789-78790**

### **Wyoming (Ter.). Board of Immigration.**

The territory of Wyoming; its history, soil, climate, resources, etc.

Laramie, Daily Sentinel Print. 1874

**Fiche: 78823-78824**

### **Wyoming (Ter.). Constitutional Convention.**

Memorial to the President and Congress for the admission of Wyoming Territory to the Union.  
Cheyenne, Wy., Bristol & Knabe Print Co. 1889  
With appendices, showing the action taken by the people, and the constitution, as adopted.

**Fiche: 78906-78908**

### **Wyoming (Ter.). Engineering Dept.**

Annual report. 18--.  
Cheyenne, Wy.

Library has 1889; (1. Water-supply-Wyoming. 2. Irrigation-Wyoming. 3. Wyoming-Public works).

**Fiche: 78782-78784**

### **Wyoming (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

The compiled laws of Wyoming, including all the laws in force in said territory at the close of the fourth session of the Legislative assembly of said territory, together with such laws of the United States as are applicable to said territory; also the treaties made with the Sioux and Shoshone tribes of Indians in the year 1868; with a synopsis of the pre-emption, homestead and mining laws of the United States. Published by authority of the act of the fourth Legislative assembly of said territory, entitled "An act to compile and publish the laws of Wyoming in one volume".

Cheyenne, Wy., H. Glafcke. 1876

J.R. W hitehead, superintendent of compilation.

**Fiche: 86866-86876**

### **Wyoming (Ter.). Laws, etc.**

Election, school, and assessment laws of Wyoming territory.

Cheyenne, Wy., Leader Steam Book and Job Print. 1876

Pub. by authority of the Fourth Legislative assembly.

**Fiche: 78785-78786**

### **Wyoming. State Historian.**

Wyoming. Its symbols. Its capitol. Its Historical Department.

Cheyenne, Wyoming Historical Department. 1922

**Fiche: 37504-37505**

### **Yates, Lorenzo G.**

Charm stones, the so-called "plummets" or "sinkers" of California.

Santa Barbara. 1890

**Fiche: 15460-15461**

year book for Texas.

Austin Tex., Gammel-Statesman Publishing Company. 1902-1903

By C.W. Raines; v[1]-2; 1901-[03] 2 v.

**Fiche: 72570-72593**

### **Yeary, Mamie, comp.**

Reminiscences of the boys in gray, 1861-1865.

Dallas, Tex., Smith & Lamar, Publishing House M.E. Church, South. [c.1912]

comp by.

**Fiche: 73927-73949**

### **Yellowstone Highway Association.**

Offical route book of the Yellowstone highway association in Wyoming and Colorado.

[Chicago, Wallace Press]. c.1916

**Fiche: 15462-15466**

### **Yoakum, H[enderson] K.**

History of Texas from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846.

New York, Redfeld. 1856

2 v.

**Fiche: 22059-22072**



**Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West  
Author Index**

**Young, Brigham.**

Proclamation by the governor.  
Salt Lake City. 1857

**Fiche: 66661-66662**

**Young, Frederick G.**

...Exploration northwestward.  
Pub. with approval of the Regents of the university,  
Eugene, Or., The University. 1898  
also The Hudson's Bay company regime in the  
Oregon country, by Eva Emery Dye, A.M.

**Fiche: 15467-15468**

**Young, Frederick G.**

Report on the archives of Oregon.  
Washington. 1903  
In American Historical Association Annual report for  
1902; 1 v.

**Fiche: 15469-15470**

**Young, Harry.**

Hard knocks; a life story of the vanishing West.  
Portland, Or. [Wells & Company]. 1915  
by Harry (Sam) Young.

**Fiche: 86939-86943**

**Young, Samuel Oliver.**

True stories of old Houston and Houstonians;  
historical and personal sketches.  
Galveston, Tex., O. Springer. 1913

**Fiche: 86944-86947**

**Zincke, Foster Barham.**

Last winter in the United States; being table talk  
collected during a tour through the late southern  
confederation, the far West, the Rocky mountains,  
&c.

London, J. Murray. 1868

**Fiche: 30905-30908b**